

Reff Profiles

28 3/8" PLANNING
VOLUME TWO

Price List
March 2016



Knoll

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	3	
	General Specifications	4	
	Reff Profiles finish options	5	
	Reff Profiles Master Features	8	
	Introduction - Planning Guidelines	12	
Horizons Planning	Horizons - 28 ^{3/8} " Planning	13	
	Side Elevations - 28 ^{3/8} " Planning	16	
Worksurfaces & Peninsulas	Worksurfaces - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	18	
	Worksurface 1 1/2"	21	
	Worksurface Credenza	25	
	Peninsula 1 1/2" - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	28	
	Peninsula 1 1/2"	35	
Height Adjustable Desks	Classic Height Adjustable Desks	62	
Classic Desks	Classic Desks, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	70	
Tables	Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	72	
	Tables with Open Frame Leg	84	
	Open Frames legs Infill Options	85	
	Tables with L-Legs	86	
	Tables with Reverse L-Legs	87	
	Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs	88	
	Tables with Column Legs	89	
	Tables - Mobile	90	
	Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 ^{3/8} "h	91	
	Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 ^{3/8} "h	93	
	Meeting Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	95	
	Meeting Tables Electrical - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	103	
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28 ^{3/8} "h	106	
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 ^{3/8} "h	108	
	Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 ^{3/8} "h	110	
	Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers	111	
	Meeting Tables - Power	113	
	Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg	116	
	Center Column Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	118	
	Center Column Tables - Sliding	121	
	Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg	124	
	Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding	126	
	Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable	129	
	Support components	Top support components	131
		Stiffeners	141
		Modesty	142
	Cabinetry	Pedestals, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	149
Pedestals, 34 ^{3/8} " high		168	
Pedestals		169	
Progressive Credenzas, 28 ^{3/8} " planning		170	
Credenza Cushions		175	
Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines & Specifications		176	
Wall Storage Units, 28 ^{3/8} " planning		184	
Cabinets, 28 ^{3/8} " planning		205	
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8" planning		237	
Desktop towers		Desktop Towers, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	253
Overhead storage	Overhead, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	261	
	Hutches, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	289	
	Progressive Overheads, 28 ^{3/8} " Planning	300	
	Cubbies	309	
Classic Credenza	Classic Credenza, 28 ^{3/8} " h	310	
	Classic Credenza, 34 ^{3/8} " h	322	
	Glass Accent Tops	342	

Task panels	Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	343
	Task Panels	349
	Tackboards	387
	Desk Screens	392
Accessories	Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification	397
	Accessories	408
Administrative / Reception	Single Wide Desk	439
	Double Wide Desk	441
	Bridge	443
	Return	445
	Shared Return One Sided	447
	Shared Return Two Sided	449
	Technology Island Peninsula	451
	Infill Panel	453
	Transaction Tops	458
	Accent Tops	461
	Cabinets	463
	Supports	467
	Accessories	468
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		472
Alpha-Numeric Index		474
Selling Policy		489
KnollKey Lock Program		491
General Ordering Information		492

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance information about a product.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT® Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

Note:

Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.

Wood and Laminate Components

Tops are 1 1/2" or 1 1/4" thick.

Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels, and 15/16" thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels and a 15/16" thick backpanel.

Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.

Drawer boxes can be specified in either metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.

Components are finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with treated paper on hidden surfaces and .6 or 2.0 mm ABS or wood on visible surfaces.

Locks

All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are optionally black or silver and feature a removable core for easy replacement.

Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Levellers

All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets are equipped with levellers.

Lighting

Task lights are available as fluorescent or LED solutions.

Task Lights

Task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements. All task lights are approved for New York City installations.

T5 Task Lights

All T5 task lights include mounting hardware for attachment to overhead cabinets, shelves, up mounted cabinets and freestanding overdesks.

Specify task lights one size or less than the overall cabinet or overdesk width. T5 task lights have adjustable mounting brackets that lock into integral channels in the underside of the cabinet's lower shelf. The spring steel adjustable mounting brackets flex to install without requiring tools and allow the light to be positioned at any position side-to-side and front-to-back.

LED Task Lights

LED task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 5" wider than the task light width.

Grommets

Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48 wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48 include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.

Finishing

All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art custom blended polyurethane finishing process.

This finish provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat.

Each component is coated and then cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.

Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.

Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff Profiles veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material.

Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.

Techwood is real wood, enhanced by technology to provide added color and grain consistency.

Wood Finishes

V1 Techwood

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
Y316	S316	Maple
Y319	S319	Cherry
Y323	S323	Medium Walnut
Y326	S326	Dark Mahogany
Y329	S329	Medium Oak
Y342	S342	Medium Teak *
Y344	S344	Espresso
Y811	S811	Natural
Y821	S821	Blond Maple
Y831	S831	Light Cherry
Y851	S851	Black Oak
Y881	S881	Light Walnut
Y882	S882	Dove Grey *
Y883	S883	Pangar Wenge

V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V312	R312	Bronze Cherry
V316	R316	Maple
V319	R319	Medium Cherry
V411	R411	Light Walnut
V412	R412	Natural Cherry
V413	R413	Sand Oak (Open pore)
V414	R414	Natural Oak
V415	R415	Peacock Green Walnut
V417	R417	Old English Walnut
V421	R421	Chalk Oak
V423	R423	Light Oak
V433	R433	Light Fawn Cherry
V436	R436	Medium Brown Cherry
V439	R439	Straight Anigre

V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood (cont.)

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V440	R440	Natural Hemlock (QC)
Y841	S841	Ebony (Open pore)*
Y861	S861	Grigio (Open pore)*
Y884	S884	White Pine (Open pore)*

V3 Premium Veneer

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V512	R512	Figured Anigre
V514	R514	Makore
V515	R515	Figured Sycamore
V517	R517	Natural Sapele
V518	R518	Natural Chestnut

***Note:**

- Finishes with * are NOT available on Reff Optional Edges.
- All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.
- Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.

Laminates

Core Laminate

Surface / Edge

111	Jet Black
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice
121	Micro Grey *
122	Brushed Sand *
123	Brushed Grey *
128	Fog
129	Micro Sand *

*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available with matching edge option, and only available on worksurfaces.

*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available for Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims.

LW Marker Board - Available for panels, Task panels and sliding display boards.

Note: All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with optional edge finish. (unless otherwise noted)
ie; A worksurface in 118, can have 139 edge finish.

Wood Grain Laminates

Surface / Edge

124	Medium Chery
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut
139	Light Ash
140	Warm Ash
141	Whitened Ash
142	Grey Ash
143	Classic Oak
144	Graphite Pear
145	Zebra

Wood Grain Laminates are NOT available on the following components:

- Storage with J Pull option
- Administrative and Reception products
- Worksurfaces with optional edge profiles
- Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims and screen doors

Impact Resistant Laminate

Core & Wood Grain Laminates

Surface / Edge

911	Jet Black
914	Folkstone Grey
917	Soft Grey
918	Bright White
919	Pumice
924	Medium Cherry
925	Natural Maple
926	Natural Cherry
927	Walnut
928	Fog

Note: The Rules of Core and Wood grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates.

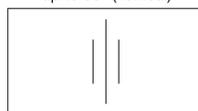
*25% Upcharge applies to the laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Important Note:

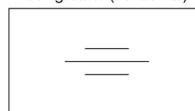
Laminate wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels, overheads and hutches, **up to 60"** wide, the laminate wood grain direction will be **vertical**. For any vertical surface **greater than 60"** wide, the laminate wood grain direction is **horizontal**.

up to 60" (vertical)



60" greater (horizontal)



Note: Pedestals and Cabinets with metal interior, when specified in "Wood Grain Laminate" or "Veneer", the shelves are painted black.

Mixed Finishes: For Laminate worksurfaces with Laminate or Veneer Edge Options, specify mixed finish worksurfaces using separate top finish & edge finish.

For Example:

Top finish: 114 Folkstone Grey Laminate

Edge finish: 115 Medium Grey Laminate, or Y882 Dove Grey Techwood

Forbo

- 851 Biscuit
- 852 Sky Blue
- 853 Stone
- 854 Cinnamon
- 855 Heather Blue

Solid Surface

- AW Artic White

Glass

- G1**
TEMP Clear Tempered

G2
Architectural Glass Options

- GL13 Powder
- GL8 Wafer
- GL6 Block Matrix

G3
Back Painted Glass 5mm

- GL11 Back Painted Black
- GL14 Folkstone Grey
- GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey
- GL17 Back Painted Soft Grey
- GL18 Back Painted White

Colored Glass

- GL25 Bronze
- GL35 Grey
- GL85 Star Clear

Note:

All Glass options are Tempered.

Paint

- P1**
- 111 Jet Black
 - 112 Brown
 - 113 Dark Grey
 - 114 Folkstone Grey
 - 115 Medium Grey
 - 116 Sandstone
 - 117 Soft Grey
 - 118 Bright White
- P2**
- 611 Beige Mist Metallic
 - 612 Medium Metallic Grey
 - AA Anodized Aluminum
- P3**
- 613 Silver
- P4**
- PD Polish Chrome
 - PU Satin Nickel
 - PT Brushed Pewter
 - AP Anodized Polished
 - AU Anodized Satin

Plated

- PD Polish Chrome
- PU Satin Nickel
- PT Brushed Pewter

Anodized

- AP Anodized Polished
- AU Anodized Satin
- AA Anodized Aluminum

Locks

- B Black
- S Matte Silver

Complementary Colors:

- AP (anodized polished) compliments PD (polished chrome)
- AU (anodized satin) compliments PU (satin nickel)

Fabric Options For Panels

Grade 10
 Broadcloth II (W1619)
 Circuit (W1754)
 Element (W1077)
 Foundation (W351)
 Growth Spurt (W692)
 Pivot (W1926)
 Skylark (W1718)
 Symbolic Detail (W693)
 Tailor Made II (W1610/6)
 Twister (W1923)
 Versatility (W432)

Grade 20
 Bauhaus Block (W296A)
 Circle Line (W1146)
 Criss Cross (W305)
 Delite (K2026)
 Logic (W1318)
 Nematic II (W1620)
 Photon II (W1620)
 Reflect (W884) ∅
 Resolution (W280)
 Weave Three (W298)

Grade 30
 Basket Draft (W249)
 Bond (WC1577)
 Flow (W565)
 Harmony (W232)
 Match Point (W1145)
 Micro (W465)*
 Relay (W1020) ▲

Grade 40
 Ornament (W1078)
 Palladium (W1030)

Grade 45
 Monarch (K1149)

*with backing only

▲ Monolithic panels and tackboards only

∅ May not be available in all colors.

★ Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

Grade 50
 Versa (K1698)

Grade 55
 Knoll Felt (K1207)
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
 Ransom (K1298)
 Transition (W816)

Customers Own Material

Prices for panels and tackboards that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing.

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

Side 1		Side 2
1E	Top of Panel	2E
1D		2D
1C		2C
1B		2B
1A	Bottom of Panel	2A

(Side 1 is always the inside of the workstation.)

Panels with beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Fabric Options For Cushions

A
 Alignment (K349) ▲
 Basket Draft (W249)
 Beacon (W1597)
 Bocce (K1255) ▲
 Cats Cradle (K1290) ▲
 Chance (K1552)
 Common Ground (K448) ▲
 Delite (K2026)
 Distri (K872)
 Hourglass (K1523)
 Mariner (K642)
 Monarch (K1149) ▲
 Prep (K1076) ▲
 Presto (K1000) ▲
 Reflect (W884)
 Soliloquy (K1458)
 Sonnet (K1460) ▲
 Stacks (K528)
 Trophy (K1709) ▲

B
 Abacus (K715) ▲
 Argyle (K1938)
 Bank Shot (K134) ▲
 Belize (K1165)
 Boundary (K1828)
 Cameo (K1443)
 Chroma (K345) ▲
 Chronicle (K1525) ▲
 Close Knit (K201)

B cont.
 Dovetail (K1150) ▲
 Ferry (K1697)
 Framework (K1447) ▲
 Keaton (K1596)
 Gala II (K1520) ▲
 Grande (K180)
 Grandview (K1463)
 Holbrook (K1928)
 Journey (K1806) ▲
 Knoll Felt (K1207) ▲
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206) ▲
 Ludlow (K1998)
 Lyric (K698)
 Mini Stitch (K1130) ▲
 Night Life (K181)
 Nonchalant CR (HC198)
 Paradigm (K1101)
 Pogo (K1100) ▲
 Prairie (K1925)
 Prim (K1884)
 Radiance (K1921)
 Ransom (K1298) ▲
 Ricochet (K498) ▲
 Roam (K1657)
 Rush Hour (K1824)
 Spark (K1075) ▲
 Spotlight (K772)
 Spree (K1600)
 Sutton (K1750) ▲

B cont.
 Utmost (K1325)
 Tabloid (K2022) ▲
 Venue (K1558)
 Westwood (K1949)
 Wide Angle (K244) ▲
 Zipline (K1448) ▲

C
 Atlas (K1236)
 Baxter (K1557)
 Biota (K1297) ▲
 Cairo (K2034)
 Charm (K1049)
 Circa (K1054)
 Classic Boucle (K162) ▲
 Dahlia CR (HC1660)
 Durand (K1885)
 Earthwork (K1238) ▲
 Empire Stripe (K1025)
 Entourage (K1389)
 Fable CR (HC1122)
 Fibra (K1105)
 Fox Trot CR (HC777)
 Greenwich (K1753)
 Hudson (K1765)
 Hula Hoop (K753)
 Kora CR (HC1010)
 Lagos (K2038)
 Legend CR (W432)
 Lore CR (HC1123)
 Magnolia (K1999)

C cont.
 Metro (K1018)
 Milestone (K1886)
 Moto CR (HC1002)
 Noble (K1556)
 Palisade (K2030)
 Panache CR (HC1047)
 Pony Up (K1323) ▲
 Quark (K781)
 Regard CR (HC1063)
 Roundtrip (K1430) ▲
 Sahara (HC1269)
 Sandpiper CR (HC1258)
 Sequin CR (HC1009)
 Sinclair (K1555)
 Smart (K1268)
 Soiree (K1616)
 Spectator (K1391) ▲
 Spot On (K1324)
 Star Struck (K1048)
 Stepping Stones (K346)
 Swing (K479)
 Tight Rope (K1798)
 Tilden (K1779)
 Tower Grid (K1887)
 Treble CR (HC1062)
 Vibe (K1029)
 Zari CR (HC1008)

D
 Cavalier (K217)
 Compass CR (HC1183)
 Eclat Weave (K1104)
 Harrison (K1084)
 Hologram (K500)
 Masquerade (K806)
 Menagerie (K1322)
 Zoom (K113)

E
 Cross Stitch (K1026) ▲
 Highland (K2010)
 Kampala (K2032)
 Katazome (K1459)
 Kimono (K1174)
 Mamba (K549)
 Marquee (K1608)
 Meroe (K2043)
 Sherman (K1789)
 Tryst (K1522)
 Whip (K1386)

F
 Atelier (K1607)
 Biscayne (K1771)
 Century (K1051)
 Coco (K1024)
 Cornaro (K1320)
 Glider (K1717)
 Groove Line (K488)

▲ = Cal 133 Pre-approved

F cont.
 Icon (K1028)
 Intrigue (K1551)
 Jubilee (K1445)
 Kinship (K1465) ▲
 Liberty (K1888)
 Mod Plaid (K1630)
 Rivington (K1080)
 Soon (K1787)
 Topography (K1052)
 Totem (K1561)
 Tweed Frieze (K754)

G
 Djenne (K2029)
 Gibson (K1086)
 Haze (K109)
 Kinabalu (K1800)
 Kingston (K1826)
 Melange (K1882)
 Serendipity (K1528)
 Striae Stripe (K1827)
 Ultrasuede® (K1021) ▲
 Utrillo (K1807)

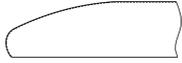
H
 Arno (K128) ▲
 Haiku (K1479)

I
 Aswan (K2046)
 Dynamic (K1617)

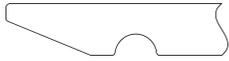
Worksurface Profiles



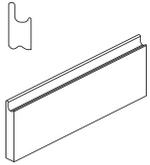
1 1/2", 1 1/4" and 1" Thick Standard



1 1/4" Thick Cascade

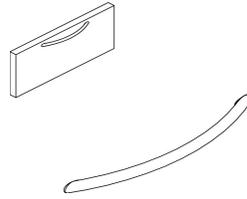


1" Thick Sliding Table



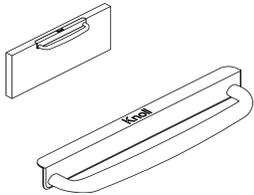
Integral Wood J-Pull

Does not protrude
Matches the case finish in all veneer options and solid color laminates. Refer to finish page.
Position: The full extension of top of doors or drawers (bottom on the flip doors)



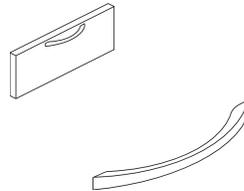
C-Pull
(Nickle Plated Finish Only)
7³/₈" wide x 1⁵/₃₂" deep

Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in Nickle Plated Finish only
1 pull per drawer front
Position: center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



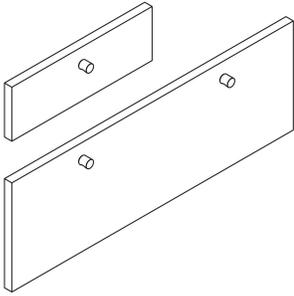
D-Pull
7³/₄" wide x 1¹³/₃₂" deep

Protrudes 1¹³/₃₂" from the drawer front
Available in all core paint finishes, Bushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)
1 pull per drawer front
Position: Assembled to plate, center line
1/2" down from the top of drawer

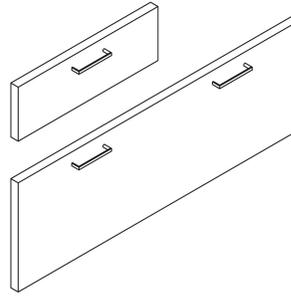


S-Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish Only)
6⁵/₃₂" wide x 1¹/₁₆" deep

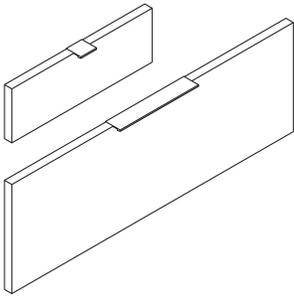
Protrudes 1³/₆₄" from the drawer front
Available in Stainless Steel only
1 pull per drawer front
Position: Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



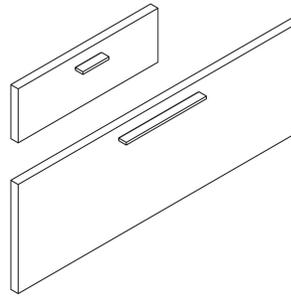
R-Cylinder
 1" diameter
 Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
 Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers
 2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
 Position: 6" in from end, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



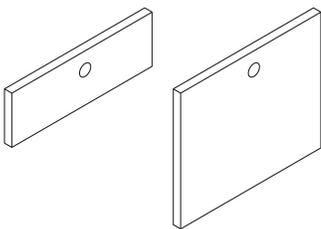
H-Out Line
 4" wide x 1" deep
 Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
 Position: center, 1 1/2" down from the top of drawer
 2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
 Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



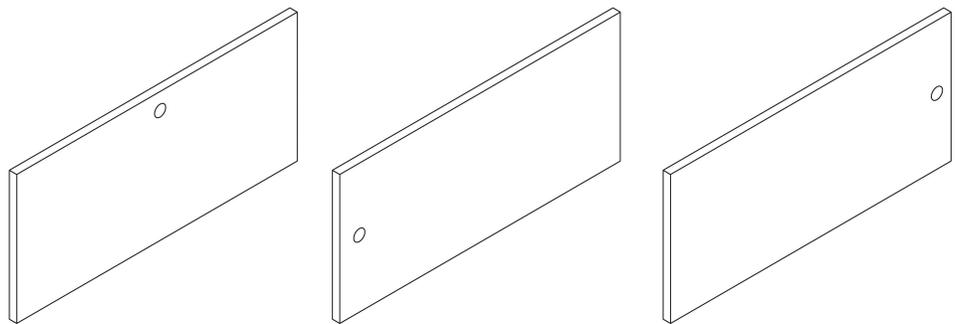
T-Tab
 Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 3/4" deep
 Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 3/4" deep
 Protrudes 3/4" from drawer front
 Available in painted or plated finishes
 Position: Center line position on drawers



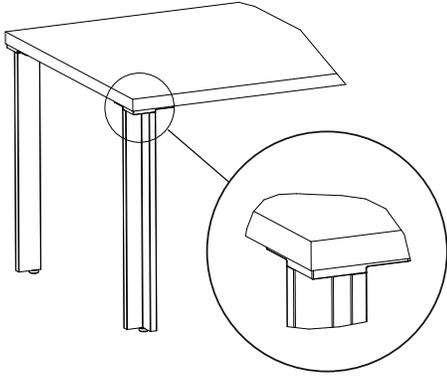
F-Bar Pull
 Short bar pull: 3 3/8" wide x .3" thick
 Long bar pull: 10 1/2" wide x .3" thick
 Protrudes 1" from drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes



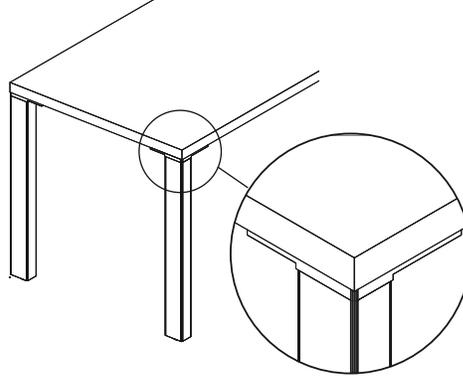
G-Grommet Pull
 1 7/32" diameter
 Flush with the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors
 Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical
 2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors
 Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical
 Position: Center line position on drawers



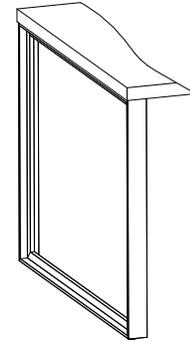
Legs and End Supports



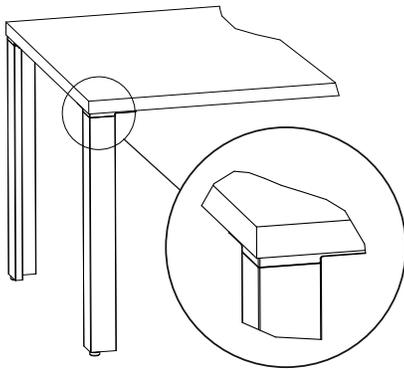
L-Leg
 Leg: 3" x 3"
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available in pairs



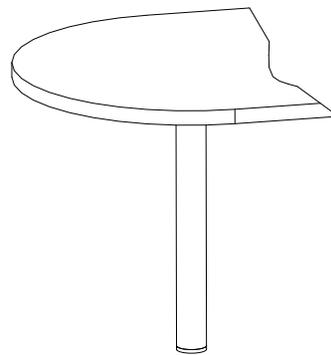
Soft Rectangular Leg
 Leg: 2" x 3"
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available in pairs



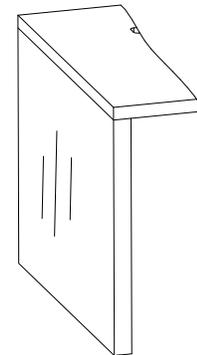
Open Frame Leg
 Leg: 2 1/4" thick
 Top plates (2): 6" x 6"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available with laminate or wood
 veneer infill panels



Reverse L-leg
 Leg: 3" x 3"
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available in pairs



Column Leg
 Leg: 3" diameter
 Top plate: 10" x 10" (peninsulas)
 Top plate: 7 5/8" x 7 5/8"
 triangular (tables)
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or plated
 Available on bullet, D, P and 9
 peninsulas; 2 1/2" and 4" diameter
 available on 1 1/2" tables



Thick End Panel
 Leg: 2 1/16" thick
 Top bracket: extends 1 5/8" inboard x
 2 5/16" from front and back edges
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: laminate or wood veneer
 Veneer direction is vertical
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas
 Not sold separately

What is Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual's requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of desk options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports. Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and communications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

Who should consider Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning

Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: "standard" height (26 1/2") and "desk" height (28 3/8").

"Standard height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 1/2". This yields a worksurface height of 27 3/4" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 28" with 1 1/2" worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 1/2") may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff ProfilesGallery), and in private office planning.

"Desk height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 3/8". This yields a worksurface height of 29 5/8" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 29 7/8" with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

"Low Credenza" and "3/4 high" storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 1/16" top shelf for a finished height of 23 3/8". 3/4 high storage is 22 3/8"h and requires a 1" thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 3/8".

Desk height planning (28 3/8") may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

Storage Relationships

Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

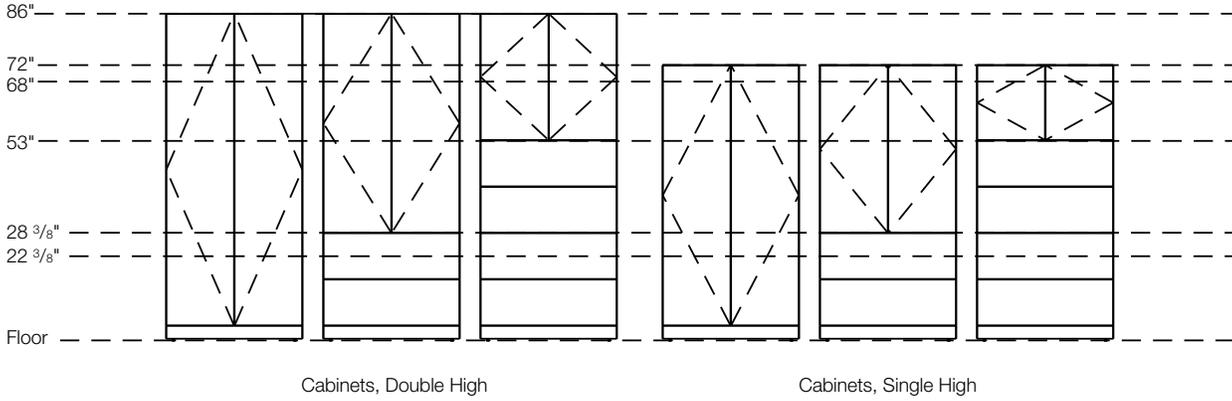
Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

Price List / Planning Guide Organization

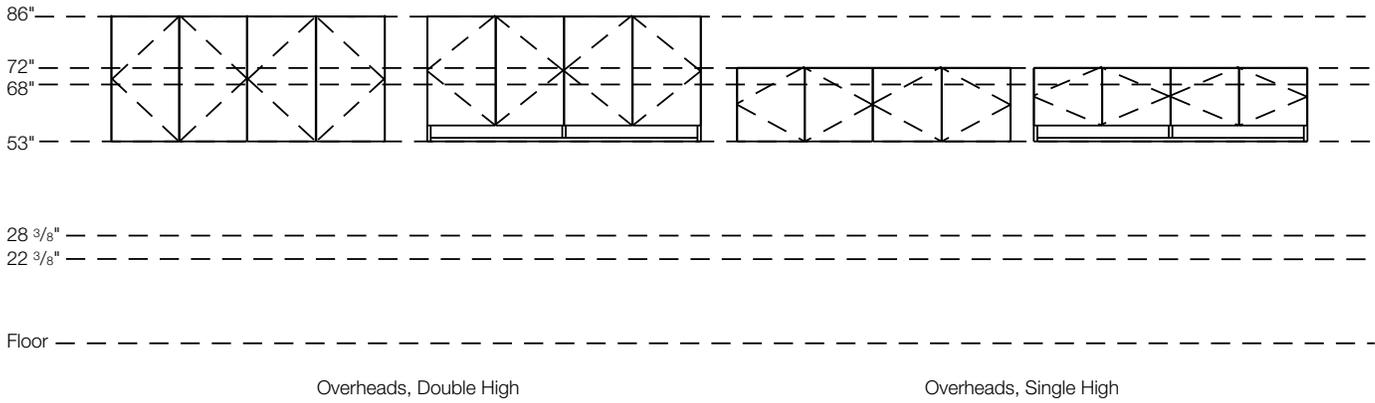
The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and "standard" height (26 1/2") planning. Planning guidelines for 26 1/2" height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, on Exchange. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for "desk" height (28 3/8") elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 3/8"h desk height products with 26 1/2" components.

Nominal
Planning Horizons



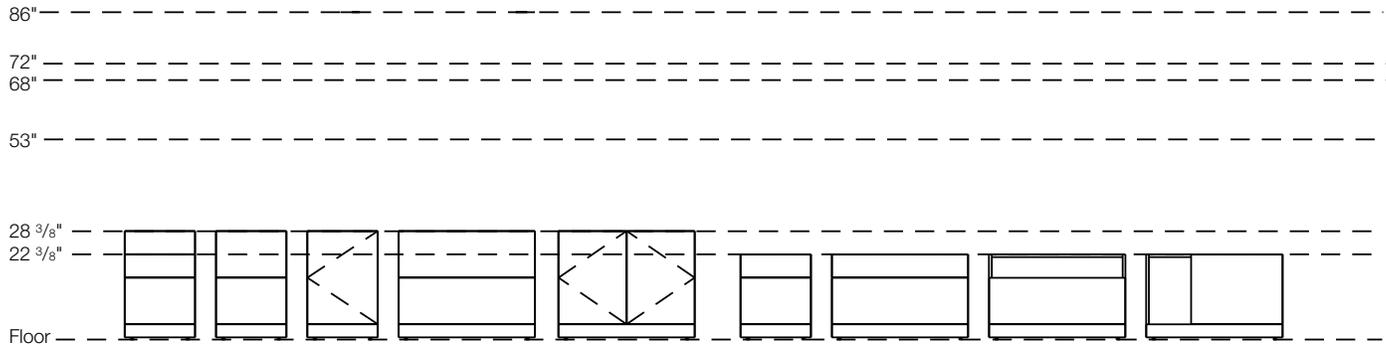
Nominal
Planning Horizons



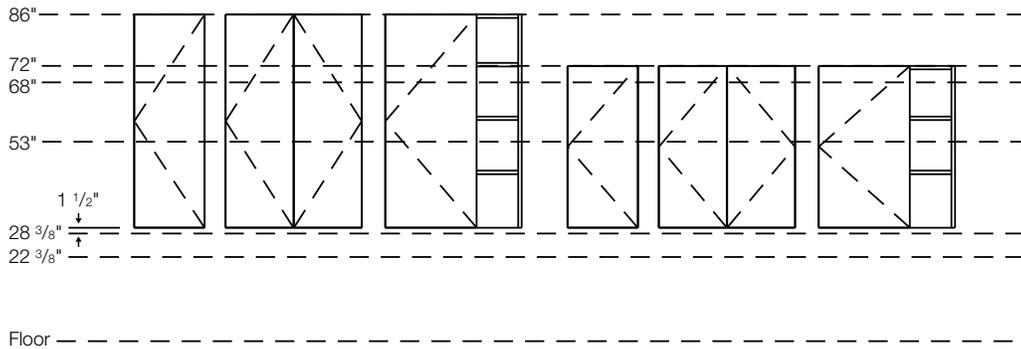
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Nominal
Planning Horizons



Nominal
Planning Horizons

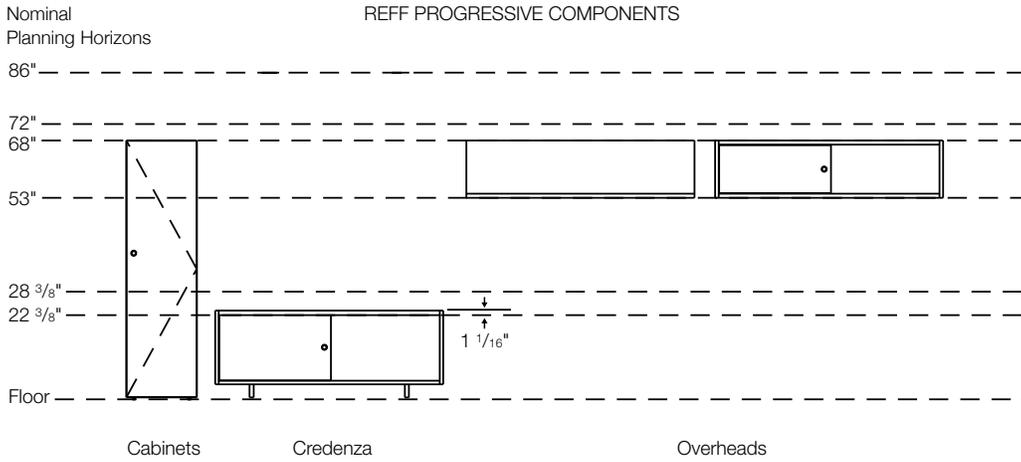


Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Horizons - 28³/₈" Planning

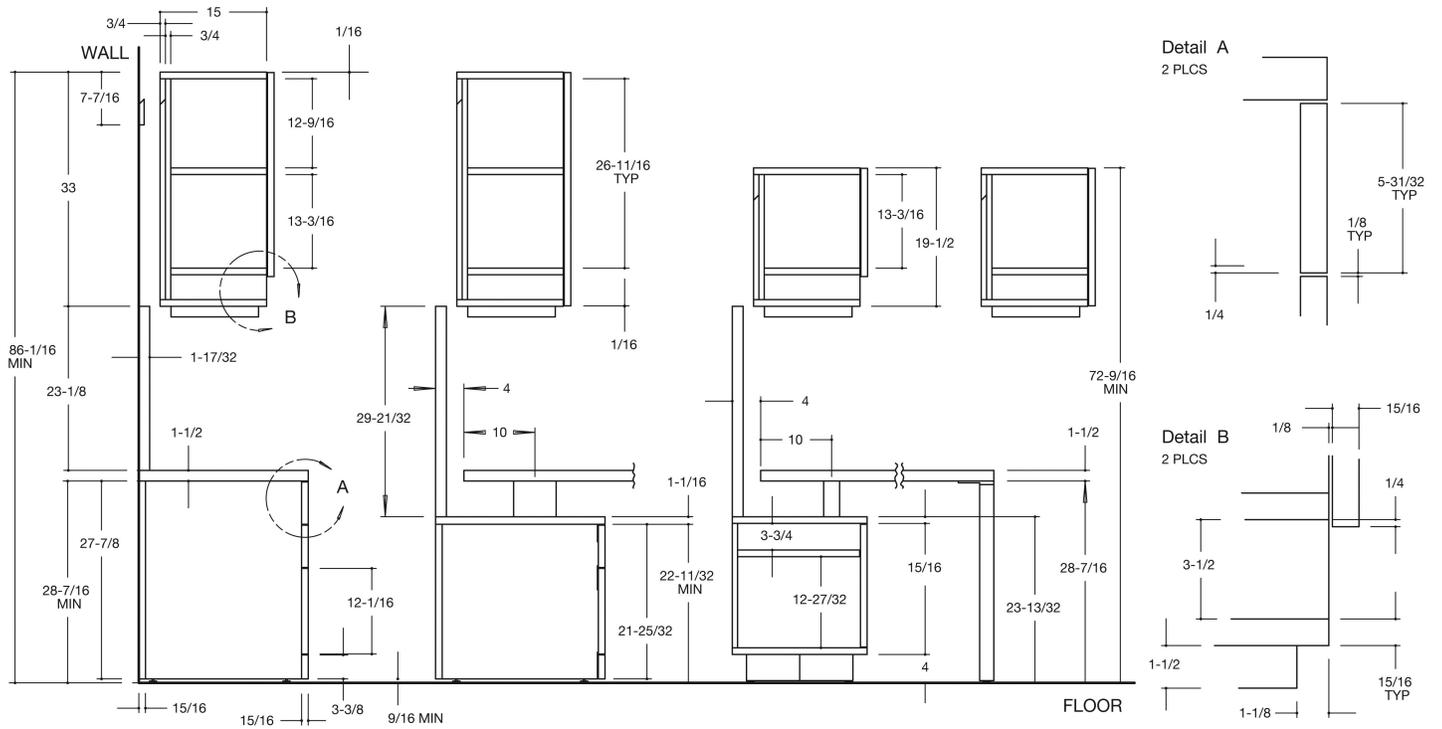
Planning Guidelines and Specifications



Notes

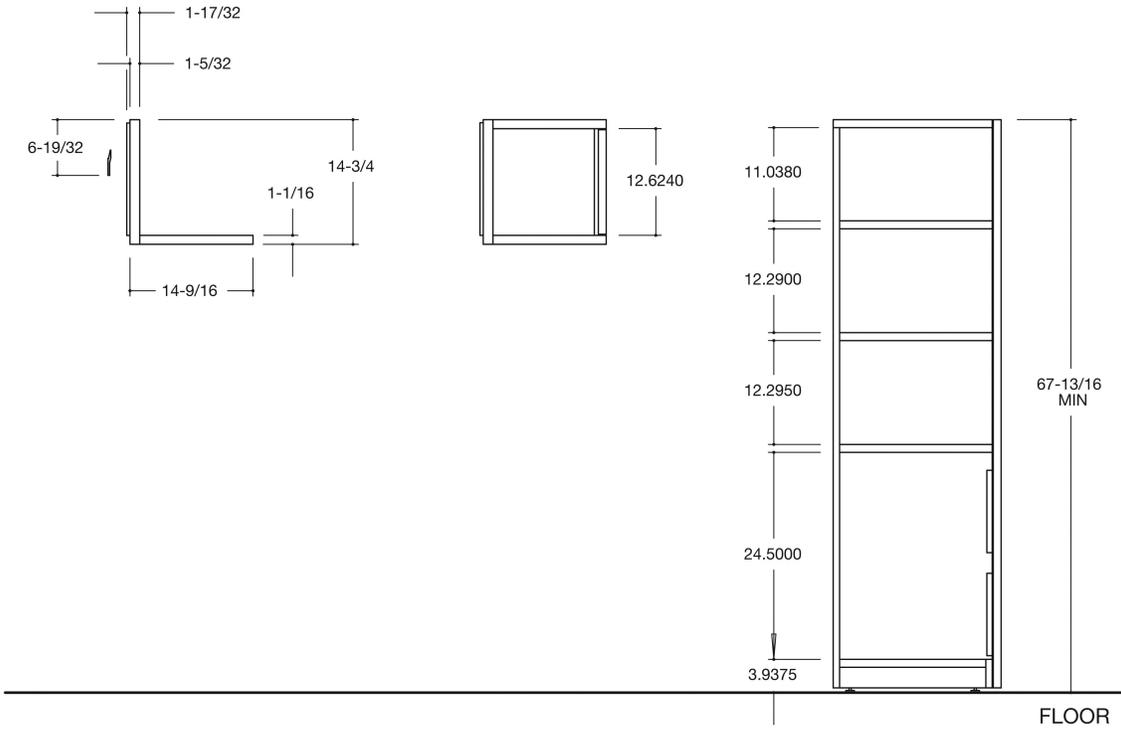
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Side Elevations - 28³/₈" Planning
 Planning Guidelines and Specifications
 Classic



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Side Elevations - 28³/₈" Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Progressive



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Worksurfaces

The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness. Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 ¼" and 1 ½". Construction details specific to the 1 ¼" thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide on Exchange.

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

NOTE: Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 ½" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

NOTE: All dimensions shown in these descriptions and on the Worksurface price pages are nominal dimensions. Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal. Actual depths are 1/8" less than nominal.

Construction

All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.0mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges have a 2.0mm radius on the top and bottom.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Application Notes

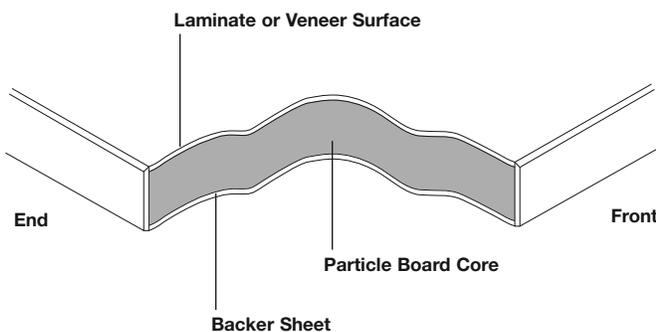
1 ¼" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 96" in 6" increments.

1 ½" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

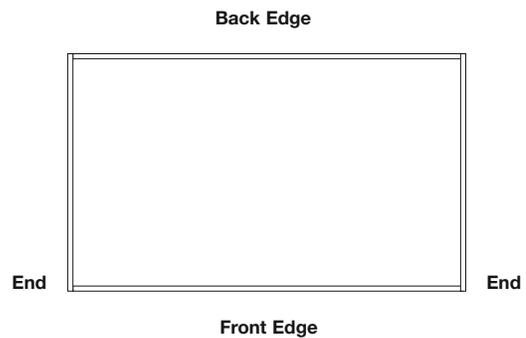
Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and in 1 ½" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development



Top Construction



Edge Banding

1 ¼" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				

1 ½" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				
108"W				

1 ½" Bridge Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Horizontal Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Vertical Grain Direction

1 ½" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

1" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

Grommets

Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

- N = No grommet
- F = Flush grommet location
- R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.

1 ¼" thick tops are available with additional grommet options; **Classic type** and **Profile type**.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 ¼" thick tops (only);

- CF = Classic grommet in flush location
- PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
- CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
- PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
- CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location
- PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

* CA & PA are available on 36" deep tops only.

1 ½" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to the Reff Planning Guide, posted on Exchange, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

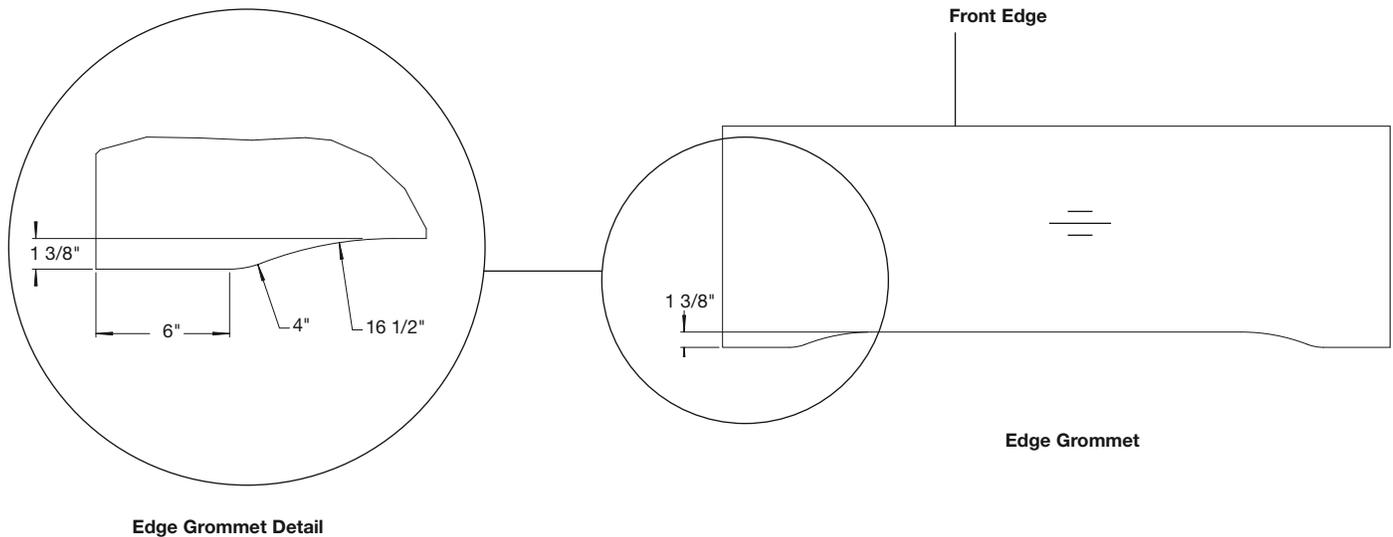
Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses

Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

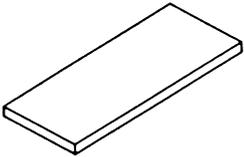
23 ¾" – Intended as a credenza height in 28 ¾"H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 ¾"H (¾ height) storage components.

27 ¾" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining "Standard height" 26 ½" storage or support components with 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces.

29 7/8" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining "Desk height" 28 ¾" storage or support components with 1 ½" thick worksurfaces.



Worksurface 1 1/2"
 rectilinear
 20" and 24" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	20"	24"	RSD241-()()()	\$369.	\$410.	\$473.	\$636.
	20"	30"	RSD301-()()()	403.	450.	517.	698.
	20"	36"	RSD361-()()()	427.	476.	545.	739.
	20"	42"	RSD421-()()()	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20"	48"	RSD481-()()()	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20"	54"	RSD541-()()()	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20"	60"	RSD601-()()()	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20"	66"	RSD661-()()()	535.	597.	689.	929.
	20"	72"	RSD721-()()()	565.	630.	721.	975.
	20"	78"	RSD781-()()()	574.	636.	732.	990.
	20"	84"	RSD841-()()()	608.	681.	779.	1,051.
	20"	90"	RSD901-()()()	636.	707.	810.	1,096.
	20"	96"	RSD961-()()()	659.	732.	842.	1,136.
	20"	102"	RSD1021-()()()	725.	807.	927.	1,248.
	20"	108"	RSD1081-()()()	797.	887.	1,018.	1,374.
	24"	24"	RSD242-()()()	388.	431.	497.	670.
	24"	30"	RSD302-()()()	438.	486.	562.	756.
	24"	36"	RSD362-()()()	452.	508.	583.	785.
	24"	42"	RSD422-()()()	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24"	48"	RSD482-()()()	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24"	54"	RSD542-()()()	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24"	60"	RSD602-()()()	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24"	66"	RSD662-()()()	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24"	72"	RSD722-()()()	621.	692.	797.	1,077.
	24"	78"	RSD782-()()()	652.	723.	835.	1,128.
	24"	84"	RSD842-()()()	675.	753.	867.	1,171.
	24"	90"	RSD902-()()()	709.	787.	905.	1,220.
	24"	96"	RSD962-()()()	735.	818.	941.	1,271.
	24"	102"	RSD1022-()()()	808.	900.	1,036.	1,397.
	24"	108"	RSD1082-()()()	888.	988.	1,140.	1,538.

Order Code

Example: RSD241RL	
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" thick
24	24" wide
1	20" deep
R	Recessed grommet location
111	Jet Black (grommet)
V316	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
 F=Flush front grommet location
 N=No grommet
 R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
 Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
 L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

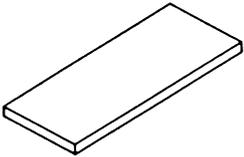
Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2"
 rectilinear
 30" and 36" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	30"	24"	RSD243-()()	\$423.	\$469.	\$536.	\$724.
	30"	30"	RSD303-()()	476.	528.	607.	821.
	30"	36"	RSD363-()()	509.	569.	652.	880.
	30"	42"	RSD423-()()	532.	591.	682.	921.
	30"	48"	RSD483-()()	569.	632.	724.	980.
	30"	54"	RSD543-()()	614.	684.	782.	1,057.
	30"	60"	RSD603-()()	637.	708.	812.	1,098.
	30"	66"	RSD663-()()	648.	722.	834.	1,126.
	30"	72"	RSD723-()()	666.	741.	852.	1,149.
	30"	78"	RSD783-()()	696.	776.	892.	1,203.
	30"	84"	RSD843-()()	724.	807.	928.	1,254.
	30"	90"	RSD903-()()	757.	845.	972.	1,312.
	30"	96"	RSD963-()()	783.	874.	1,007.	1,357.
	30"	102"	RSD1023-()()	863.	962.	1,107.	1,493.
	30"	108"	RSD1083-()()	949.	1,058.	1,218.	1,643.
	36"	60"	RSD604-()()	734.	817.	936.	1,254.
	36"	66"	RSD664-()()	757.	846.	974.	1,313.
	36"	72"	RSD724-()()	782.	873.	1,005.	1,356.

Order Code

Example: RSD243RL	
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" thick
24	24" wide
3	30" deep
R	Recessed grommet location
111	Jet Black (grommet)
V316	Top finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet options:
 N = No grommets
 F = Flush front grommet location
 R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
 A = Alternate location (for 36"D tops only)
- Grommet finish:
 Painted, Plated
- Finish:
 L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

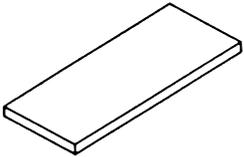
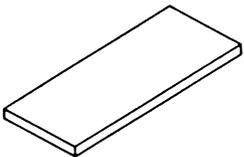
Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2"
 Bridge rectilinear
 Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Worksurface, bridge rectilinear	20"		36" RBD361H () () ()	\$427.	\$476.	\$545.	\$739.
			36" RBD361V () () ()	427.	476.	545.	739.
			42" RBD421H () () ()	443.	497.	571.	771.
			42" RBD421V () () ()	443.	497.	571.	771.
			48" RBD481H () () ()	465.	515.	592.	798.
			48" RBD481V () () ()	465.	515.	592.	798.
			54" RBD541H () () ()	484.	535.	619.	836.
			54" RBD541V () () ()	484.	535.	619.	836.
	24"		36" RBD362H () () ()	452.	508.	583.	785.
			36" RBD362V () () ()	452.	508.	583.	785.
			42" RBD422H () () ()	472.	524.	602.	810.
			42" RBD422V () () ()	472.	524.	602.	810.
			48" RBD482H () () ()	500.	562.	645.	869.
			48" RBD482V () () ()	500.	562.	645.	869.
			54" RBD542H () () ()	535.	597.	689.	929.
			54" RBD542V () () ()	535.	597.	689.	929.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBD361H	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	1. Options for grain direction H = Horizontal grain direction V = Vertical grain direction	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
B Bridge	2. Grommet type: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location	Stiffener sold separately.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	J=Bracket sold separately.
36 36" wide	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Modesty sold separately
H/V Horizontal or Vertical grain	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
F Grommet type		
115 Grommet finish		
114 Laminate		
() Edge finish		

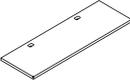
Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.

Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 24.

Worksurface 1 1/2"
 Return and Bridge rectilinear
 Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick 	20"	36"	RSDR361(H/V)() ()()	\$427.	\$476.	\$545.	\$739.
	20"	42"	RSDR421(H/V)() ()()	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20"	48"	RSDR481(H/V)() ()()	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20"	54"	RSDR541(H/V)() ()()	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20"	60"	RSDR601(H/V)() ()()	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20"	66"	RSDR661(H/V)() ()()	535.	597.	689.	929.
	20"	72"	RSDR721(H/V)() ()()	565.	630.	721.	975.
	24"	36"	RSDR362(H/V)() ()()	452.	508.	583.	785.
	24"	42"	RSDR422(H/V)() ()()	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24"	48"	RSDR482(H/V)() ()()	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24"	54"	RSDR542(H/V)() ()()	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24"	60"	RSDR602(H/V)() ()()	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24"	66"	RSDR662(H/V)() ()()	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24"	72"	RSDR722(H/V)() ()()	621.	692.	797.	1,077.

Order Code

Example: RSDR361(H/V)() ()()	
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" top
R	Return
36	36" wide
1	20" deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
()	Grommet type
()	Grommet finish
()	Worksurface finish
()	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet type:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
- Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

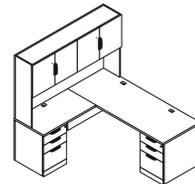
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

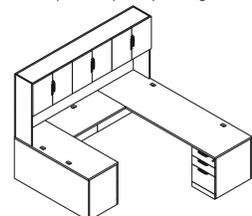
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

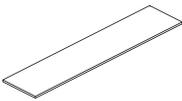


U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Worksurface Credenza

1" No grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops 	20"	30"	RCE301()	\$383.	\$414.	\$428.	\$555.
	20"	36"	RCE361()	404.	427.	446.	591.
	20"	60"	RCE601()	503.	513.	590.	798.
	20"	66"	RCE661()	518.	529.	609.	822.
	20"	72"	RCE721()	545.	557.	639.	862.
	20"	78"	RCE781()	551.	562.	648.	875.
	20"	84"	RCE841()	589.	602.	690.	931.
	20"	90"	RCE901()	613.	625.	716.	970.
	20"	96"	RCE961()	636.	648.	745.	1,005.
	20"	102"	RCE1021()	699.	713.	820.	1,105.
	20"	108"	RCE1081()	770.	784.	902.	1,216.
	24"	30"	RCE302()	402.	434.	451.	595.
	24"	36"	RCE362()	419.	455.	476.	641.
	24"	60"	RCE602()	558.	568.	651.	880.
	24"	66"	RCE662()	575.	586.	674.	910.
	24"	72"	RCE722()	599.	611.	705.	954.
	24"	78"	RCE782()	628.	641.	741.	997.
	24"	84"	RCE842()	655.	667.	768.	1,036.
	24"	90"	RCE902()	684.	697.	801.	1,080.
	24"	96"	RCE962()	709.	723.	832.	1,124.
	24"	102"	RCE1022()	780.	796.	916.	1,236.
	24"	108"	RCE1082()	858.	875.	1,009.	1,360.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCE601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	No grommet options Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Hardware are NOT included.
R Reff		
C Credenza Top		
E 1"		
60 width		
1 20"		
V316 Finish		
() Edge finish	Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels. Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application. Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.	

Worksurface Credenza

1" and 1 1/4" with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1" thick with grommet 	20"	60"	RCEEG601()	\$703.	\$718.	\$826.	\$1,118.
		66"	RCEEG661()	726.	741.	854.	1,151.
		72"	RCEEG721()	765.	779.	894.	1,206.
		78"	RCEEG781()	772.	787.	908.	1,227.
		84"	RCEEG841()	826.	844.	966.	1,303.
		90"	RCEEG901()	857.	874.	1,003.	1,357.
		96"	RCEEG961()	890.	908.	1,042.	1,407.
		102"	RCEEG1021()	980.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
		108"	RCEEG1081()	1,076.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
	24"	60"	RCEEG602()	780.	796.	912.	1,232.
		66"	RCEEG662()	804.	820.	944.	1,274.
		72"	RCEEG722()	838.	856.	987.	1,335.
		78"	RCEEG782()	879.	898.	1,036.	1,396.
		84"	RCEEG842()	915.	934.	1,074.	1,450.
		90"	RCEEG902()	956.	976.	1,121.	1,513.
		96"	RCEEG962()	992.	1,013.	1,166.	1,574.
		102"	RCEEG1022()	1,093.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
		108"	RCEEG1082()	1,201.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.
	Credenza tops, 1 1/4" thick 	20"	60"	RCA601()	736.	750.	863.
66"			RCA661()	759.	774.	891.	1,202.
72"			RCA721()	798.	815.	934.	1,262.
78"			RCA781()	806.	822.	949.	1,281.
84"			RCA841()	862.	880.	1,010.	1,361.
90"			RCA901()	897.	914.	1,049.	1,419.
96"			RCA961()	931.	949.	1,090.	1,469.
102"			RCA1021()	1,023.	1,043.	1,199.	1,617.
108"			RCA1081()	1,124.	1,147.	1,318.	1,777.
24"		60"	RCA602()	816.	831.	953.	1,286.
		66"	RCA662()	841.	857.	988.	1,333.
		72"	RCA722()	877.	895.	1,032.	1,394.
		78"	RCA782()	918.	937.	1,084.	1,460.
		84"	RCA842()	958.	978.	1,123.	1,516.
		90"	RCA902()	1,000.	1,020.	1,172.	1,581.
		96"	RCA962()	1,038.	1,060.	1,220.	1,645.
		102"	RCA1022()	1,142.	1,165.	1,341.	1,810.
		108"	RCA1082()	1,256.	1,281.	1,475.	1,992.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCEEG601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
R Reff	1. Top finish L, V1, V2, V3	Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
C Credenza Top	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	No other grommet option.
E 1"		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
EG Edge Grommet		
60 Width		
1 20" deep 2 = 24" deep		
V316 Finish		
() Edge finish		

1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

The 1 1/4" thick tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

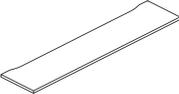
Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface Credenza

1 1/2" with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1 1/2" thick 	20"	60"	RCD601()	\$774.	\$790.	\$909.	\$1,230.
	20"	66"	RCD661()	798.	815.	938.	1,265.
	20"	72"	RCD721()	841.	855.	983.	1,328.
	20"	78"	RCD781()	849.	865.	998.	1,349.
	20"	84"	RCD841()	908.	927.	1,063.	1,433.
	20"	90"	RCD901()	943.	962.	1,104.	1,493.
	20"	96"	RCD961()	980.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
	20"	102"	RCD1021()	1,076.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
	20"	108"	RCD1081()	1,184.	1,207.	1,388.	1,871.
	24"	60"	RCD602()	858.	875.	1,003.	1,355.
	24"	66"	RCD662()	884.	902.	1,040.	1,403.
	24"	72"	RCD722()	924.	941.	1,087.	1,468.
	24"	78"	RCD782()	967.	986.	1,141.	1,536.
	24"	84"	RCD842()	1,009.	1,029.	1,182.	1,596.
	24"	90"	RCD902()	1,052.	1,073.	1,233.	1,664.
	24"	96"	RCD962()	1,093.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
	24"	102"	RCD1022()	1,201.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.
	24"	108"	RCD1082()	1,322.	1,349.	1,553.	2,096.

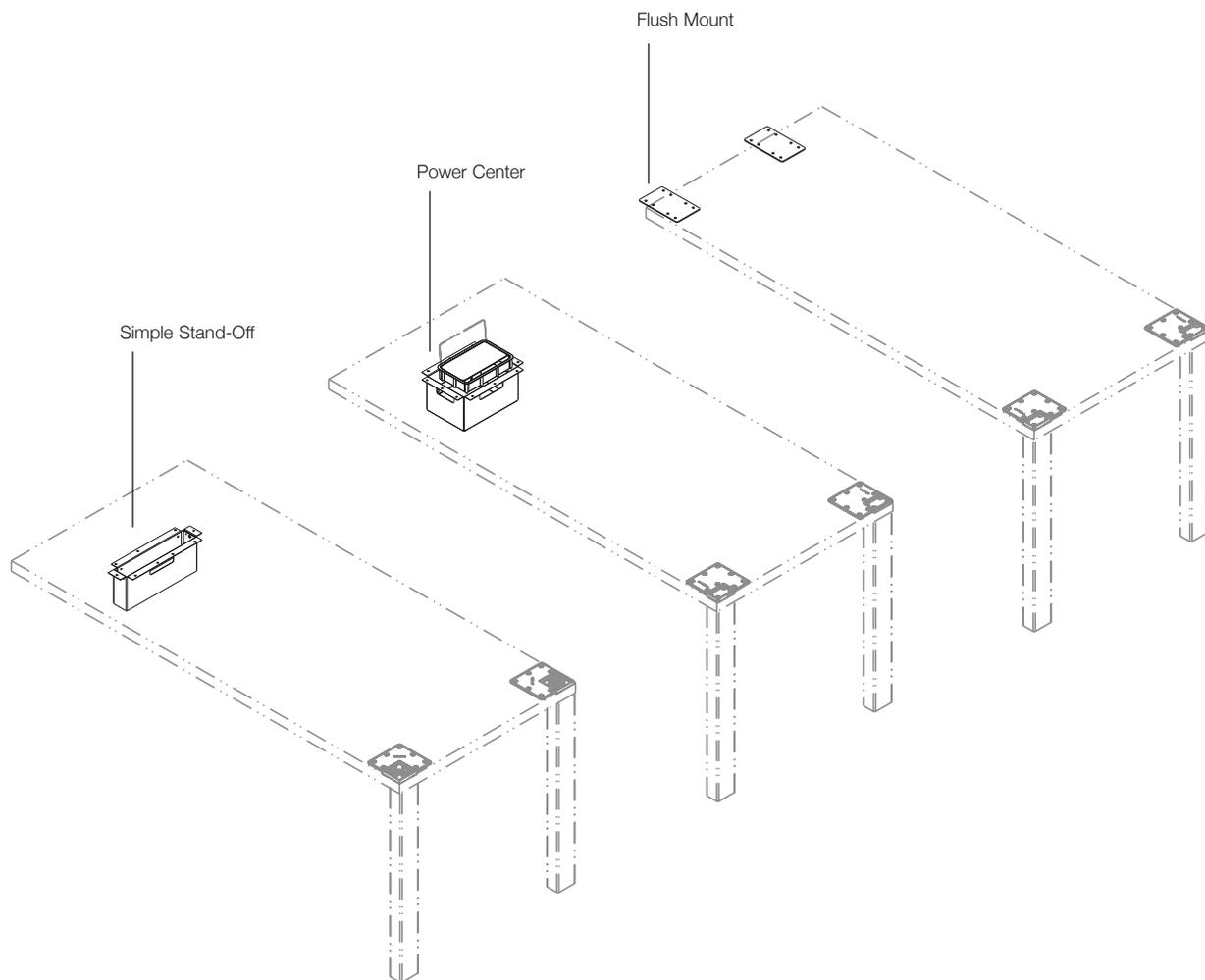
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCD601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
R Reff	1. Finish	Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
C Credenza	L, V1, V2, V3	No other grommet options.
D 1 1/2" top	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.
1 20" 2 = 24" deep		Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.
V316 Finish		Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.
() Edge finish		Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Peninsulas

Peninsulas for Reff Profiles are a central element in private office planning. Peninsulas are available in two styles; flush mounted and over-sailing. The flush mounted style is intended to connect tops which use full height pedestals for support, creating a flush transition

between the peninsula and the adjoining top. The over-sailing style of peninsula is designed to overlap low storage made up of 3/4 height cabinets with 1" credenza tops or Progressive low credenzas by using a stand-off to support the peninsula top and create a space between the top and the low storage element.

See diagrams below and page following for descriptions. Peninsulas are offered as complete assemblies including worksurface, leg(s), credenza support, and grommet options.



Specification Options

Peninsulas are available with a variety of worksurface shapes including rectilinear, asymmetrical and symmetrical bullet, P, 9 and D shapes.

Peninsula tops are available in any Reff Profiles core laminate or veneer finish; see Reff Profiles finish options pages for further information.

Laminate tops are offered with color-matched edges or wood veneer edges as a mixed finish option. Edge material for veneer tops is wood.

Flush mounted peninsulas, previous page below right, come with Flush Mounting kit including two flush plates and connection hardware.

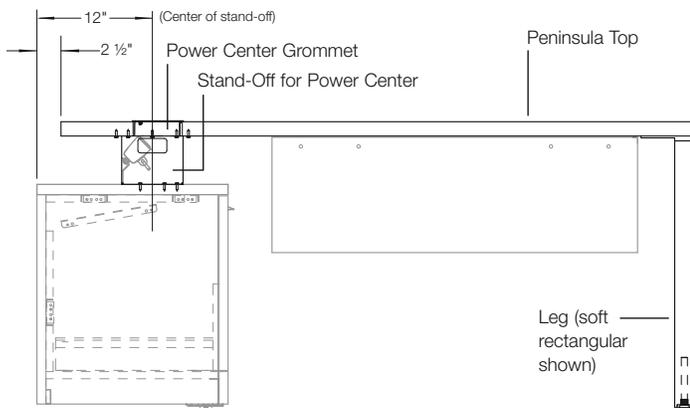
Over-sailing peninsulas are offered with two stand-off options; Power Center, previous page middle, and Simple stand-off, previous page left.

Electrical components are not supplied with peninsulas but are orderable separately. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories.

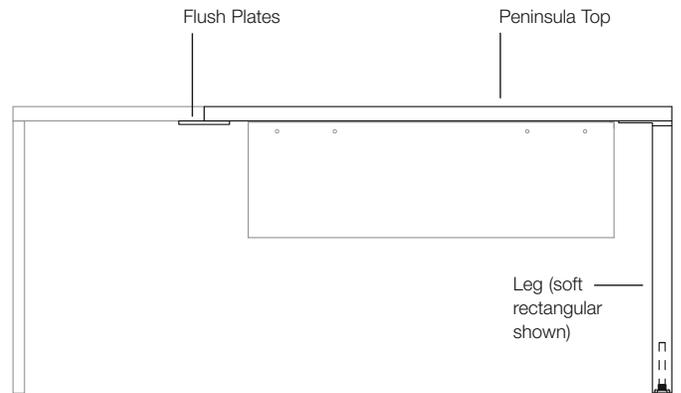
The Power Center kit is supplied with power center grommet, stand-off, round cable grommet and connection hardware.

When specified with a Power Center, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the Power Center grommet. The Power Center stand-off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00081 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

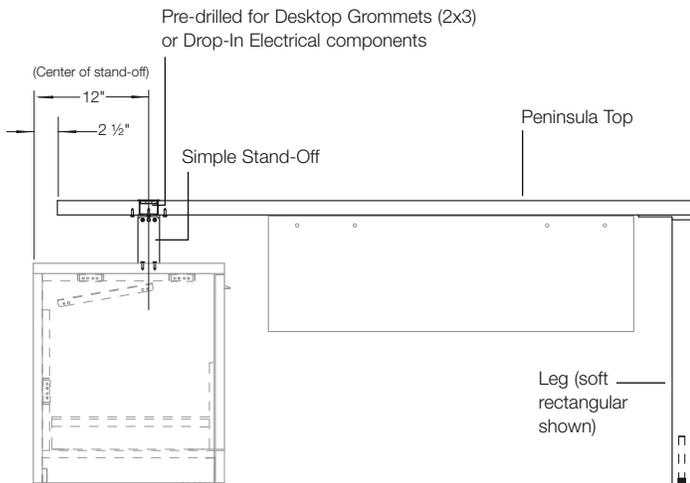
In the recommended mounting location, the peninsula top will be 2 1/2" from the wall or the back edge of the 1" credenza top (over 3/4 height pedestals). Refer to elevation diagrams below for details.



Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Power Center



Flush Mounted Style
Peninsula with Flush Mount



Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Simple Stand-Off

The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet or drop-in electrical components. Refer to Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00081 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes.

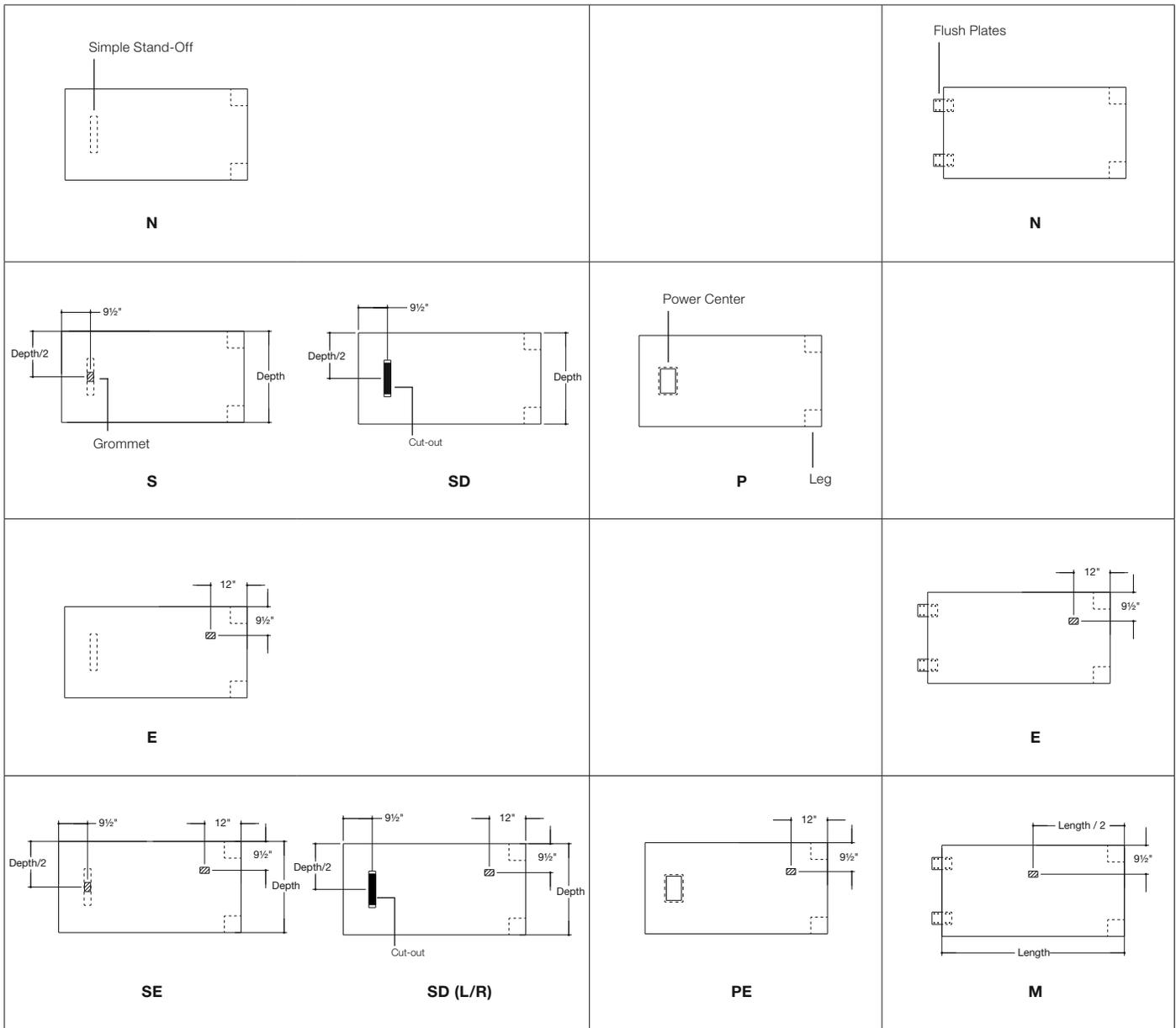
Stand-Off's are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount



Leg options for Peninsulas include L-leg, reverse L-leg, soft rectangular leg, open frame leg and cylindrical column leg. L, reverse L, soft rectangular and open frame legs are offered with anodized finishes: Polished (AP) and Satin (AU).

Cylindrical column leg is offered with plated finishes: Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU).

All legs are available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear peninsula tops are offered with L, reverse L, soft rectangular, and open frame leg options. All other peninsula tops are offered with cylindrical column leg.

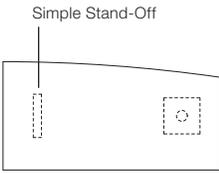
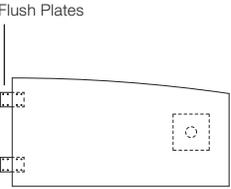
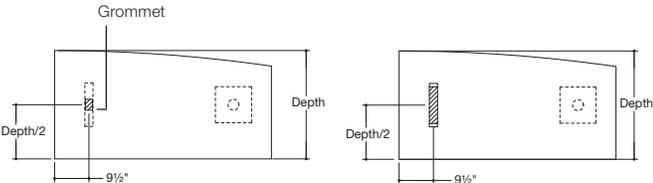
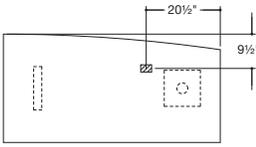
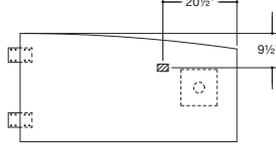
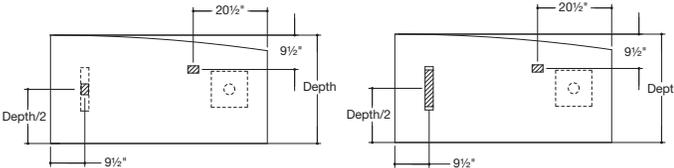
Refer to figures on previous page and following for grommet locations and order codes.

Asymmetrical Bullet Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount

 <p>Simple Stand-Off</p> <p>N</p>		 <p>Flush Plates</p> <p>N</p>
 <p>Grommet</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>Depth/2</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>S</p> <p>SD</p> <p>Power Center</p> <p>Leg</p> <p>P</p>		
 <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>E</p>		 <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>E</p>
 <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>Depth/2</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>SE</p> <p>SD (L/R)</p>		

Construction

Reff Profiles peninsula tops are nominal 1 1/2" thick, consisting of 1 7/16" thick substrate with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or are available in a selection

of veneers. Matching edges are in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. End edges overlap the front and back edges with the outside corners minimally radiused.

Edges on veneer tops are 2.4mm thick wood with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap front and back edges

with 2.4mm radius on outside corners.

All tops are supplied with pilot holes for hardware inserts for attachment of specified leg options.

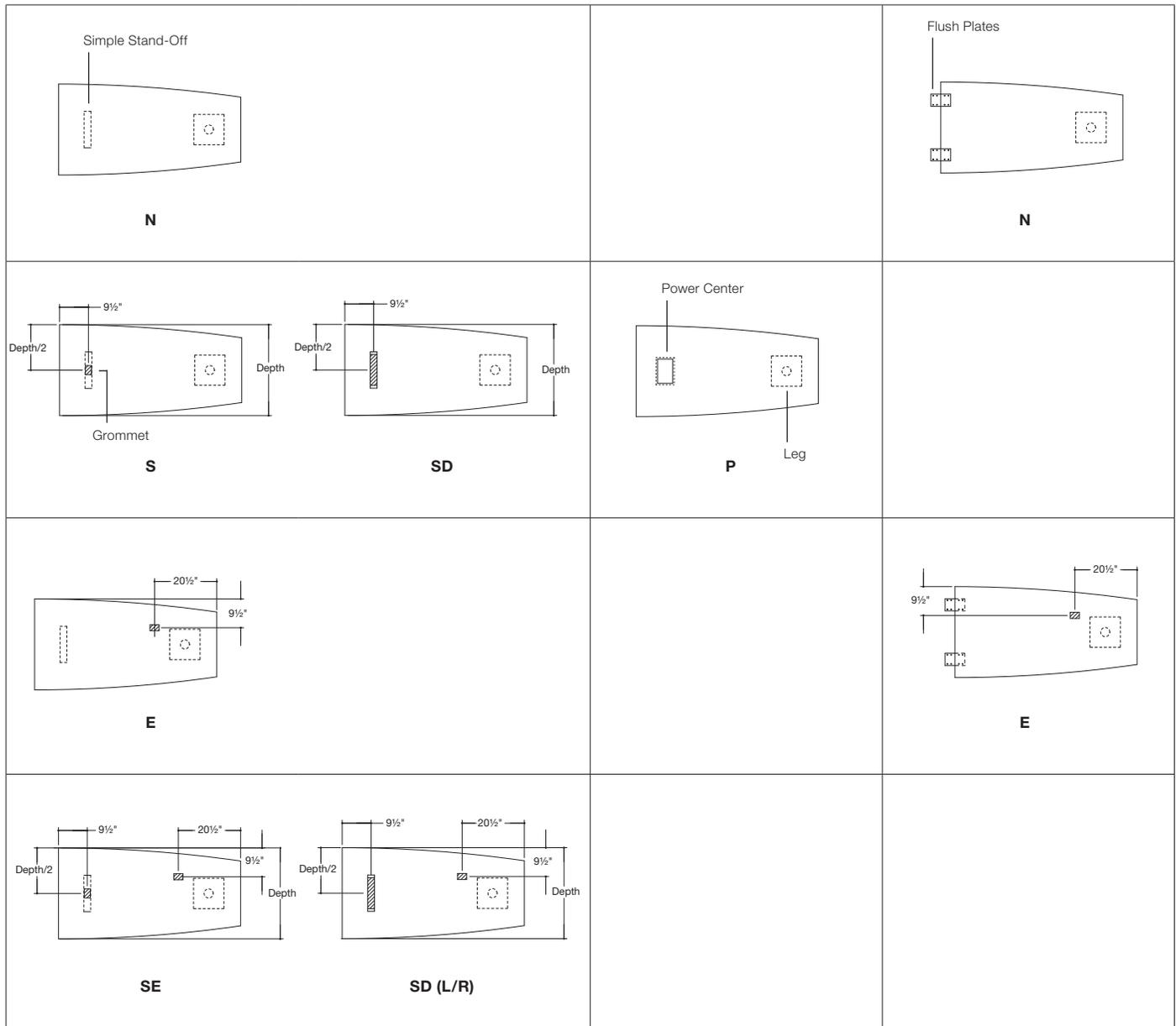
Legs are shipped separately, fully assembled with connection hardware included.

Symmetrical Bullet Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount



Planning Notes

1. Partial height modesty is available, sold separately and field installed.
2. J-wire manager is available, sold separately and field installed.
3. Peninsula tops require additional stiffening for spans greater than 54".
4. Peninsula top is right handed when the leg is on the right hand side (from the users perspective) and vice versa.
5. Power center electrical components are not included with the Peninsula and are ordered separately.

P and 9 Tops

Flush Mount Options:

P-Shaped

9-Shaped

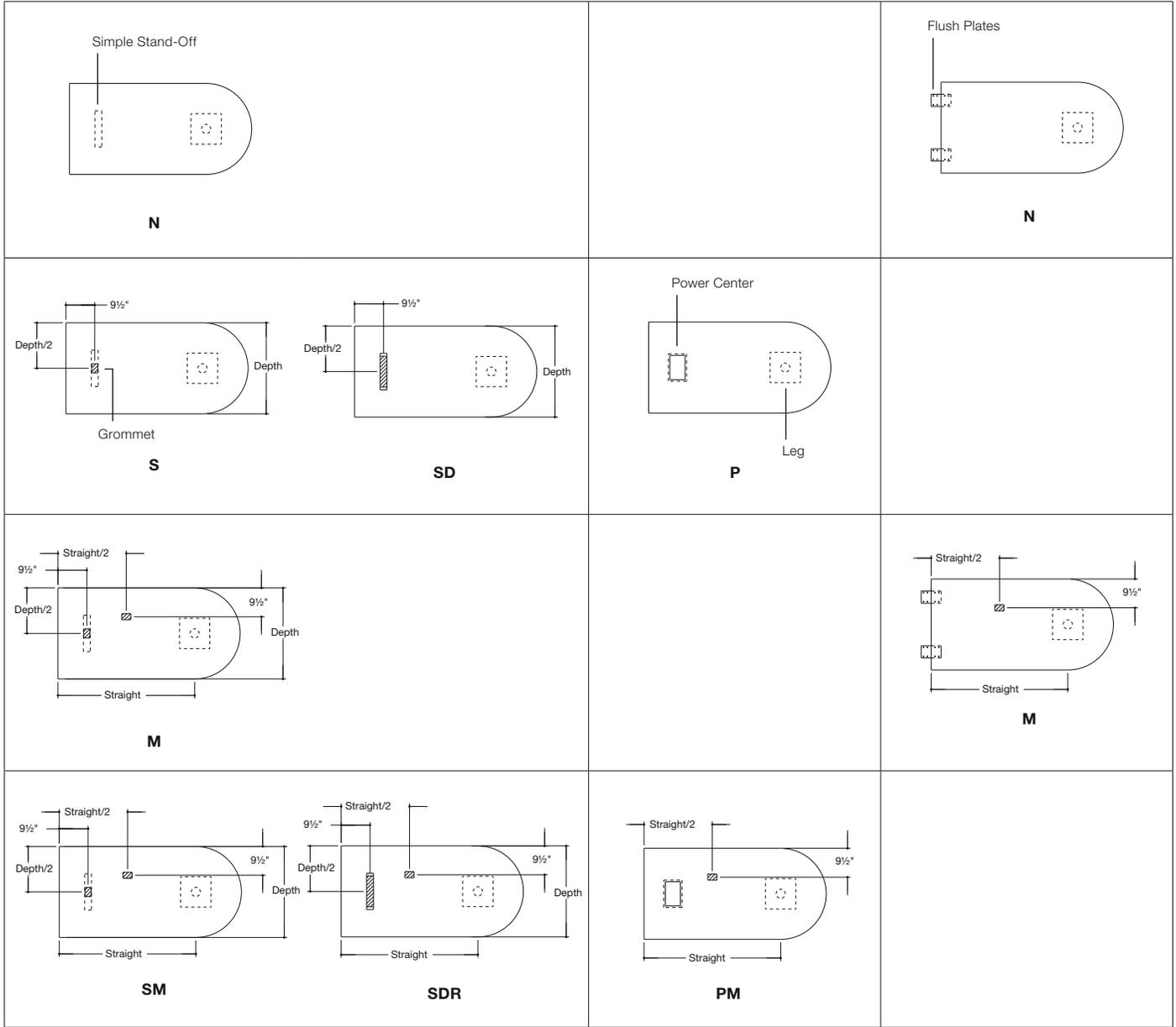
<p>No Grommet</p>		
<p>Single Grommet</p>		
<p>Double Grommet</p>		

D-Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

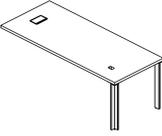
Power Center

Flush Mount



Worksurface with L-leg

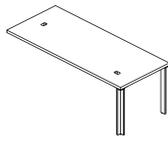
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,270.	\$1,434.	\$1,612.	\$1,892.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,281.	1,453.	1,636.	1,940.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,293.	1,484.	1,671.	2,000.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,304.	1,503.	1,694.	2,048.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,316.	1,523.	1,718.	2,093.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,286.	1,452.	1,636.	1,953.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,300.	1,509.	1,702.	2,045.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,344.	1,530.	1,728.	2,099.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,357.	1,563.	1,767.	2,167.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,369.	1,586.	1,794.	2,220.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,411.	1,545.	1,747.	2,120.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,428.	1,571.	1,779.	2,184.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,443.	1,608.	1,825.	2,262.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,480.	1,636.	1,858.	2,327.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,497.	1,672.	1,901.	2,403.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,393.	1,603.	1,818.	2,247.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,460.	1,635.	1,858.	2,325.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,478.	1,676.	1,908.	2,410.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,497.	1,708.	1,873.	2,391.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,516.	1,738.	1,985.	2,561.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDLPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center, PE= Power center grommet	
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet option Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Wire chase sold separately.
30 Depth	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Refer to grommet page for location option.
P Grommet option	Additional upcharges;	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Grommet Finish	Leg Finish Add	
114 Worksurface Finish	P2 \$50	
() Edge finish	P3 \$80	
115 Leg Finish	P4 \$200	
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with L-leg

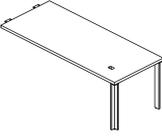
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,130.	\$1,253.	\$1,411.	\$1,691.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,141.	1,271.	1,435.	1,739.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,152.	1,302.	1,472.	1,800.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,163.	1,321.	1,495.	1,848.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,175.	1,341.	1,519.	1,894.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,147.	1,304.	1,473.	1,790.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,159.	1,326.	1,501.	1,846.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,204.	1,349.	1,528.	1,898.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,217.	1,382.	1,566.	1,966.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,230.	1,403.	1,594.	2,019.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,272.	1,363.	1,546.	1,919.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,287.	1,389.	1,579.	1,984.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,303.	1,427.	1,624.	2,061.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,341.	1,454.	1,657.	2,128.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,356.	1,490.	1,702.	2,203.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,254.	1,422.	1,620.	2,047.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6636() () ()	1,320.	1,453.	1,658.	2,124.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,339.	1,493.	1,709.	2,210.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,357.	1,525.	1,748.	2,287.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDLST(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet SD=Drop in electrical cut out-no grommet SDR=Drop in electrical cutout-end grommet RH SDL=Drop in electrical cutout-end grommet LH	
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Note: Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-Leg		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand		Leg Finish Add
60 Width		P2 \$50
30 Depth		P3 \$80
E Grommet Type		P4 \$200
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		
	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N & SD have no finish option.	
	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 408. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with L-leg

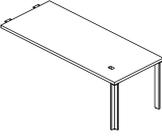
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$852.	\$947.	\$1,068.	\$1,251.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	867.	973.	1,098.	1,298.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	927.	1,008.	1,139.	1,371.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	974.	1,027.	1,162.	1,420.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,021.	1,122.	1,270.	1,549.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,032.	1,142.	1,294.	1,597.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,043.	1,172.	1,328.	1,657.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,055.	1,191.	1,352.	1,705.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,066.	1,212.	1,376.	1,751.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	866.	983.	1,108.	1,317.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	890.	1,010.	1,141.	1,376.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	955.	1,042.	1,180.	1,441.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	982.	1,066.	1,208.	1,499.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,038.	1,174.	1,330.	1,646.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,051.	1,197.	1,357.	1,703.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,095.	1,219.	1,385.	1,757.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,108.	1,252.	1,424.	1,823.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,121.	1,274.	1,451.	1,878.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDLFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R	Reff	
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	
IL	L-leg	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	
36	Width	
20	Depth	
M	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
114	Worksurface Finish	
()	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized 	<p>Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.</p> <p>For electrical components please refer to page 408.</p> <p>Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.</p> <p>Wire chase sold separately.</p> <p>Refer to grommet page for location option.</p> <p>From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.</p>
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200	

Worksurface with L-leg

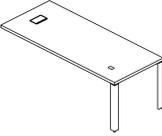
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3630()	\$907.	\$1,019.	\$1,152.	\$1,397.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4230()	924.	1,047.	1,186.	1,464.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4830()	987.	1,136.	1,288.	1,598.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5430()	1,030.	1,162.	1,321.	1,664.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6030()	1,163.	1,233.	1,404.	1,777.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6630()	1,179.	1,260.	1,436.	1,841.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7230()	1,194.	1,297.	1,480.	1,918.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7830()	1,232.	1,324.	1,515.	1,984.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8430()	1,247.	1,360.	1,558.	2,060.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3636()	945.	1,050.	1,191.	1,472.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4236()	966.	1,093.	1,242.	1,562.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4836()	1,027.	1,186.	1,350.	1,704.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5436()	1,069.	1,217.	1,389.	1,781.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6036()	1,145.	1,292.	1,476.	1,904.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6636()	1,212.	1,323.	1,515.	1,981.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7236()	1,230.	1,364.	1,565.	2,066.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7836()	1,248.	1,396.	1,604.	2,144.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8436()	1,267.	1,427.	1,643.	2,219.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDLFM(L/R)3620()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R	Reff	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	For electrical components please refer to page 408.
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
IL	L-leg	Wire chase sold separately.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
36	Width	
20	Depth	
M	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
114	Worksurface Finish	
()	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$50	
	P3 \$80	
	P4 \$200	

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,270.	\$1,434.	\$1,612.	\$1,892.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,281.	1,453.	1,636.	1,940.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,293.	1,484.	1,671.	2,000.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,304.	1,503.	1,694.	2,048.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,316.	1,523.	1,718.	2,093.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,286.	1,452.	1,636.	1,953.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,300.	1,509.	1,702.	2,045.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,344.	1,530.	1,728.	2,099.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,357.	1,563.	1,767.	2,167.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,369.	1,586.	1,794.	2,220.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,411.	1,545.	1,747.	2,120.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,428.	1,571.	1,779.	2,184.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,443.	1,608.	1,825.	2,262.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,480.	1,636.	1,858.	2,327.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,497.	1,672.	1,901.	2,403.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,393.	1,603.	1,818.	2,247.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,460.	1,635.	1,858.	2,325.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,478.	1,676.	1,908.	2,410.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,497.	1,708.	1,873.	2,391.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,516.	1,738.	1,985.	2,561.

Order Code

Example:	RPTDRPC(L/R)6030() () () ()
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
R	Reverse L-leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
30	Depth
40	Width
P	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
()	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-off finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet
3. Grommet finish
Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$50
P3	\$80
P4	\$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 408.

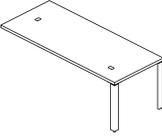
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

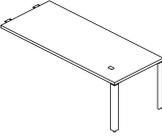
*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,130.	\$1,253.	\$1,411.	\$1,691.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,141.	1,271.	1,435.	1,739.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,152.	1,302.	1,472.	1,800.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,163.	1,321.	1,495.	1,848.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,175.	1,341.	1,519.	1,894.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,147.	1,304.	1,473.	1,790.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,159.	1,326.	1,501.	1,846.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,204.	1,349.	1,528.	1,898.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,217.	1,382.	1,566.	1,966.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,230.	1,403.	1,594.	2,019.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,272.	1,363.	1,546.	1,919.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,287.	1,389.	1,579.	1,984.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,303.	1,427.	1,624.	2,061.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,341.	1,454.	1,657.	2,128.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,356.	1,490.	1,702.	2,203.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,254.	1,422.	1,620.	2,047.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,320.	1,453.	1,658.	2,124.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,357.	1,525.	1,748.	2,287.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDRST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SD=Drop in electrical cut out & no grommet SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Note: Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
R Reverse L-leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable, N & SD have no finish option	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
ST Stand off	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	For electrical components please refer to page 408.
60 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
30 Depth	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Wire chase sold separately.
SE Grommet Option		Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.
115 Grommet Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
114 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge Finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

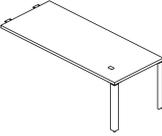
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$852.	\$947.	\$1,068.	\$1,251.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	867.	973.	1,098.	1,298.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	927.	1,008.	1,139.	1,371.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	974.	1,027.	1,162.	1,420.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,021.	1,122.	1,270.	1,549.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,032.	1,142.	1,294.	1,597.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,043.	1,172.	1,328.	1,657.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,055.	1,191.	1,352.	1,705.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,066.	1,212.	1,376.	1,751.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	866.	983.	1,108.	1,317.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	890.	1,010.	1,141.	1,376.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	955.	1,042.	1,180.	1,441.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	982.	1,066.	1,208.	1,499.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,038.	1,174.	1,330.	1,646.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,051.	1,197.	1,357.	1,703.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,095.	1,219.	1,385.	1,757.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,108.	1,252.	1,424.	1,823.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,121.	1,274.	1,451.	1,878.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R	Reff	
PT	Peninsula	
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
R	Reverse L-leg	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Leg	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	
36	Width	
20	Depth	
M	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
114	Worksurface Finish	
()	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	
	1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 408. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg

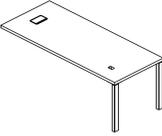
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3630() () ()	\$907.	\$1,019.	\$1,152.	\$1,397.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4230() () ()	924.	1,047.	1,186.	1,464.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4830() () ()	987.	1,136.	1,288.	1,598.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,030.	1,162.	1,321.	1,664.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,163.	1,233.	1,404.	1,777.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,179.	1,260.	1,436.	1,841.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,194.	1,297.	1,480.	1,918.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,232.	1,324.	1,515.	1,984.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,247.	1,360.	1,558.	2,060.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3636() () ()	945.	1,050.	1,191.	1,472.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4236() () ()	966.	1,093.	1,242.	1,562.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,027.	1,186.	1,350.	1,704.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,069.	1,217.	1,389.	1,781.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,145.	1,292.	1,476.	1,904.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,212.	1,323.	1,515.	1,981.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,230.	1,364.	1,565.	2,066.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,248.	1,396.	1,604.	2,144.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,267.	1,427.	1,643.	2,219.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDRFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R	Reff	
PT	Peninsula	
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
R	Reverse L-leg	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Leg	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	
36	Width	
20	Depth	
M	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
114	Worksurface Finish	
()	Edge finish	
115	Leg Finish	
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 408. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$50	
	P3 \$80	
	P4 \$200	

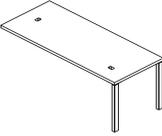
Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg

Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern number	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,390.	\$1,554.	\$1,745.	\$2,024.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,401.	1,573.	1,767.	2,072.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,411.	1,603.	1,803.	2,132.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,423.	1,623.	1,827.	2,179.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,434.	1,643.	1,850.	2,225.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,406.	1,572.	1,768.	2,084.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,420.	1,629.	1,833.	2,177.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,464.	1,650.	1,859.	2,231.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,477.	1,683.	1,898.	2,298.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,489.	1,706.	1,926.	2,352.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,560.	1,693.	1,910.	2,428.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,576.	1,720.	1,942.	2,347.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,592.	1,757.	1,986.	2,424.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,629.	1,785.	2,021.	2,491.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,645.	1,820.	2,064.	2,567.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,513.	1,723.	1,951.	2,379.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,580.	1,755.	1,991.	2,456.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,598.	1,796.	2,040.	2,541.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,616.	1,828.	2,079.	2,619.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,635.	1,858.	2,118.	2,694.

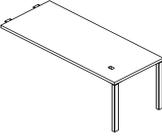
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDSPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Refer to grommet page for location option.
30 Depth		
P Grommet Option	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Grommet Finish	Additional upcharges;	
114 Worksurface Finish	Leg Finish Add	
() Edge finish	P2 \$50	
115 Leg Finish	P3 \$80	
115 Stand-Off Finish	P4 \$200	

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,278.	\$1,400.	\$1,575.	\$1,855.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,289.	1,420.	1,599.	1,903.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,301.	1,450.	1,634.	1,963.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,312.	1,470.	1,657.	2,011.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,323.	1,489.	1,681.	2,058.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,295.	1,452.	1,636.	1,952.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,308.	1,475.	1,665.	2,009.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,352.	1,498.	1,691.	2,062.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,365.	1,530.	1,729.	2,130.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,379.	1,552.	1,757.	2,183.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,421.	1,511.	1,710.	2,083.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,436.	1,538.	1,743.	2,148.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,451.	1,574.	1,788.	2,224.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,489.	1,602.	1,821.	2,291.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,505.	1,639.	1,864.	2,367.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,401.	1,569.	1,781.	2,210.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,468.	1,601.	1,822.	2,282.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,487.	1,642.	1,871.	2,374.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,506.	1,674.	1,910.	2,450.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,524.	1,705.	1,950.	2,525.

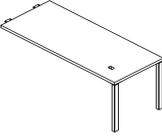
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDSST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Note: Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N & SD have no finish option.	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
ST Stand Off	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
60 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
30 Depth	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,000.	\$1,095.	\$1,231.	\$1,413.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,016.	1,121.	1,262.	1,469.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,075.	1,156.	1,303.	1,534.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,122.	1,176.	1,326.	1,583.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,170.	1,271.	1,433.	1,712.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,181.	1,290.	1,456.	1,760.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,192.	1,320.	1,491.	1,819.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,203.	1,340.	1,515.	1,869.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,215.	1,359.	1,540.	1,915.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,015.	1,131.	1,272.	1,480.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,038.	1,158.	1,305.	1,540.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,104.	1,191.	1,343.	1,604.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,131.	1,215.	1,372.	1,662.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,186.	1,322.	1,492.	1,810.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,199.	1,345.	1,521.	1,867.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,243.	1,367.	1,548.	1,919.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,257.	1,400.	1,588.	1,986.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,270.	1,423.	1,614.	2,041.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDSFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet M=Mid. grommet	
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
48 Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
30 Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 408.
E Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
114 Worksurface Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
() Edge finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Leg Finish		

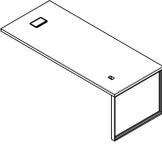
*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,055.	\$1,166.	\$1,316.	\$1,560.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,072.	1,194.	1,350.	1,626.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,135.	1,284.	1,452.	1,761.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,178.	1,311.	1,485.	1,826.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,311.	1,382.	1,566.	1,939.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,327.	1,407.	1,599.	2,005.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,343.	1,445.	1,644.	2,082.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,380.	1,473.	1,678.	2,148.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,396.	1,509.	1,722.	2,223.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,094.	1,198.	1,354.	1,635.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,114.	1,240.	1,421.	1,724.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,176.	1,334.	1,513.	1,868.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,218.	1,365.	1,553.	1,945.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,293.	1,440.	1,639.	2,066.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,359.	1,472.	1,679.	2,144.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,378.	1,513.	1,728.	2,230.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,396.	1,544.	1,768.	2,308.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,416.	1,575.	1,806.	2,382.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDSFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet M=Mid. grommet	
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
48 Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
30 Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 408.
E Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
114 Worksurface Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
() Edge finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Leg Finish		

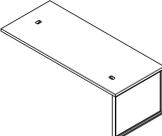
Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,438.	\$1,560.	\$1,751.	\$2,031.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6620() () ()	1,449.	1,580.	1,774.	2,078.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7220() () ()	1,461.	1,609.	1,810.	2,139.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7820() () ()	1,471.	1,629.	1,834.	2,186.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8420() () ()	1,482.	1,649.	1,857.	2,233.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6024() () ()	1,454.	1,611.	1,812.	2,128.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6624() () ()	1,468.	1,635.	1,839.	2,184.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7224() () ()	1,512.	1,656.	1,867.	2,239.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7824() () ()	1,525.	1,689.	1,881.	2,304.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8424() () ()	1,538.	1,712.	1,932.	2,359.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6030() () ()	1,586.	1,709.	1,926.	2,299.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6630() () ()	1,601.	1,734.	1,959.	2,359.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7230() () ()	1,632.	1,772.	2,004.	2,442.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7830() () ()	1,654.	1,800.	2,038.	2,507.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8430() () ()	1,670.	1,836.	2,082.	2,583.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6036() () ()	1,576.	1,776.	2,009.	2,437.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6636() () ()	1,644.	1,808.	2,049.	2,515.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7236() () ()	1,663.	1,849.	2,098.	2,600.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7836() () ()	1,681.	1,881.	2,138.	2,678.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8436() () ()	1,699.	1,912.	2,176.	2,752.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDOPC(L/R)6030() () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	For electrical components please refer to page 408.
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
30 Depth		Wire chase sold separately.
P Grommet Option		For infill options please refer to page 85.
115 Grommet Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
114 Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
() Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

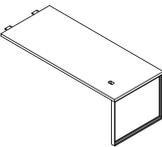
*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,298.	\$1,420.	\$1,597.	\$1,876.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,309.	1,439.	1,621.	1,925.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,320.	1,470.	1,656.	1,984.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,331.	1,489.	1,679.	2,033.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,343.	1,509.	1,703.	2,079.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,314.	1,472.	1,655.	1,973.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,327.	1,494.	1,686.	2,031.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,371.	1,550.	1,756.	2,123.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,385.	1,550.	1,751.	2,151.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,398.	1,571.	1,778.	2,205.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,445.	1,536.	1,737.	2,110.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,462.	1,563.	1,770.	2,175.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,477.	1,600.	1,812.	2,244.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,514.	1,628.	1,849.	2,319.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,550.	1,664.	1,892.	2,393.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,445.	1,536.	1,737.	2,110.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,504.	1,636.	1,860.	2,326.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,522.	1,678.	1,910.	2,412.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,541.	1,709.	1,950.	2,490.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,559.	1,740.	1,987.	2,564.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDOST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
O Open Frame Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N & SD have no finish option.	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 -for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 -for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
ST Stand-Off	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	For electrical components please refer to page 408.
60 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
30 Depth	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Wire chase sold separately.
S Grommet Option		For infill options please refer to page 85.
115 Grommet Finish		Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
114 Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
() Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

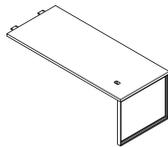
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,020.	\$1,114.	\$1,253.	\$1,435.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,035.	1,141.	1,283.	1,490.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,095.	1,176.	1,323.	1,556.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,142.	1,195.	1,348.	1,604.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,189.	1,280.	1,442.	1,722.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,200.	1,299.	1,466.	1,770.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,212.	1,329.	1,502.	1,830.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,223.	1,349.	1,524.	1,879.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,234.	1,368.	1,549.	1,925.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,034.	1,150.	1,294.	1,502.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,058.	1,178.	1,326.	1,560.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,123.	1,211.	1,364.	1,626.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,150.	1,234.	1,394.	1,683.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,205.	1,331.	1,503.	1,819.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,219.	1,354.	1,531.	1,876.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,263.	1,377.	1,558.	1,929.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,276.	1,409.	1,597.	1,997.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,289.	1,431.	1,624.	2,050.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid, grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 408. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. For infill options please refer to page 85. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
36 Width		
20 Depth		
E Grommet Option		
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg

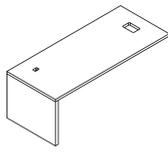
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,080.	\$1,192.	\$1,310.	\$1,589.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,097.	1,220.	1,378.	1,654.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,160.	1,299.	1,469.	1,777.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,203.	1,325.	1,502.	1,842.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,337.	1,396.	1,583.	1,957.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,353.	1,423.	1,615.	2,020.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,368.	1,460.	1,657.	2,089.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,405.	1,487.	1,694.	2,164.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,422.	1,524.	1,737.	2,241.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,129.	1,233.	1,394.	1,673.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,149.	1,276.	1,444.	1,758.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,212.	1,359.	1,541.	1,894.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,254.	1,390.	1,580.	1,972.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,328.	1,465.	1,667.	2,095.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,395.	1,497.	1,706.	2,172.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,413.	1,538.	1,756.	2,257.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,432.	1,569.	1,795.	2,335.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,450.	1,600.	1,834.	2,410.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid, grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. For electrical components please refer to page 408.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Wire chase sold separately.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	For infill options please refer to page 85.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Refer to grommet page for location option.
36 Width		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
20 Depth		LegFinish Add
E Grommet Option		P2 \$60
115 Grommet Finish		P3 \$90
114 Worksurface Finish		P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350
() Edge finish		- for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
115 Leg Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

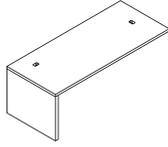
Worksurface with Thick End Panel

Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,460.	\$1,963.	\$2,258.	\$2,934.	\$2,395.	\$2,488.	\$2,595.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,470.	1,981.	2,280.	2,963.	2,411.	2,504.	2,612.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,481.	2,011.	2,314.	3,007.	2,440.	2,533.	2,639.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,492.	2,031.	2,336.	3,037.	2,455.	2,548.	2,656.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,503.	2,069.	2,380.	3,093.	2,494.	2,587.	2,695.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,495.	2,013.	2,315.	3,009.	2,440.	2,532.	2,639.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,509.	2,036.	2,342.	3,044.	2,458.	2,551.	2,659.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,551.	2,059.	2,369.	3,079.	2,477.	2,570.	2,676.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,564.	2,091.	2,405.	3,127.	2,506.	2,600.	2,707.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,576.	2,132.	2,452.	3,189.	2,547.	2,640.	2,747.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,673.	2,075.	2,386.	3,101.	2,491.	2,585.	2,693.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,686.	2,102.	2,417.	3,143.	2,513.	2,607.	2,714.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,703.	2,138.	2,460.	3,198.	2,548.	2,641.	2,748.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,717.	2,168.	2,494.	3,242.	2,571.	2,665.	2,772.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,732.	2,222.	2,555.	3,323.	2,624.	2,718.	2,826.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,741.	2,135.	2,455.	3,193.	2,544.	2,637.	2,744.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,759.	2,168.	2,494.	3,243.	2,571.	2,664.	2,772.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,777.	2,210.	2,541.	3,304.	2,609.	2,701.	2,809.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,797.	2,243.	2,579.	3,354.	2,635.	2,728.	2,835.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,813.	2,293.	2,638.	3,430.	2,683.	2,776.	2,883.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDEPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Left or Right hand</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i> P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E Thick End Panel Leg	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
60 Width	7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i> Painted	Wire chase sold separately.
20 Depth		Refer to grommet page for location option.
P Grommet Option		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Grommet Finish		
V316 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
V316 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

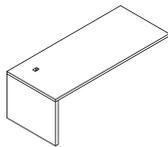
*Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,294.	\$1,804.	\$2,075.	\$2,697.	\$2,213.	\$2,304.	\$2,413.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,304.	1,823.	2,097.	2,725.	2,229.	2,322.	2,429.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,314.	1,853.	2,131.	2,770.	2,257.	2,349.	2,456.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,325.	1,872.	2,154.	2,800.	2,272.	2,366.	2,472.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,336.	1,912.	2,198.	2,858.	2,311.	2,404.	2,511.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,329.	1,854.	2,132.	2,772.	2,257.	2,348.	2,456.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,342.	1,878.	2,160.	2,807.	2,276.	2,369.	2,476.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,385.	1,900.	2,185.	2,841.	2,294.	2,388.	2,495.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,397.	1,934.	2,222.	2,888.	2,324.	2,417.	2,524.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,410.	1,973.	2,269.	2,951.	2,364.	2,457.	2,564.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,505.	1,916.	2,204.	2,864.	2,308.	2,402.	2,509.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,520.	1,943.	2,235.	2,905.	2,331.	2,424.	2,532.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,536.	1,979.	2,278.	2,960.	2,366.	2,458.	2,565.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,551.	2,009.	2,311.	2,992.	2,389.	2,483.	2,589.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,566.	2,063.	2,373.	3,085.	2,443.	2,536.	2,643.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,574.	1,976.	2,272.	2,954.	2,362.	2,454.	2,561.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,593.	2,009.	2,311.	3,004.	2,389.	2,807.	2,589.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,610.	2,051.	2,358.	3,066.	2,426.	2,517.	2,626.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,630.	2,084.	2,396.	3,116.	2,453.	2,546.	2,654.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,646.	2,134.	2,455.	3,192.	2,501.	2,593.	2,701.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDEST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Left or Right hand</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	N=No grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
E Thick End Panel Leg	E = End location grommet	
ST Stand-Off	SE=Stand-off and end grommet	
L Left hand/ Right hand	S = Stand-off location grommet	
60 Width	SD = Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet	
20 Depth	SDR = Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH	
S Grommet Option	SDL = Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	
115 Grommet Finish	Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	
V316 Worksurface Finish	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
() Edge finish	Painted or plated where applicable.	
V316 Leg Finish	N & SD have not finish options.	
115 Stand-Off Finish	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	
	L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	6. <i>Leg finish:</i>	
	Wood or Laminate	
	7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i>	
	Painted	

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

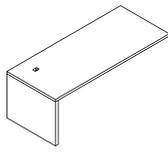
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,054.	\$1,499.	\$1,724.	\$2,240.	\$1,886.	\$1,978.	\$2,086.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,068.	1,524.	1,754.	2,280.	1,911.	2,003.	2,110.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,093.	1,550.	1,781.	2,317.	1,931.	2,024.	2,131.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,096.	1,569.	1,804.	2,345.	1,948.	2,041.	2,148.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,156.	1,673.	1,922.	2,500.	2,060.	2,155.	2,262.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,169.	1,691.	1,945.	2,530.	2,077.	2,170.	2,277.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,179.	1,722.	1,978.	2,573.	2,105.	2,197.	2,304.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,190.	1,740.	2,002.	2,602.	2,122.	2,214.	2,322.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,200.	1,779.	2,046.	2,660.	2,160.	2,253.	2,360.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,088.	1,533.	1,763.	2,292.	1,915.	2,008.	2,115.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,111.	1,561.	1,794.	2,333.	1,940.	2,032.	2,139.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,135.	1,583.	1,819.	2,367.	1,958.	2,052.	2,159.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,147.	1,607.	1,848.	2,403.	1,978.	2,073.	2,180.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,194.	1,723.	1,980.	2,575.	2,105.	2,197.	2,304.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,206.	1,747.	2,008.	2,611.	2,124.	2,217.	2,324.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,249.	1,769.	2,034.	2,645.	2,142.	2,237.	2,343.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,261.	1,801.	2,072.	2,693.	2,173.	2,265.	2,373.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,274.	1,842.	2,118.	2,754.	2,213.	2,306.	2,413.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDEFM(L/R)4830() () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R	1. Left or Right hand:	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT	2. Grommet option: E = End M = Mid. grommet N = No grommet	
D	3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
FM	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L	6. Leg finish: Wood or Laminate	
60	7. Stand Off finish: Painted	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 408. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
20		
E		
115		
V316		
()		
V316		
115		

Worksurface with Thick End Panel

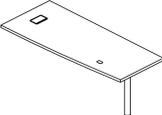
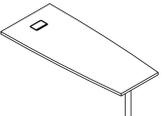
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,173.	\$1,570.	\$1,806.	\$2,347.	\$1,948.	\$2,041.	\$2,148.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,188.	1,598.	1,839.	2,390.	1,971.	2,063.	2,171.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,221.	1,635.	1,882.	2,446.	2,005.	2,098.	2,206.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,235.	1,664.	1,913.	2,487.	2,026.	2,121.	2,228.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,368.	1,785.	2,052.	2,667.	2,158.	2,250.	2,356.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,385.	1,811.	2,083.	2,709.	2,180.	2,272.	2,380.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,400.	1,848.	2,126.	2,764.	2,214.	2,306.	2,414.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,415.	1,877.	2,159.	2,806.	2,238.	2,330.	2,437.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,431.	1,933.	2,221.	2,887.	2,291.	2,384.	2,491.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,247.	1,604.	1,845.	2,399.	1,975.	2,069.	2,176.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,283.	1,645.	1,892.	2,459.	2,013.	2,106.	2,213.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,285.	1,686.	1,940.	2,522.	2,050.	2,142.	2,249.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,303.	1,721.	1,977.	2,571.	2,077.	2,170.	2,277.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,439.	1,844.	2,122.	2,757.	2,211.	2,302.	2,410.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,458.	1,878.	2,160.	2,807.	2,237.	2,330.	2,437.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,474.	1,919.	2,208.	2,870.	2,274.	2,368.	2,475.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,494.	1,953.	2,245.	2,919.	2,300.	2,394.	2,502.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,511.	2,003.	2,303.	2,994.	2,349.	2,443.	2,550.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDEFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R	1. Left or Right hand:	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT	2. Grommet option: E = End M = Mid. grommet N = No grommet	
D	3. Grommet finish: Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
FM	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L	6. Leg finish: Wood or Laminate	
60	7. Stand Off finish: Painted	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 408. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
20		
E		
115		
V316		
()		
V316		
115		

Worksurface with Column Leg

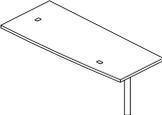
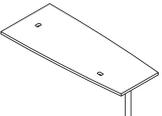
Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top Left handed peninsula shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$1,581.	\$1,862.	\$2,096.	\$2,523.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,599.	1,889.	2,129.	2,534.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,615.	1,926.	2,174.	2,612.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,633.	1,954.	2,208.	2,678.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,650.	1,991.	2,251.	2,753.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,613.	1,915.	2,168.	2,596.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,634.	1,953.	2,208.	2,674.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,654.	1,994.	2,257.	2,759.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,675.	2,025.	2,297.	2,837.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,695.	2,056.	2,336.	2,911.
 Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top Left hand shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,724.	2,190.	2,457.	2,830.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,742.	2,227.	2,501.	2,901.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,761.	2,255.	2,535.	2,973.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,781.	2,282.	2,569.	3,039.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,797.	2,319.	2,613.	3,114.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,759.	2,250.	2,529.	2,957.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,782.	2,281.	2,570.	3,035.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,804.	2,322.	2,618.	3,121.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,827.	2,353.	2,659.	3,198.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,849.	2,384.	2,697.	3,272.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	For electrical components please refer to page 408.
C Column Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PC Power Center	5. Stand-off finish: Painted	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
L Left hand/ Right hand	Grommet type: P only	Wire chase sold separately.
60 Width		Refer to grommet page for location option.
30 Depth		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
115 Grommet Finish		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
114 Worksurface Finish		Additional upcharges;
() Edge finish		Leg Finish Add
115 Leg Finish		P2 \$35
115 Stand-off Finish		P3 \$50
		P4 \$150

Worksurface with Column Leg

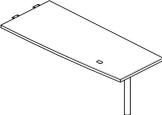
Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top Left handed peninsula shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$1,428.	\$1,644.	\$1,856.	\$2,228.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,444.	1,671.	1,889.	2,293.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,463.	1,708.	1,932.	2,370.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,479.	1,735.	1,966.	2,436.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,497.	1,771.	2,010.	2,512.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,461.	1,703.	1,928.	2,356.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,480.	1,734.	1,968.	2,433.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,501.	1,775.	2,017.	2,518.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,521.	1,806.	2,056.	2,596.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,542.	1,838.	2,095.	2,671.
 Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top Left hand shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,556.	1,994.	2,240.	2,613.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,574.	2,019.	2,272.	2,678.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,594.	2,057.	2,318.	2,754.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,612.	2,084.	2,351.	2,821.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,630.	2,121.	2,394.	2,897.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,592.	2,052.	2,312.	2,740.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,613.	2,083.	2,352.	2,818.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,636.	2,124.	2,401.	2,904.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,658.	2,156.	2,442.	2,980.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,680.	2,186.	2,479.	3,056.

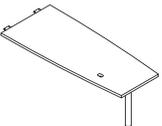
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATDCST (L/R)6030	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff		
AT Asymmetrical Top	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge		Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
C Column Leg		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
L/R Left/Right Hand		Additional upcharges;
60 Width		Leg Finish Add
30 Depth		P2 \$35
N Grommet Option		P3 \$50
115 Grommet Finish		P4 \$150
V316 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		
	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N & SD have no finish option.	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For electrical components please refer to page 408.
	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Wire chase sold separately.
	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left handed peninsula shown</i>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)4830() () ()	\$1,138.	\$1,438.	\$1,622.	\$1,930.
		54"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,228.	1,465.	1,654.	1,995.
		60"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,308.	1,535.	1,735.	2,108.
		66"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,325.	1,561.	1,768.	2,174.
		72"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,353.	1,599.	1,813.	2,251.
		78"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,376.	1,627.	1,847.	2,318.
		84"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,406.	1,663.	1,891.	2,392.

36"	48"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,182.	1,487.	1,682.	2,037.
	54"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,258.	1,519.	1,722.	2,115.
	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,341.	1,594.	1,808.	2,236.
	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,361.	1,626.	1,848.	2,313.
	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,382.	1,667.	1,897.	2,400.
	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,401.	1,697.	1,937.	2,477.
	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,422.	1,729.	1,975.	2,551.

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top <i>Left hand shown</i>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)4830() () ()	1,240.	1,788.	2,006.	2,313.
		54"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,266.	1,813.	2,039.	2,379.
		60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,426.	1,884.	2,120.	2,493.
		66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,444.	1,911.	2,153.	2,557.
		72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,464.	1,948.	2,198.	2,635.
		78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,482.	1,975.	2,231.	2,702.
		84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,500.	2,012.	2,274.	2,777.

36"	48"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,289.	1,837.	2,066.	2,421.
	54"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,314.	1,869.	2,106.	2,499.
	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,462.	1,942.	2,191.	2,620.
	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,483.	1,974.	2,231.	2,698.
	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,506.	2,015.	2,281.	2,784.
	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,527.	2,047.	2,321.	2,861.
	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,550.	2,078.	2,360.	2,935.

Order Code

Example:	RATDCFM (L/R)4830
R	Reff
AT	Asymmetrical Top
D	1 1/2" Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
FM	Flush Mount Plate
L/R	Left/Right Hand
48	Width
30	Depth
N	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
()	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
E=End grommet
N=No grommet
- Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
- Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
- Leg finish:
Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$35
P3	\$50
P4	\$150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 408.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

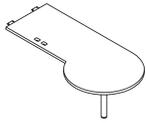
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

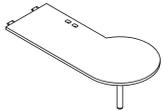
Worksurface with Column Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, P Shaped Top	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDCFM8430 () () () ()	\$2,246.	\$2,407.	\$2,733.	\$3,385.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	RPTDCFM9630 () () () ()	2,326.	2,477.	2,822.	3,555.

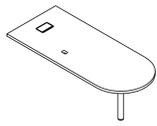


Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top	30"	84"	1 1/2"	R9TDCFM8430 () () () ()	2,246.	2,407.	2,733.	3,385.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	R9TDCFM9630 () () () ()	2,326.	2,477.	2,822.	3,555.



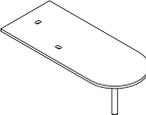
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDCFM8430 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Grommet option: F=Flush M=Mid. Grommet N=No grommet	For electrical components please refer to page 408.
PT P-Shaped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Wire chase sold separately.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Refer to grommet page for location option.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
84 Width		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
30 Depth		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
N Grommet Option		Additional upcharges:
115 Grommet Finish		Leg Finish Add
114 Worksurface Finish		P2 \$35
() Edge finish		P3 \$50
115 Leg Finish		P4 \$150

*Worksurface with Column Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, D top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	\$1,800.	\$2,041.	\$2,129.	\$2,482.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,825.	2,068.	2,166.	2,547.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,844.	2,090.	2,195.	2,605.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,870.	2,120.	2,230.	2,667.
	30"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9030() () () ()	1,890.	2,140.	2,260.	2,723.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9630() () () ()	1,908.	2,162.	2,286.	2,777.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,843.	2,089.	2,195.	2,601.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,873.	2,123.	2,236.	2,672.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,894.	2,148.	2,269.	2,739.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,916.	2,171.	2,302.	2,803.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9036() () () ()	1,939.	2,197.	2,337.	2,869.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9636() () () ()	1,963.	2,223.	2,370.	2,935.

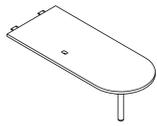
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDCPCL6630 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Grommet option: P=Power center PM=Power center and middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
DT P-Shaped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
PC Power Center	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
L	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	
66 Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
30 Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 408.
P Grommet option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet finish		Wire chase sold separately.
V316 Top finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
() Edge finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Column Leg
 Simple Stand-Off, D top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, D-Shaped Top Left hand shown	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)6630() () () ()	\$1,646.	\$1,864.	\$1,954.	\$2,307.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,672.	1,894.	1,992.	2,373.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,690.	1,916.	2,020.	2,429.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,715.	1,944.	2,055.	2,494.
	30"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9030() () () ()	1,734.	1,967.	2,084.	2,549.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9630() () () ()	1,754.	1,987.	2,112.	2,604.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,689.	1,915.	2,020.	2,426.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,718.	1,948.	2,060.	2,498.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,740.	1,972.	2,095.	2,565.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,762.	1,997.	2,128.	2,628.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9036() () () ()	1,785.	2,022.	2,162.	2,694.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9636() () () ()	1,807.	2,049.	2,195.	2,760.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDCST6630 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
DT D-Shaped top	2. Grommet option: M=Mid. grommet location N=No grommet S=Stand-off location	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	SM=Stand-off plus grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
C Column Leg	SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
66 Width	SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	Leg Finish Add
30 Depth	Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	P2 \$35
N Grommet Option	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N & SD have no finish option.	P3 \$50
115 Grommet Finish	4. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	P4 \$150
V316 Worksurface Finish	5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
() Edge finish	6. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	
115 Leg Finish	7. Stand-off finish: Painted	
115 Stand-Off Finish		

*Worksurface with Column Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, D top, Square Edge*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)5430() () ()	\$1,460.	\$1,653.	\$1,730.	\$2,026.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,517.	1,720.	1,802.	2,128.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,536.	1,740.	1,831.	2,184.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,562.	1,769.	1,867.	2,247.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,581.	1,792.	1,896.	2,304.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,606.	1,819.	1,933.	2,369.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,498.	1,697.	1,787.	2,128.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,558.	1,765.	1,862.	2,236.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,580.	1,791.	1,896.	2,301.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,608.	1,823.	1,937.	2,374.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,632.	1,849.	1,971.	2,441.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,653.	1,873.	2,004.	2,504.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDCFM5430 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Grommet option: N=None M=Middle	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
DT P-Shapped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2" Thick Square Edge	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
54 Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
30 Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 408.
M Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
V316 Worksurface Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
() Edge finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Leg Finish		

Classic Height Adjustable Desks

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

Reff Profiles Classic Height Adjustable Desks for 28 ³/₈" planning are an elegant and ergonomic solution for executive office spaces. With a height range of 26 ¹/₂" to 43" from the underside of the worksurface, the Classic Height Adjustable Desk offers a range of work heights from sitting to standing and is perfect for multi-user offices where convenient desk height adjustment is desired.

Construction

Classic Height Adjustable Desks are made up of two components, specified separately: the worksurface and the base. The worksurface is 1 ¹/₂" thick and has a three ply construction; refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for details of construction. The worksurface is pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. The base consists of the electric height adjustable leg system, enclosed by two side gables, a modesty panel and leg covers. The base includes vertical hanging shrouds on three sides that are attached to the worksurface. The hanging shrouds move with the worksurface, sliding inside the gables and

modesty which rest on the floor. Hanging shrouds are ³/₄" thick. Side gables are 1 ¹/₂" thick. The modesty is ³/₄" thick. The height adjustable legs are attached to the gables and modesty using heavy gauge steel brackets.

The product ships knocked-down. Field assembly is required. Refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00495 available on Knoll Exchange.

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk is a freestanding furniture element and must be placed at least 1" away from adjacent furniture elements in order to avoid any potential pinch points.

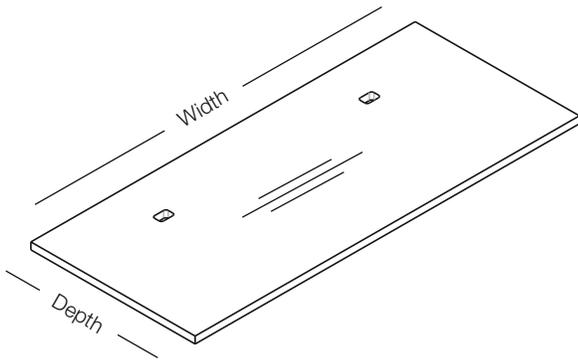


Figure 1: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Worksurface

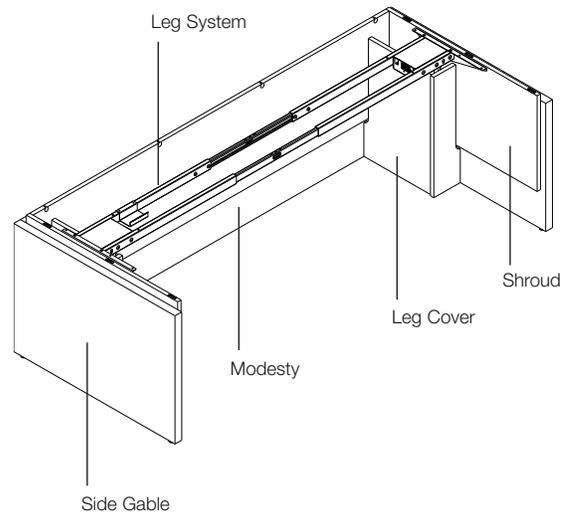
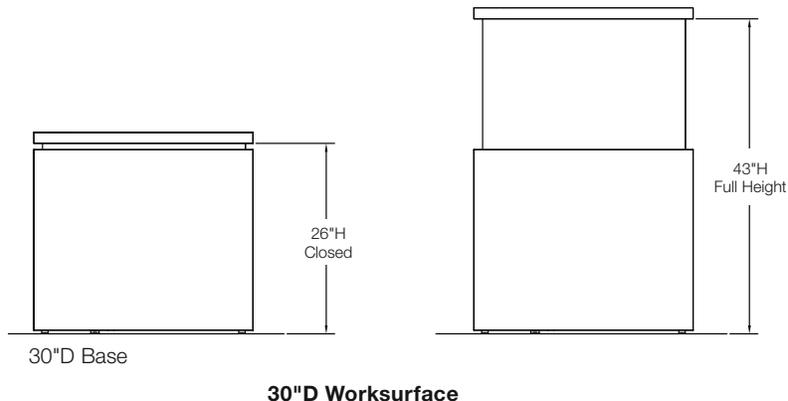
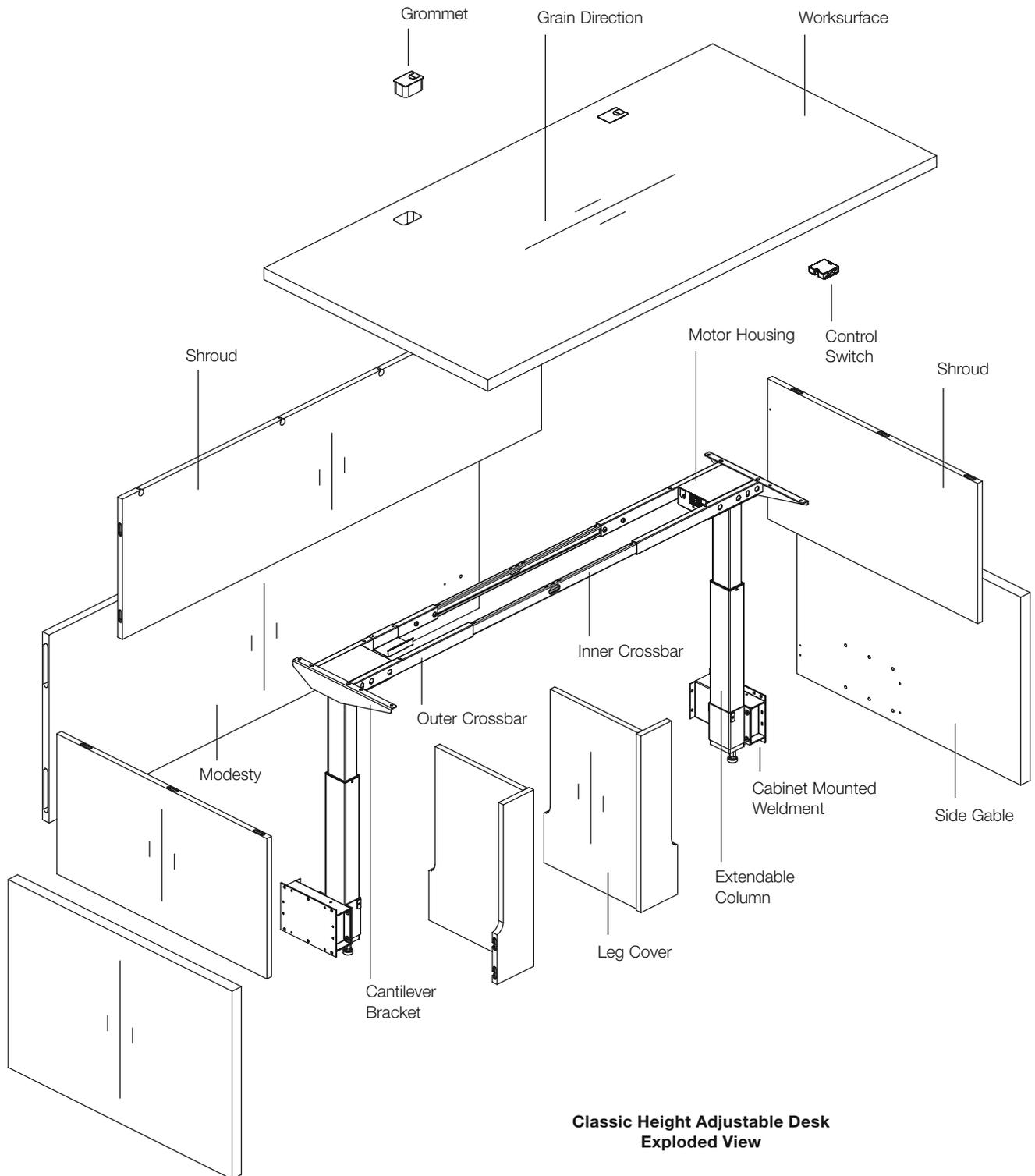


Figure 2: Classic Height Adjustable Desk Base



Classic Height Adjustable Desks *Planning Guidelines and Specifications*



Height Adjustable Leg System:

Construction

The electric height adjustable leg system includes five parts: cabinet mounted weldment constructed of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel, extendable columns constructed of 14 gauge steel, cantilever brackets constructed of 11 gauge steel, and outer and inner adjustable width crossbars of 14 gauge and 11 gauge steel respectively.

Electrical Requirements

The energy used by the electric height adjustable leg system during operation ranges from 180 – 320 Watts, which translates to 1.5 – 3.2 Amps. Energy consumption during standby is 0.45 Watts, which translates to 0.00375 Amps. Power requirement and usage per desk is: 120 – 240V, 50 - 60Hz, 3.2 Amps @ 120V running draw.

Load limit for the height adjustable leg, in excess of the worksurface and shrouds, is 95lbs, uniformly distributed.

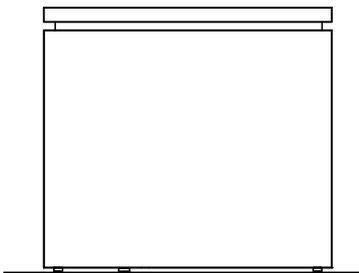
For complete guide to the height adjustable leg system, user instructions and safety features, refer to the Reff Profiles Height Adjustable Desk Users Manual available on Knoll Exchange.

Scope:

Worksurfaces and Bases come in two depths; 30"D and 36"D; and widths from 60"W to 84"W in 6" increments. Worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick and have a standard square edge profile.

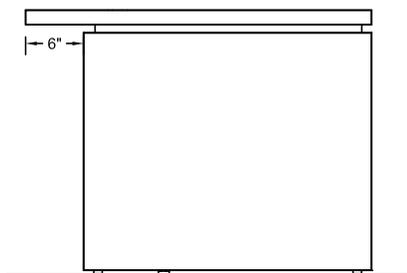
Worksurface Options:

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled for either flush or recessed configurations. The flush configuration consists of equal depth worksurface and base. The recessed configuration consists of the 36" deep worksurface with a 30" deep base. All 30" deep worksurfaces are pre-drilled for flush configuration. 36" deep worksurfaces may be specified either "F" for flush or "R" for recessed configuration.



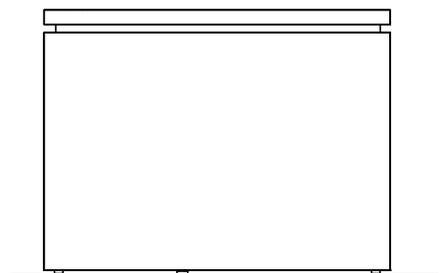
30"D Base

**30"D Worksurface
 Flush Application Only**



30"D Base

**36"D Worksurface
 Recessed (R) Application**



36"D Base

**36"D Worksurface
 Flush (F) Application**

Power and Data Access

Optional grommets can be specified to provide electrical and communications access at worksurface height.

Grommets are 2"x3" Profiles style which have a 1/16" thick flange which sits above the worksurface. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for grommet locations.

Finish Options

Worksurfaces are available in all core laminates, including wood grain laminates, and wood veneer. Wood grain direction runs along the width of the worksurface.

Base Options:

The Classic Height Adjustable Desk base has four elements requiring consideration: control switch, and the finish choices for the base, shroud and leg.

Control Switch

The default switch for the Classic Height Adjustable Desk is the simple up/down switch. A digital programmable control switch is also available with an upcharge. "S" specifies the standard up/down control switch. "D" specifies the digital display with programmable settings. The digital display comes with five programmable memory settings, including two "quick access" buttons for sitting mode and standing mode. Refer to Tone™ "Users Manual for Digital Control Switch" available on Knoll Exchange.

Finish Options

The base finish options refer to the two side gables and modesty panel. The base may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. The base is not available in wood grain laminate.

The shroud, which hangs vertically from the underside of the worksurface, may be specified in laminate or wood veneer. Shrouds are not available in wood grain laminate.

A small portion of the adjustable height legs are visible above the leg covers. The legs are offered in all core paint finishes.

Planning Notes:

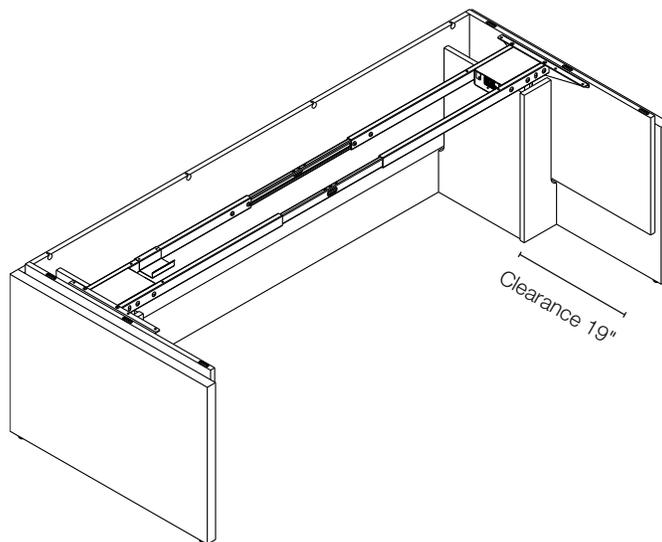
Storage

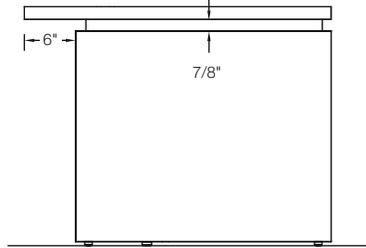
Built-in storage options are not available for the Classic Height Adjustable Desk. Mobile pedestals are the recommended solution for under-desk storage. Available depth clearance adjacent to the leg covers is 19".

Accessories

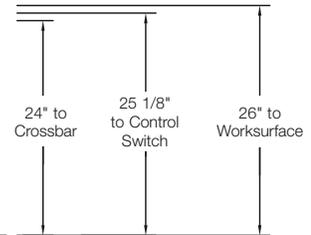
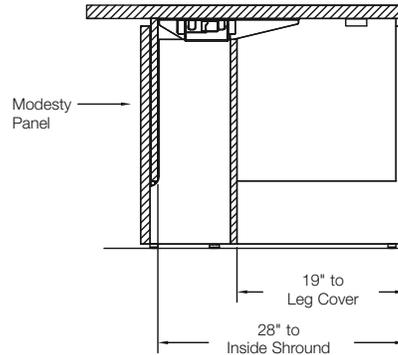
It is essential to understand the mounting clearance required for accessories such as keyboard supports, laptop drawers, CPU holders and wire management. Refer to the figures on the following page for available under-desk clearances and dimensions.

Wire management options include the RJBU Undermounted J-wire Trough. Refer to the Reff Profiles Accessories page for image and pricing. Alternatively, the Tone™ TBCEP Cleat Plate which mounts to the underside of the worksurface centered between the crossbars may be used. Refer to the Tone™ Accessories page for image and pricing.

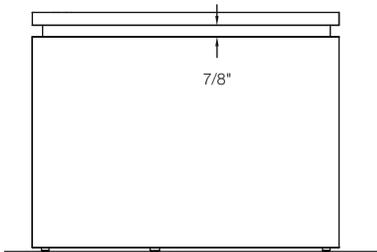




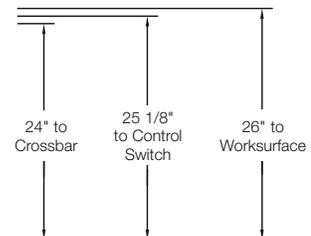
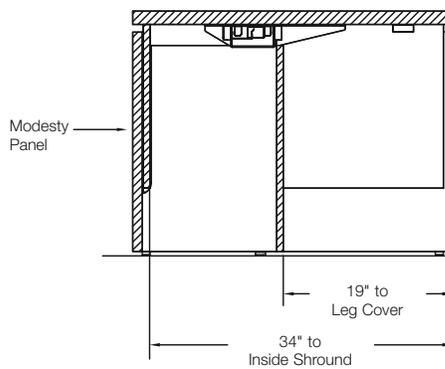
**36"D Worksurface
 Recessed Application**



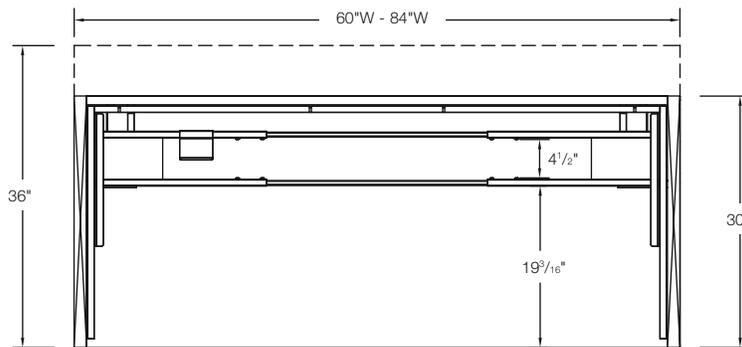
**Height Adjustable Desk
 Cross-Section 30" Base**



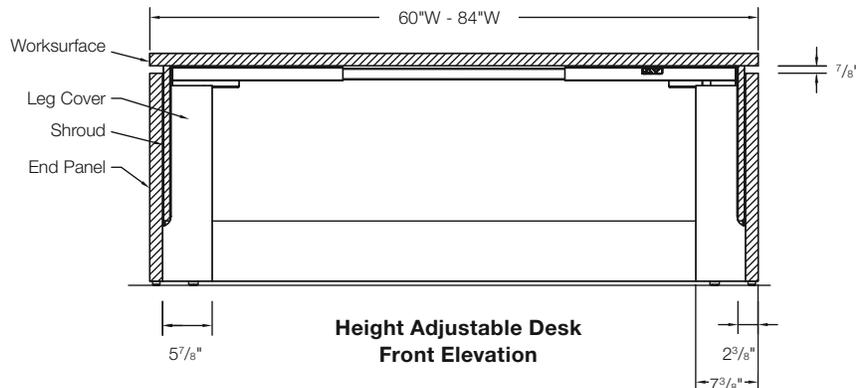
**36"D Worksurface
 Flush Application**



**Height Adjustable Desk
 Cross-Section 36" Base**



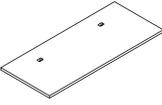
Height Adjustable Desk Top View



**Height Adjustable Desk
 Front Elevation**

Classic Height Adjustable Desks

Worksurfaces, square edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Classic Desk Top 30" Deep 	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF6030 () () ()	\$637.	\$708.	\$812.	\$1,098.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF6630 () () ()	648.	722.	834.	1,126.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF7230 () () ()	666.	741.	852.	1,149.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF7830 () () ()	696.	776.	892.	1,203.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RCHTDF8430 () () ()	724.	807.	928.	1,254.
Classic Desk Top 36" Deep 	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)6036 () () ()	734.	817.	936.	1,254.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)6636 () () ()	757.	846.	974.	1,313.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)7236 () () ()	782.	873.	1,005.	1,356.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)7836 () () ()	812.	900.	1,037.	1,400.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RCHTD(F/R)8436 () () ()	842.	929.	1,070.	1,445.

Order Code

Example:	RCHTDF6030 () () ()
R	Reff
CH	Classic Height Adjustable Desk
T	Top
D	1 1/2" thick, square edge
F	Flush modesty, (R = Recessed modesty available on 36" deep worksurfaces only)
60	Width
30	Depth
G	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Worksurface top finish
()	Worksurface edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet type:
N = No grommet
G = with Grommet
- Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
- Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Hardware is included.

All tops are drilled to accept shrouds.

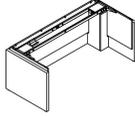
Recessed modesties are an option for 36" deep worksurfaces only.

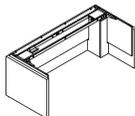
If Flush modesty is selected; the grommet location is flush.

If Recessed modesty is selected, the grommet location is Recessed.

For further information please refer to the planning guide pages.

Classic Height Adjustable Desks Laminate Base

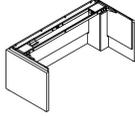
description	d	w	pattern no.	Base/Shroud	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
				L/L			
Height Adjustable Base for 30" deep Classic Desk 	30"	60"	RCHB6030 ()()	\$7,364.	\$8,269.	\$8,488.	\$9,123.
	30"	66"	RCHB6630 ()()	7,386.	8,296.	8,520.	9,180.
	30"	72"	RCHB7230 ()()	7,408.	8,323.	8,555.	9,241.
	30"	78"	RCHB7830 ()()	7,431.	8,351.	8,589.	9,299.
	30"	78"	RCHB8430 ()()	7,453.	8,378.	8,621.	9,356.

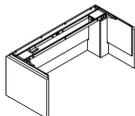
Height Adjustable Base for 36" deep Classic Desk 	36"	60"	RCHB6036 ()()	7,466.	8,403.	8,658.	9,378.
	36"	66"	RCHB6636 ()()	7,488.	8,430.	8,690.	9,435.
	36"	72"	RCHB7236 ()()	7,510.	8,458.	9,726.	9,496.
	36"	78"	RCHB7836 ()()	7,534.	8,486.	8,760.	9,555.
	36"	84"	RCHB8436 ()()	7,556.	8,512.	8,792.	9,612.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCHB6030 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Worksurfaces must be specified separately.
R Ref		Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.
CH Classic Height Adjustable Desk	1. Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$309 list for the digital display with programmable settings.	Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets. Height range is from 26 1/2"h - 43"h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.
B Base	2. Base finish: L	Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.
60 Width	3. Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Side gables are 1 1/2" thick.
30 Depth	4. Leg finish: Core paint finishes only	The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.
(S/D) Switch option (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)		The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.
() Base finish	Product on this page do not accept wood grain laminate.	
() Shroud finish		
() Leg finish	Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.	

Classic Height Adjustable Desks

Wood Veneer Base

description	d	w	pattern no.	Base/Shroud					
				V1/L	V1/V1	V2/L	V2/V2	V3/L	V3/V3
Height Adjustable Base for 30" deep Classic Desk 	30"	60"	RCHB6030 () ()	\$8,021.	\$8,926.	\$8,242.	\$9,366.	\$9,076.	\$10,835.
	30"	66"	RCHB6630 () ()	8,059.	8,969.	8,288.	9,422.	9,161.	10,955.
	30"	72"	RCHB7230 () ()	8,085.	9,001.	8,321.	9,468.	9,231.	11,064.
	30"	78"	RCHB7830 () ()	8,112.	9,032.	8,355.	9,513.	9,304.	11,172.
	30"	84"	RCHB8430 () ()	8,150.	9,075.	8,400.	9,568.	9,386.	11,289.

Height Adjustable Base for 36" deep Classic Desk 	36"	60"	RCHB6036 () ()	8,154.	9,091.	8,403.	9,595.	9,311.	11,222.
	36"	66"	RCHB6636 () ()	8,192.	9,134.	8,448.	9,651.	9,395.	11,342.
	36"	72"	RCHB7236 () ()	8,218.	9,165.	8,481.	9,697.	9,465.	11,451.
	36"	78"	RCHB7836 () ()	8,245.	9,197.	8,516.	9,741.	9,538.	11,559.
	36"	84"	RCHB8436 () ()	8,283.	8,239.	8,560.	9,796.	9,620.	11,676.

Order Code	
Example: RCHB6030 () ()	
R	Reff
CH	Classic Height Adjustable Desk
B	Base
60	Width
30	Depth
(S/D)	Switch option (S=Standard, D=Digital switch)
()	Base finish
()	Shroud finish
()	Leg finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Control Switch: "S" specifies the standard up/down Control Switch "D" specifies the digital display with programmable setting. Add \$309 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
- Base finish: V1, V2, V3
- Shroud finish: L, V1, V2, V3
- Leg finish: Core paint finishes **only**

Product on this page **do not** accept wood grain laminate.

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Bases comes with worksurface mounting brackets.

Height range is from 26 1/2" h - 43" h, (from the underside of worksurface to the floor) with the load capacity of 95 lbs uniformly distributed.

An upcharge of \$309 applies to the "Digital Switch Option".

Assembly required; the base ships knocked down.

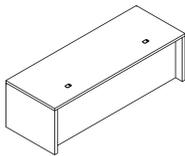
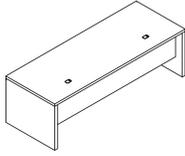
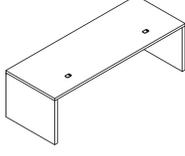
Leg finish applies to the vertical columns, cross rails and end brackets.

Side gables are 1 1/2" thick.

The Base includes the lower side gables, modesty & leg covers.

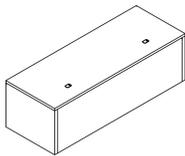
The Shrouds are attached to the underside of the worksurface.

Classic Desks, 28³/₈" planning With Recessed Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Full Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR60302 () ()	\$1,750.	\$2,944.	\$3,386.	\$4,401.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR72302 () ()	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR84302 () ()	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR96302 () ()	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR60362 () ()	1,853.	3,118.	3,586.	4,662.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR72362 () ()	1,945.	3,274.	3,769.	4,894.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR84362 () ()	2,032.	3,419.	3,933.	5,113.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR96362 () ()	2,114.	3,559.	4,092.	5,321.
 Classic Desk Half Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR60302 () ()	1,687.	2,840.	3,266.	4,245.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR72302 () ()	1,759.	2,959.	3,404.	4,424.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR84302 () ()	1,829.	3,077.	3,539.	4,601.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR96302 () ()	1,889.	3,178.	3,655.	4,751.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR60362 () ()	1,791.	3,012.	3,466.	4,505.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR72362 () ()	1,867.	3,143.	3,613.	4,697.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR84362 () ()	1,942.	3,270.	3,760.	4,887.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR96362 () ()	2,009.	3,380.	3,889.	5,055.
 Classic Desk Quarter Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR60302 () ()	1,613.	2,714.	3,121.	4,058.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR72302 () ()	1,674.	2,818.	3,240.	4,211.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR84302 () ()	1,731.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR96302 () ()	1,781.	2,997.	3,447.	4,481.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR60362 () ()	1,716.	2,887.	3,321.	4,317.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR72362 () ()	1,782.	3,000.	3,448.	4,483.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR84362 () ()	1,845.	3,106.	3,571.	4,642.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR96362 () ()	1,901.	3,201.	3,681.	4,786.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDFMR60301	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>28³/₈" high desk will only work with 28³/₈" high lower storage.</p> <p>Product on this page, excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.</p> <p>Grommets ship separately in a kit.</p> <p>Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</p>
R Reff	1. Grommet Option F=Flush or Standard Corner location N=No Grommet R=Recessed Grommet	
CD Classic Desk	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
FMR Full Modesty Recessed	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	<p>Total height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Worksurface is 1¹/₂" thick. End panels are 2" thick.</p> <p>Lower storage sold separately.</p> <p>30" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19" and 23" deep pedestals.</p> <p>36" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19", 23" and 29" deep pedestals.</p> <p>Classic desks with half recessed and quarter recessed modesty, accepts <u>NO</u> lower storage.</p> <p>Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.</p>
HMR = Half Modesty Recessed		
QMR = Quarter Modesty Recessed		
60 Width		
30 Depth		
2 28 ³ / ₈ " high		
() Grommet Option		
() Grommet Finish		
() Finish		

Classic Desks, 28³/₈" planning With Full Flush Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF60302 () ()	\$1,750.	\$2,944.	\$3,386.	\$4,401.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF72302 () ()	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF84302 () ()	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF96302 () ()	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF60362 () ()	1,750.	2,944.	3,386.	4,401.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF72362 () ()	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF84362 () ()	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF96362 () ()	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDFMF60302	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>28³/₈" high desk will only work with 28³/₈" high lower storage.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.</p> <p>Grommets ship separately in a kit.</p> <p>Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</p>
R Reff	1. Grommet Option	
CD Classic Desk	F=Flush or Standard Corner location	
FMF Full Modesty Flush	N=No Grommet	
60 Width	R=Recessed Grommet	
30 Depth	2. Grommet Finish:	
2 28 ³ / ₈ " high	Painted or Plated	
() Grommet Option	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	
() Grommet Finish		Total height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
() Finish		Worksurface is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick. End panels are 2" thick. Lower storage sold separately. 30" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals. 36" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals. Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

Reff Profiles Tables are freestanding worksurface solutions for private and open office planning as well as meeting and activity spaces. Reff Profiles offers a variety of types of tables which have differing aesthetics and functionality. All of the tables in this section plan with desk height products and all are 28 ³/₈" high measured to the underside of the worksurface.

Due to interference conditions, desk height storage which is 28 ³/₈" high may not be placed under any tables.

Except where otherwise noted, worksurface stiffeners are required for support of 1 1/2" thick table tops with spans greater than 54". The recommended stiffener is AWM1S.

Tables are divided into two basic types; four legged versions and center column versions.

The four legged versions are:

- Tables with Open Frame Legs*
- Tables with L-Legs
- Tables with Reverse L-Legs
- Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
- Tables with Column Legs
- Mobile Tables
- Tables with 2x4 Legs
- Tables with 4x4 Legs

*Two open frame legs are used per table but are connected to the underside of worksurfaces in each of the four corners.

The center column versions are:

- Sliding Tables
- Height Adjustable Sliding Tables
- Column Base Tables
- Height Adjustable Column Base Tables

General Construction features – Four Legged Tables

All four legged tables have 1 1/2" thick tops and square profile edges. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Hardware is supplied with the legs for field assembly to the worksurfaces. Unless otherwise indicated, legs are attached to the tops using wood screws. Tops and legs are shipped in separate packages.

Tables with Open Frame Legs

These tables are available in Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 24", 30", 36"

Widths: 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"

Construction Details

Tables with open frame legs have two open frame supports which are positioned flush to the edge at both ends of the table. See **Figure 1**. Tables are supplied with required stiffener beams which connect with the top plates of the legs. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled for threaded metal inserts. Legs are attached to the table top using machine screws supplied. Grommets are not available for these tables. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00441 available on Knoll Exchange.

The legs consist of four extruded aluminum frame members with mitered corners connected to two top plates of cast zinc alloy. See **Figure 2**. The frame members have a "T" shape which enables infill panels to be inserted flush to the face of the frame. Infill panels are available separately and installed in pairs.

The required stiffener beams are steel "hat" shapes which attach at each end to the top plates of the open frame legs and are also affixed to the under-side of the table top at regular intervals along the length of each stiffener.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminates top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Open frame legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.

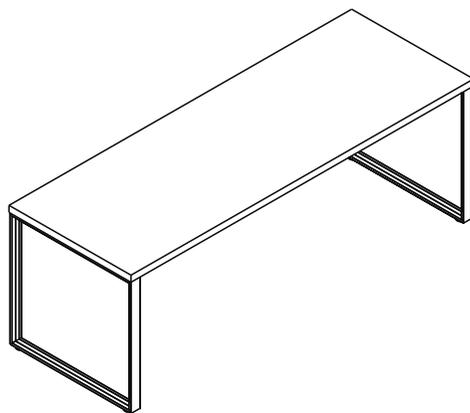


Figure 1: Open Frame Leg table

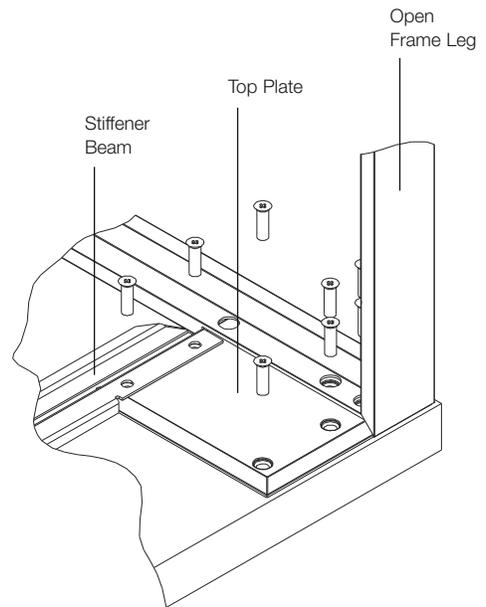


Figure 2: Detail of table corner with top plate

Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs

These tables are available in Rectangular and Square top shapes.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Rectangular sizes:

- 30"D x 48"W
- 30"D x 60"W
- 30"D x 72"W
- 36"D x 72"W

Square sizes:

- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

Grommet Options

These tables are offered with four grommet options for use with three types of electrical power and data outlets.

Grommet types are:

NG – No grommet

PE – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

2E – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

3E – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 6 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Data section for available options.

Ex. 2E = Cutout for 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet located at one end of the table

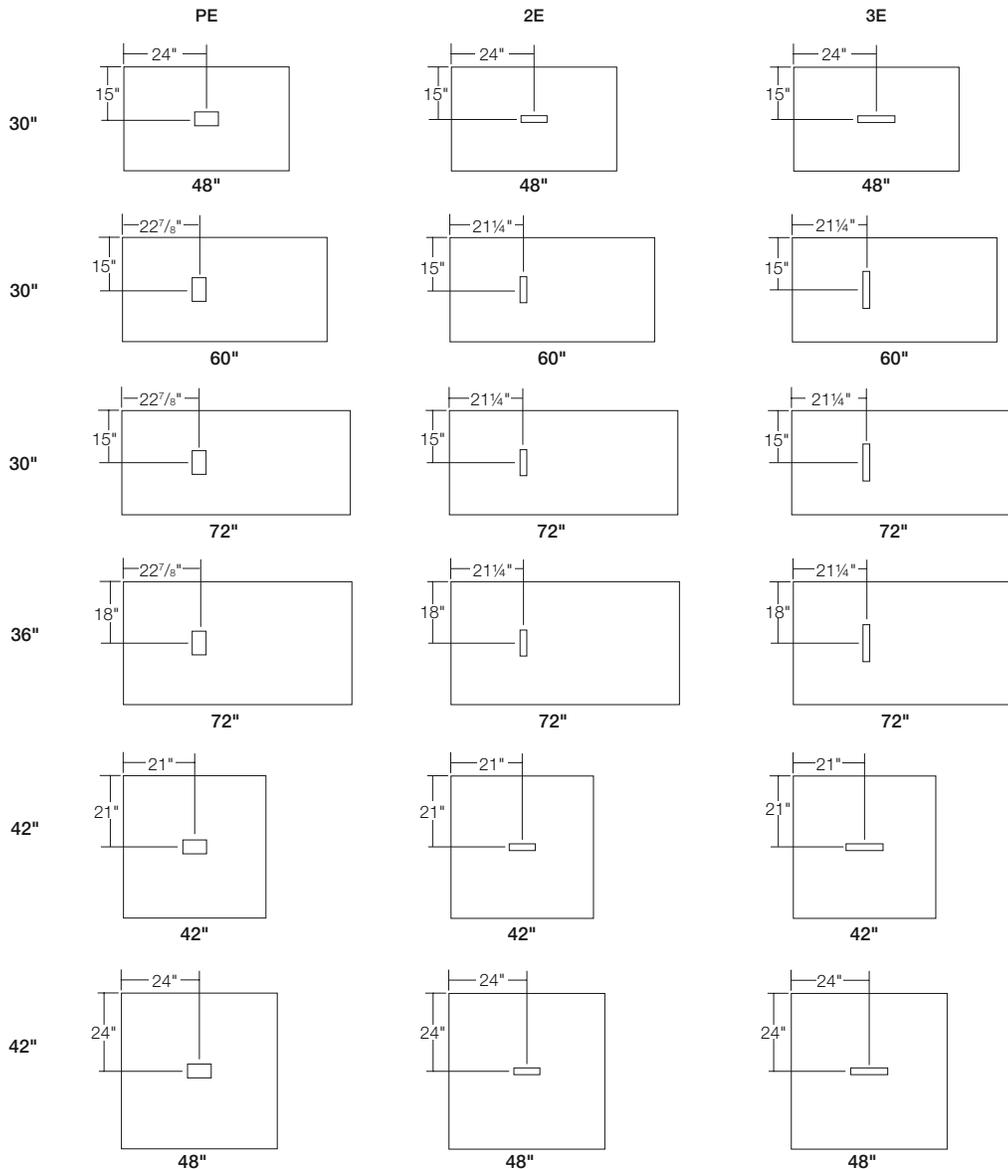


Figure 1: Grommet Locations

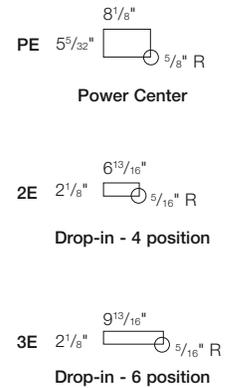


Figure 2: Cut-out Sizes

Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edge of the four corners of the table.

See **Figure 2**. L and Reverse-L legs are not handed. The Soft Rectangular legs are handed; 2-LH and 2-RH. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

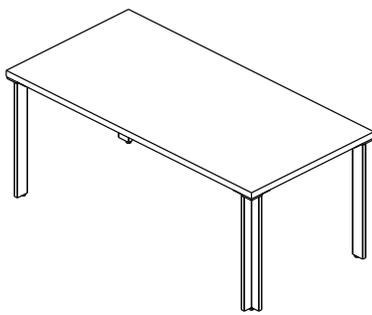
Each leg consists of an extruded aluminum vertical support, factory connected to a cast zinc alloy top plate assembly. See **Figure 3**. The L-leg and Reverse-L leg are 3" x 3" x 7/8" thick. The Soft rectangular leg is 2" x 3". The top plate assembly is 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a black 1 1/8" diameter glide which provides 3/4" of height adjustability.

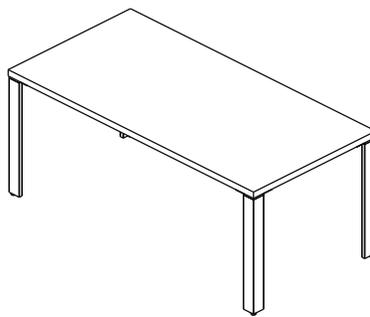
Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

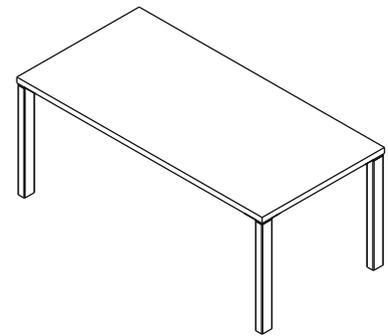
L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.



L-Leg Table

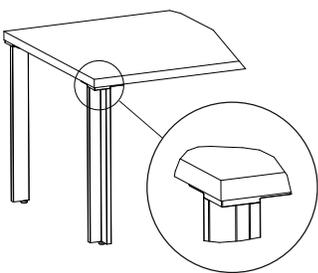


Reverse L-Leg Table

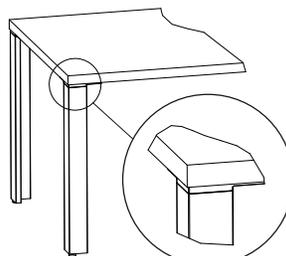


Soft Rectangular Leg Table

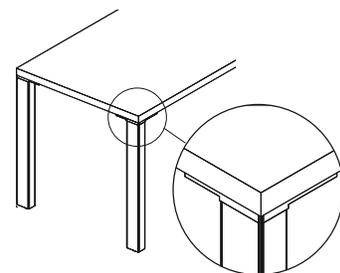
Figure 2: Table Styles



L-Leg



Reverse L-Leg



Soft Rectangular Leg

Figure 3: Detail of Table Corners with Top Plate

Tables with Column Legs

These tables are available in Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack top shapes. See **Figure 1**.

Scope of nominal sizes

Round sizes:

- 42" Diameter
- 48" Diameter

Square sizes:

- 36"D x 36"W
- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:

- 36"D x 72"W
- 42"D x 84"W
- 48"D x 96"W

Racetrack sizes:

- 36"D x 72"W
- 42"D x 84"W
- 48"D x 96"W

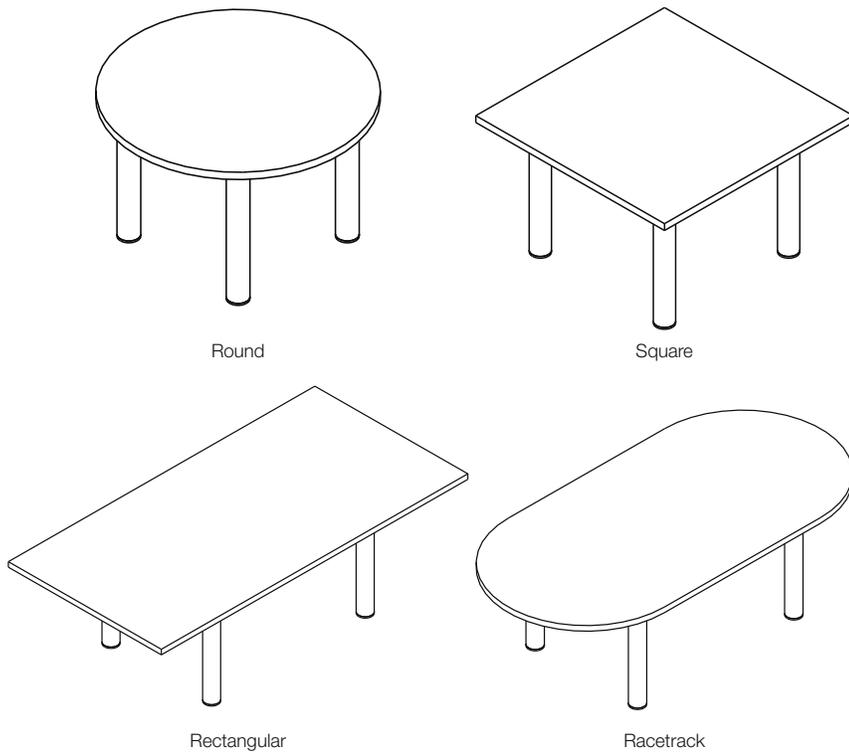


Figure 1: Column Leg Tables

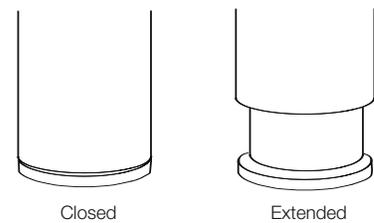


Figure 2: Column Leg glide detail

Tables with Column Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with Column legs have four legs which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 3**. Column legs are not handed. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required.

Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The diameter of the leg is dependent upon the top size selected:

- 36" diameter and 36" deep tops come with 2 1/2" diameter legs.
- 42" diameter and 42" deep tops come with 3" diameter legs.
- 48" diameter and 48" deep tops come with 4" diameter legs.

The top plate assembly is 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a cast glide that is the same diameter as the leg. See **Figure 2** (previous page). The glide provides 2 1/4" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The leg glides are finished the same color as the leg.

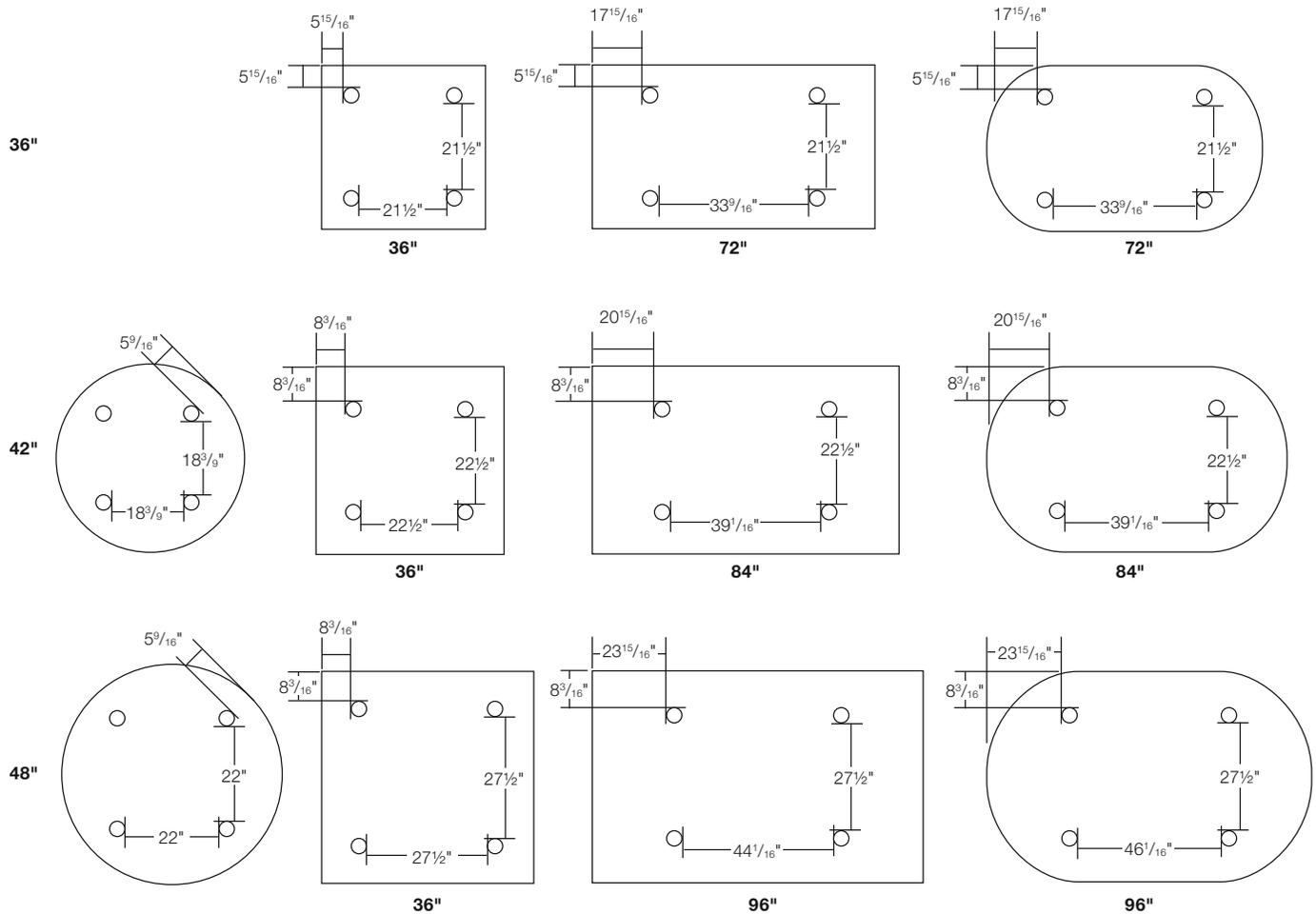


Figure 3: Leg Locations for Column Leg Tables

Mobile Tables

These tables are available in Round, Square, and Rectangular top shapes. **See Figure 1.**

Scope of nominal sizes:

Round sizes:

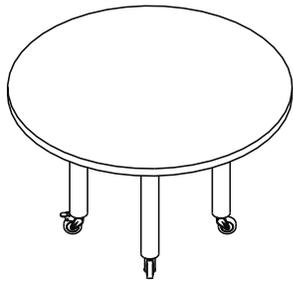
- 36" Diameter
- 42" Diameter
- 48" Diameter

Square sizes:

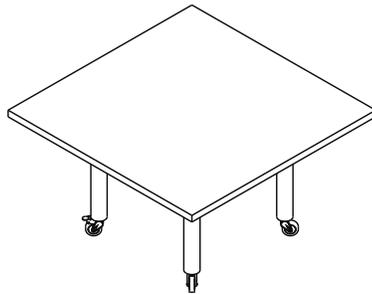
- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:

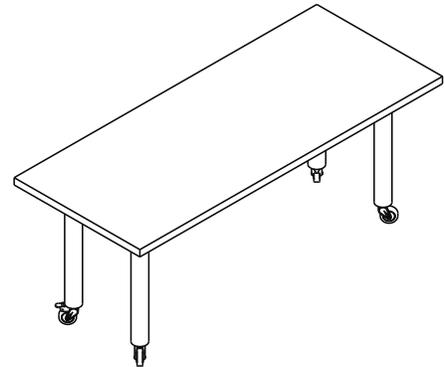
- 30"D x 48"W
- 30"D x 60"W
- 30"D x 72"W
- 36"D x 72"W



Round



Square



Rectangular

Figure 1: Mobile Tables

Mobile Tables, cont'd.

Construction Details

Mobile Tables have four round Column legs with casters, which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 2**. The castors are swivel type; two are provided with wheel brakes. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of a round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The legs are 3" diameter. The top plate assembly is 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

Castors have polyurethane wheels with thread guards. Each castor is rated for 120 lbs.

The table height is 28 3/8" to the underside of the 1 1/2" thick top. There is no height adjustability on Mobile Tables.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The castors are black.

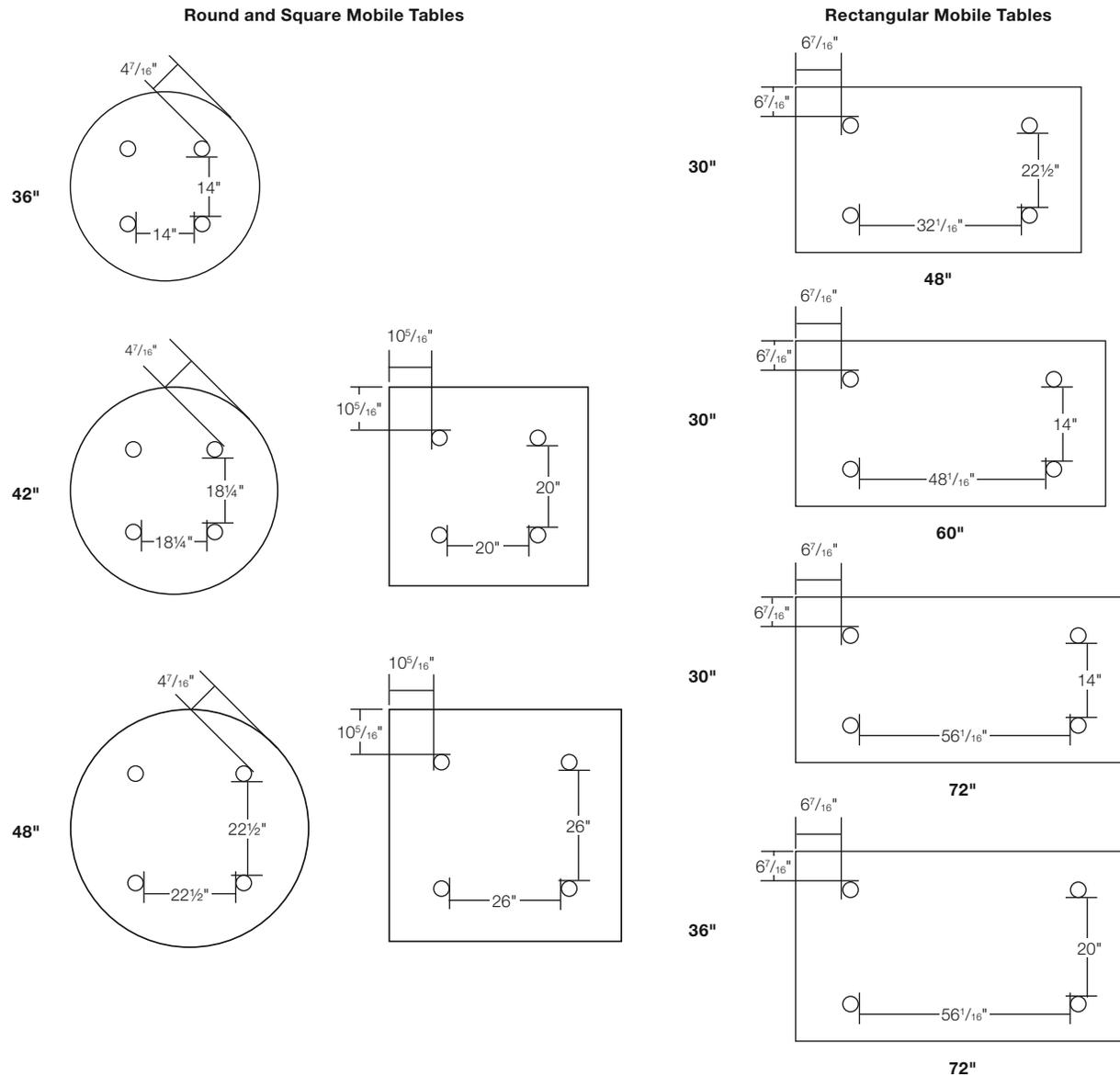


Figure 2: Leg Locations

Tables with 2x4 Legs

Tables with 2x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"
Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Options

Tables with 2x4 Legs are offered with four grommet types in three location configurations. Grommet option code is made up of the combination of the grommet type and the grommet location.

Grommet types are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

2 – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

3 – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 6 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Data section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. 2E = Cutout for 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet located at one end of the table, see **Figure 1**. Refer to Tables with L-legs, **Figure 2**, for cut-out sizes.

No Grommet	<p style="text-align: center;">NG</p>		
Power Center	<p style="text-align: center;">PC</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">22 7/8" PE</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">22 7/8" PB</p>
2+2 Drop-In	<p style="text-align: center;">2C</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">21 1/4" 2E</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">21 1/4" 2B</p>
3+3 Drop-In	<p style="text-align: center;">3C</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">21 1/4" 3E</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">21 1/4" 3B</p>

Figure 1: Grommet Options Matrix

Tables with 2x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with 2 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four peripheral rails which form the table skirt. The legs are field connected to the table skirt with a cast top plate at each corner. Triangular corner brackets provide further reinforcement and a connection point for the substructure to the table top.

L-brackets provide further connection points between the substructure and the table top. See **Figure 2**. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00385 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table skirt is an extruded aluminum profile; inset 2" from the long edge and 3" from the short edge. The skirt rails are 2" high x 1" deep.

The legs are constructed of a 2" x 4 1/2" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are formed steel.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The skirt finish defaults to the leg finish.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are supplied black.

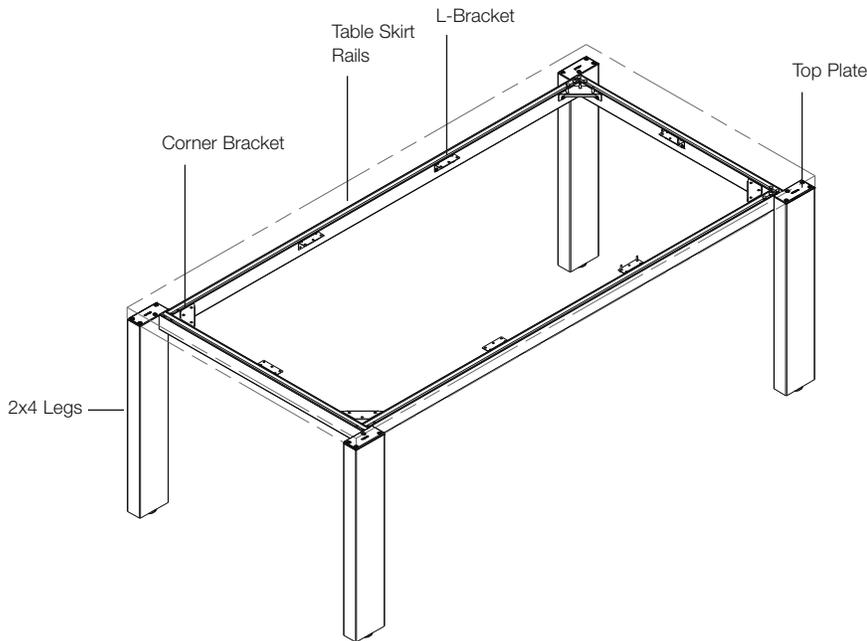


Figure 2: Table Elements

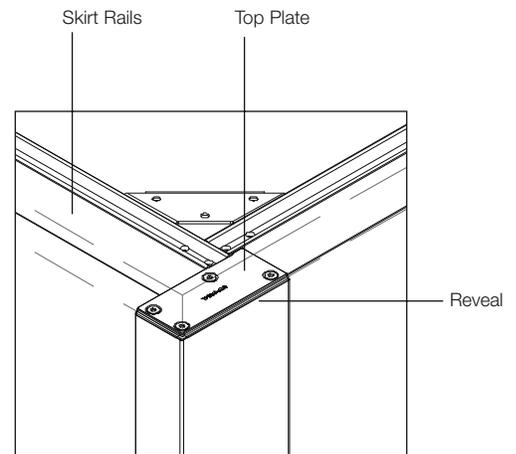


Figure 3: Table Corner

Tables with 4x4 Legs

Tables with 4x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"

Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Options

Tables with 4x4 Legs are offered with four grommet types in three location configurations. Grommet option code is made up of the combination of the grommet type and the grommet location.

Grommet types are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

2 – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

3 – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 6 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Data section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. 2E = Cutout for 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet located at one end of the table.

See **Figure 1**, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet options matrix.

See **Figure 2**, Tables with L-legs, for grommet cut-out sizes.

Tables with 4x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with 4 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four diagonal rails which join four interior rails using cast Y-connectors. See **Figure 2**. The legs are field connected to the table substructure with a cast top plate at each corner. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00384 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table substructure rails are an extruded aluminum profile; 2" high x 1" deep. There is a 1/8" gap between the top of the rails and the underside of the worksurface.

The legs are constructed of a 4" x 4" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

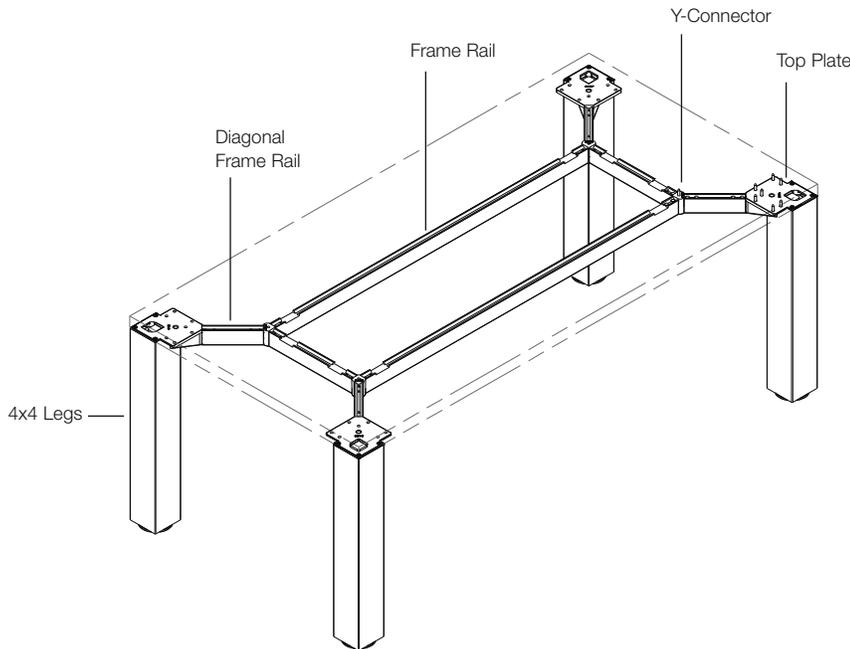


Figure 2: Table Elements

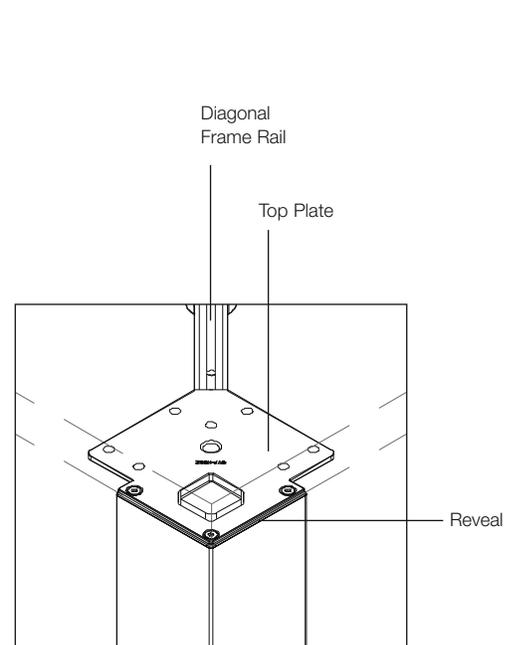


Figure 3: Table Corner

Tables with Open Frame Leg

Rectangular, 1 1/2" thick

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 24" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60242()()	\$1,731.	\$1,842.	\$2,064.	\$2,380.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66242()()	1,716.	1,889.	2,120.	2,464.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72242()()	1,786.	1,902.	1,805.	2,492.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78242()()	1,812.	1,959.	2,202.	2,601.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84242()()	1,829.	2,005.	2,255.	2,681.

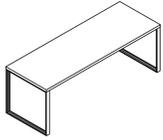


Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60302()()	1,823.	1,921.	2,160.	2,533.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66302()()	1,864.	1,971.	2,219.	2,625.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72302()()	1,884.	1,986.	2,266.	2,704.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78302()()	1,913.	2,051.	2,314.	2,784.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84302()()	1,932.	2,112.	2,385.	2,886.

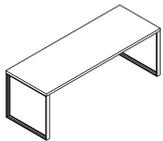
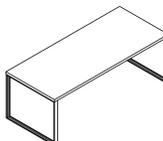


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60362()()	1,854.	1,979.	2,232.	2,660.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66362()()	1,897.	2,035.	2,299.	2,764.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72362()()	1,920.	2,079.	2,351.	2,853.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78362()()	1,952.	2,123.	2,404.	2,944.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84362()()	1,974.	2,177.	2,469.	3,044.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDOF60242	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff		
TR Table Rectangular	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface.
D 1 1/2"	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
OF Open Frame Leg	3. Open Frame Leg finish Painted and Anodized	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables. The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support. Modesty sold separately. For infill options please refer to page 85. Assembly required, ships knock down.
24 Depth		
2 28 3/8" height leg	LegFinish	
V316 Finish	P2	Add
() Edge finish	P3	\$120
111 Leg Finish	P4 for 20" & 24" d legs;	\$180
	for 30" & 36" d legs;	\$700
		\$900

Open Frames legs Infill Options for Tables and Peninsulas, 28³/₈" High

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
*Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h 	26"	20"	RIPI202()	\$316.	\$409.	\$472.	\$612.	
	26"	24"	RIPI242()	324.	420.	483.	629.	
	26"	30"	RIPI302()	341.	442.	507.	661.	
	26"	36"	RIPI362()	362.	469.	538.	700.	

*Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h 	27"	20"	RIPO202()	317.	411.	473.	614.	
	27"	24"	RIPO242()	325.	422.	485.	630.	
	27"	30"	RIPO302()	343.	445.	510.	664.	
	27"	36"	RIPO362()	363.	470.	540.	702.	

*Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h 	27"	20"	RIPOG202()					816.
	27"	24"	RIPOG242()					920.
	27"	30"	RIPOG302()					1,082.
	27"	36"	RIPOG362()					1,248.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RIPI242 ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: L, V1,V2,V3, Glass	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
IP Infill Panel	I=Inside	All noted dimensions are nominal.
I Inside Infill	O=Outside	Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.
24 Width	OG=Outside Glass	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00307.
2 28 ³ / ₈ "h: Desk Height	Glass options: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	* Note: the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.
() Finish		For replacement infills, prior July 17th, contact your account manager.
		Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs.
		Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.
		Glass Option is only available for outside infill.
		Inside infill options are wood or laminate.

Tables with L-Legs

Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDL48302 () () ()	\$1,449.	\$1,695.	\$1,904.	\$1,964.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDL60302 () () ()	1,514.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDL72302 () () ()	1,580.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.

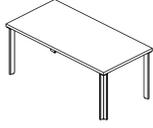


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDL72362 () () ()	1,654.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
--	-----	-----	--------	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

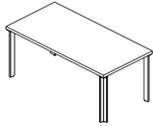
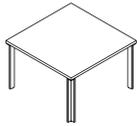


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDL42422 () () ()	1,507.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDL48482 () () ()	1,602.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes								
Example: RTRDL48301 () ()	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet option: PE = Power center plus end grommet 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end Grommet finish: PE = Painted or plated 2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) Leg finish Painted / Anodized 	<p>It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.</p> <p>Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Assembly required, ships knock down.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.</p> <p>Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Leg Finish</td> <td>Add</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P2</td> <td>\$100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P3</td> <td>\$160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P4</td> <td>\$400</td> </tr> </table>	Leg Finish	Add	P2	\$100	P3	\$160	P4	\$400
Leg Finish			Add							
P2			\$100							
P3			\$160							
P4			\$400							
R Reff				<p>When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for: - lids and sleeves = \$144. - undermount wire basket kit = \$93</p> <p>Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.</p> <p>Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 412.</p> <p>Modesty sold separately.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.</p>						
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square										
D 1 1/2"										
L L-Leg										
48 Width										
30 Depth										
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height										
PE Grommet option										
111 Grommet finish										
V316 Finish										
() Edge finish										
111 Leg Finish										

Tables with Reverse L-Legs Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL48302 () () ()	\$1,449.	\$1,695.	\$1,904.	\$1,964.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL60302 () () ()	1,514.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL72302 () () ()	1,580.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.

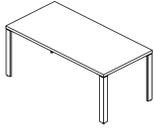


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL72362 () () ()	1,654.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
--	-----	-----	--------	--------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

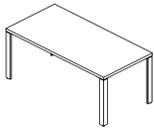
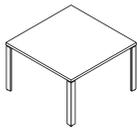


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDRL42422 () () ()	1,507.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDRL48482 () () ()	1,602.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDRL48301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R Reff		
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	1. Grommet option: PE = Power center plus end grommet 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for: - lids and sleeves = \$144. - undermount wire basket kit = \$93
D 1 1/2"		Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
RL Reverse L-Leg		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
48 Width		Assembly required, ships knock down.
30 Depth		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
PE Grommet option	2. Grommet finish: PE = Painted or plated 2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable	Leg Finish Add P2 \$100 P3 \$160 P4 \$400
111 Grommet finish	3. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Modesty sold separately.
V316 Finish	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
() Edge finish	5. Leg finish Painted / Anodized	
111 Leg Finish		

Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs

Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDS48302 () () ()	\$1,567.	\$1,813.	\$2,076.	\$2,343.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDS60302 () () ()	1,633.	1,910.	2,148.	2,522.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDS72302 () () ()	1,697.	1,974.	2,225.	2,663.

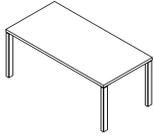


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDS72362 () () ()	1,572.	1,835.	2,083.	2,584.
--	-----	-----	--------	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

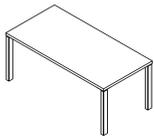
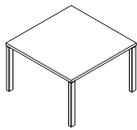


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDS42422 () () ()	1,625.	1,867.	2,100.	2,460.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDS48482 () () ()	1,729.	1,954.	2,208.	2,657.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDS48301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R Reff		
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	1. Grommet option: PE = Power center plus end grommet 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for: - lids and sleeves = \$144. - undermount wire basket kit = \$93
D 1 1/2"		Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
S Soft Rectangular Leg		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
48 Width		Assembly required, ships knock down.
30 Depth		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
PE Grommet option	2. Grommet finish: PE = Painted or plated 2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable	Leg Finish Add P2 \$100 P3 \$160 P4 \$400
111 Grommet finish	3. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
V316 Finish	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately.
() Edge finish	5. Leg finish Painted / Anodized	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
111 Leg Finish		

Tables with Column Legs

Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"		1 1/2"	RTNDC422 () () ()	\$1,610.	\$2,335.	\$2,569.	\$3,339.
	48"		1 1/2"	RTNDC482 () () ()	1,774.	2,573.	2,830.	3,679.



Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RTSDC362 () ()	1,306.	1,502.	1,652.	2,148.
	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC422 () ()	1,429.	1,643.	1,807.	2,349.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC482 () ()	1,653.	1,901.	2,091.	2,718.

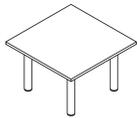


Table Top Rectangular with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72362 () ()	1,543.	1,774.	1,952.	2,538.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDC84422 () ()	1,746.	2,007.	2,208.	2,870.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTRDC96482 () ()	2,031.	2,335.	2,569.	3,339.

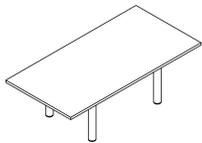


Table Top Racetrack with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTTDC72362 () ()	1,714.	2,486.	2,735.	3,555.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTTDC84422 () ()	1,873.	2,715.	2,987.	3,883.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTTDC96482 () ()	2,096.	3,039.	3,344.	4,346.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTNDC361 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
TN Table Round	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately.
D 1 1/2"	3. Leg finish Painted / Plated	36"d tops come with 2 1/2" dia. legs. 42"d tops come with 3" dia. legs. 48"d tops come with 4" dia. legs.
C Column Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
36 Diameter	Additional upcharges;	Assembly required, ships knock down.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	Leg Finish Add	
V316 Finish	P2 \$140	
() Edge finish	P3 \$200	
111 Leg Finish	P4 \$607	

Tables - Mobile

Rectangular, Square and Round

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 ³ / ₈ "h	36"		1 1/2"	RTNDC364 () () ()	\$2,153.	\$2,366.	\$2,430.	\$2,627.
Column legs with casters	42"		1 1/2"	RTNDC424 () () ()	2,212.	2,457.	2,523.	2,778.
	48"		1 1/2"	RTNDC484 () () ()	2,290.	2,535.	2,620.	2,939.



Table Top Square, 42" and 48" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC42424 () () ()	1,743.	1,881.	1,968.	2,307.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC48484 () () ()	1,811.	1,955.	2,066.	2,485.



Table Top Rectangle, 30" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDC48304 () () ()	1,705.	1,836.	1,910.	2,200.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDC60304 () () ()	1,781.	1,919.	2,007.	2,358.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72304 () () ()	1,832.	1,973.	2,077.	2,486.



Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	36	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72364 () () ()	1,884.	2,029.	2,151.	2,622.
---	----	-----	--------	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDC48304 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square TN = Table Round	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
C Column Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	All column legs for the products on this page are 3" diameters.
48 width	Additional upcharges:	Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.
30 depth	Leg Finish Add	Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.
4 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg with castor	P2 \$140	Assembly required, ships knock down.
V316 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$200	
() Edge finish	P4 \$607	
111 Leg Finish		

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272362 () () () ()	\$2,218.	\$2,330.	\$2,423.	\$2,811.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278362 () () () ()	2,237.	2,360.	2,460.	2,878.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284362 () () () ()	2,277.	2,415.	2,523.	2,967.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290362 () () () ()	2,303.	2,446.	2,559.	3,033.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296362 () () () ()	2,322.	2,474.	2,596.	3,099.

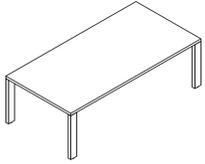
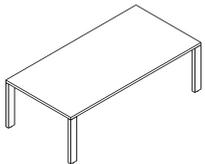


Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272422 () () () ()	2,253.	2,388.	2,497.	2,936.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278422 () () () ()	2,272.	2,422.	2,539.	3,010.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284422 () () () ()	2,325.	2,516.	2,641.	3,143.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290422 () () () ()	2,338.	2,550.	2,683.	3,216.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296422 () () () ()	2,367.	2,584.	2,725.	3,290.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272362 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet PB = power center grommet both ends PC = power center grommet center * PE = power center grommet end *	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends 2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends 3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
2 2 x 4 leg	2. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes 3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,529 V2 \$2,658 V3 \$3,229
PC Grommet option:	6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
PU Grommet finish		
V316 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
V316 Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
Additional upcharges;
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
PC	\$144
PE	\$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

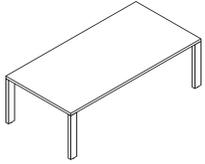
Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components refer to page 412.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h

Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272482 () () () ()	\$2,318.	\$2,511.	\$2,635.	\$3,123.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278482 () () () ()	2,341.	2,551.	2,684.	3,208.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284482 () () () ()	2,387.	2,611.	2,753.	3,313.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290482 () () () ()	2,410.	2,661.	2,813.	3,407.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296482 () () () ()	2,433.	2,698.	2,860.	3,491.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272362 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Ref	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet PB = power center grommet both ends	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	PC = power center grommet center *	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
2 2 x 4 leg	PE = power center grommet end *	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end	Additional upcharges;
PC Grommet option:	3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,529 V2 \$2,658 V3 \$3,229
PU Grommet finish	3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
V316 Worksurface Finish	3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	
() Edge finish	2. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes	
V316 Leg finish	3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	
111 Leg reveal finish	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
PC	\$144
PE	\$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components refer to page 412.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈" Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472362 () () () ()	\$2,506.	\$2,618.	\$2,712.	\$3,100.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478362 () () () ()	2,539.	2,663.	2,764.	3,181.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484362 () () () ()	2,653.	2,790.	2,899.	3,343.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490362 () () () ()	2,680.	2,821.	2,936.	3,408.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496362 () () () ()	2,719.	2,872.	2,994.	3,495.

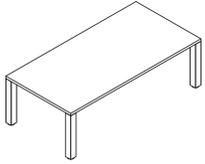
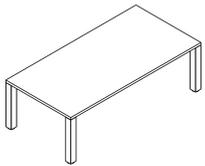


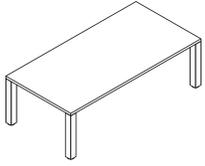
Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472422 () () () ()	2,555.	2,691.	2,799.	3,237.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478422 () () () ()	2,576.	2,724.	2,842.	3,312.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484422 () () () ()	2,620.	2,811.	2,937.	3,438.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490422 () () () ()	2,727.	2,939.	3,072.	3,606.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496422 () () () ()	2,756.	2,974.	3,115.	3,681.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM472362 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet PB = power center grommet both ends PC = power center grommet center * PE = power center grommet end *	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends 2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends 3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
4 4 x 4 leg	2. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes 3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
36 Depth	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,430 V2 \$1,494 V3 \$1,731
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. * Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets. Grommet Add PB \$288 PC \$144 PE \$144
PC Grommet option:	6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.
PU Grommet finish		Product on this page do not include electrical components for electrical components, see page 412.
V316 Worksurface Finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
() Edge finish		
V316 Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28³/₈"h Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472482 () () () ()	\$2,574.	\$2,768.	\$2,891.	\$3,379.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478482 () () () ()	2,629.	2,837.	2,970.	3,495.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484482 () () () ()	2,653.	2,876.	3,019.	3,577.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490482 () () () ()	2,691.	2,940.	3,092.	3,686.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496482 () () () ()	2,809.	3,073.	3,235.	3,865.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM472362 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Ref	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet PB = power center grommet both ends PC = power center grommet center * PE = power center grommet end *	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends 2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends 3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
4 4 x 4 leg	2. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes 3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
36 Depth	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. * Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	Grommet Add PB \$288 PC \$144 PE \$144
PC Grommet option:	6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.
PU Grommet finish		Product on this page do not include electrical components for electrical components, see page 412.
V316 Worksurface Finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
() Edge finish		
V316 Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Meeting Tables

Meeting Tables are based upon the Tables with 4 x 4 Legs and are offered in larger sizes suited to a variety of larger meeting spaces and small conference rooms.

Meeting Tables are available in a variety of configurations. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either one, two or three pieces wide of equal size. Meeting Tables are available in two heights: desk height - which is 28 3/8" high to the underside of the worksurface and service height - which is 34 3/8" high to the underside of the worksurface. See Figure 1 for scope of table sizes and number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table.

Meeting Tables offer a vast selection of power and communications functionality. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface; or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. See Figures 2, 3 and 4 for grommet options and locations. Meeting Tables are UL listed for use with all power and communications accessories are ordered separately.

Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating a variety of aesthetic possibilities.

Seating Capacity

Seating capacity is based upon two module widths; 30" wide for Meeting Spaces and 36" wide for more generous Conference Spaces.

Seating capacity includes side seating and end seating. For tables 30" to 48" deep, end seating includes one place at each end. For tables 60" and 72" deep, end seating includes two places at each end. See Figure 1 for Seating Capacity.

Power and Communications Management

Generally power is supplied to the Meeting Table by means of a floor monument outlet centered inside the Center Support footprint.

Refer to Grommet Details for a description of the available power and communications outlets ordered separately.

For cable management, Meeting Tables will accept Undermounted Wire Baskets (RWMT...) which may be used to contain electrical outlet cables and conceal electrical equipment transformer blocks which may be plugged in to power outlets. For tables without a center support, a Flexible Vertical Wire Manager (RWMVF) may be specified separately.

Figure 1: Scope of Meeting Table Sizes & Seating Capacity

Depth	Width	Height	Number of Work-surfaces	Number of Center Supports	Seating Capacity 30" Module	Seating Capacity 36" Module
30"	108"	34 3/8"	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"		2	1	10	8
	144"		2	1	10	10
	156"		2	1	12	10
	180"		2	1	14	12
	216"		3	2	16	14
36"	108"	34 3/8"	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"		2	1	10	8
	144"		2	1	10	10
	156"		2	1	12	10
	180"		2	1	14	12
	216"		3	2	16	14
42" 48"	108"	28 3/8"	2	1	8	8
	120"		2	1	10	8
	132"		2	1	10	8
	144"		2	1	10	10
	156"		2	1	12	10
	180"		2	1	14	12
	216"		3	2	16	14
60" 72"	60"	28 3/8"	2	0	8	-
	72"		2	0	8	8
	84"		2	0	8	8
	108"		4	1	10	10
	120"		4	1	12	10
	144"		4	1	12	12
	156"		4	1	14	12
	180"		4	1	16	14
	216"		6	2	18	16

Grommet Details

Meeting Tables are designed to accept a variety of power and communications outlets to suit every need. All electrical outlets are ordered separately.

Edge mounted electrical outlets are mounted under the meeting table close to the edge of the table and provide direct access to power and communications while partially concealing the outlet for a more refined aesthetic. Tables should be specified with the "no grommet" (NG) option when edge mounted option is chosen.

Power Centers have a hinged flip lid neatly framed by a grommet body and conceals the electrical and communications outlets mounted below the worksurface. Meeting Tables specified with this option come with the cut-outs pre-drilled in the worksurface and includes all grommet body and lid assemblies.

Drop-in electrical outlets provide power and communications outlets flush mounted to the worksurface for direct access. Tables specified with this option are supplied with the appropriate sized cut-out pre-drilled to suit the desired Drop-in outlet.

Refer to Power and Data Accessories Planning Guide pages for further details of electrical outlets.

See Figures 2 and 3 for definitions of grommet options and associated power and communications outlets. See Figure 4 for grommet locations.

See Finish Details for power center grommet finish options.

Figure 2: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 30" to 48" deep

Code	Purpose	Description	Power and Data Outlet Options
NG	No Grommet	For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired	RDTUME...
PB	Power Center, Both Ends	Has one power center grommet at each end of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted	RDTUMP...
P4	Power Center, Four Locations	Has four power center grommets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power Center – Undermounted	RDTUMP...
2B	4-Position Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends	Has cut-outs for one 4-position drop-in outlet at each end of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDTDE22... RDTDE2U... RDTDE31U... RDTDE40...
24	4-Position Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations	Has cut-outs for four 4-position drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDTDE22... RDTDE2U... RDTDE31U... RDTDE40...
3B	6-Position Drop-in Outlet, Both Ends	Has cut-outs for one 6-position drop-in outlet at each end of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDTDE33... RDTDE3U... RDTDE42... RDTDE4U... RDTDE60...
34	6-Position Drop-in Outlet, Four Locations	Has cut-outs for four 6-position drop-in outlets spaced evenly along the length of the table. Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDTDE33... RDTDE3U... RDTDE42... RDTDE4U... RDTDE60...

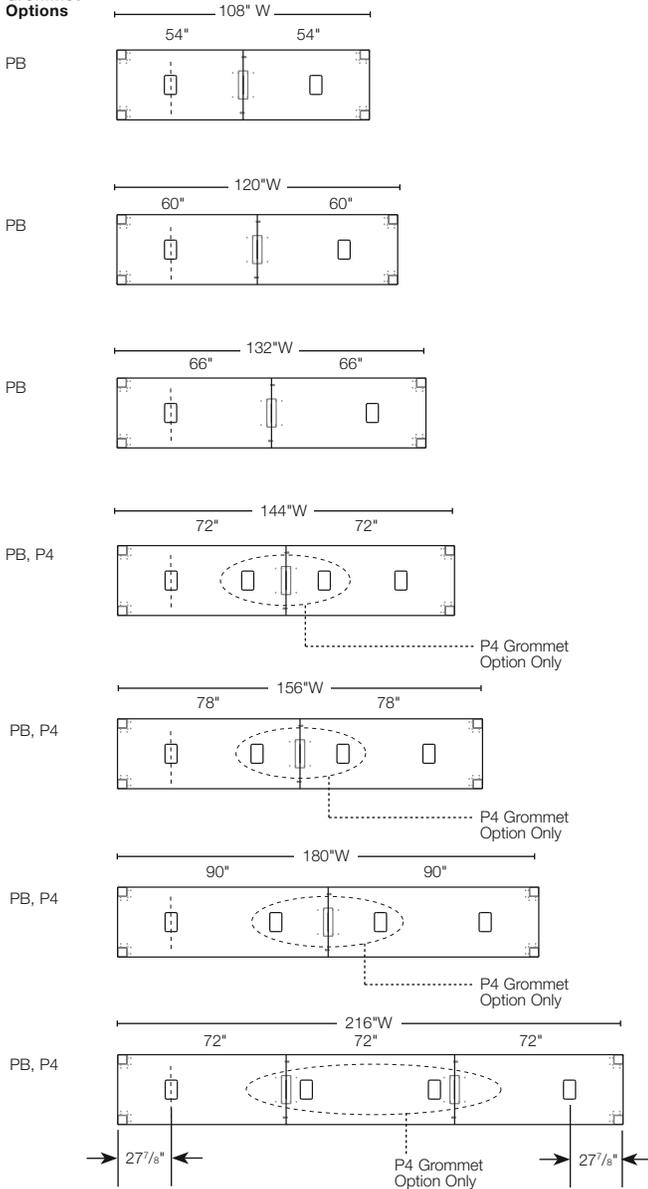
Figure 3: Grommet Options for Meeting Tables in sizes 60" and 72" deep

Code	Purpose	Description	Power and Data Outlet Options
24	No Grommet	For use with Desktop Outlet for Table Edge or if no power outlets are desired	RDTUME...
3B	Power Center	On widths 108" to 144", 4 power center grommets are provided; On widths 156" to 216", 8 power center grommets are provided; Use Desktop Outlet for Table Power	RDTUMP...
34	4-Position Drop-in Outlets	On widths 108" to 144", four cut-outs for 4-position drop-in outlets are provided; On widths 156" to 216", eight cut-outs for 4-position drop-in outlets are provided; Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDTDE22... RDTDE2U... RDTDE31U... RDTDE40...
2B	6-Position Drop-in Outlets	On widths 108" to 144", four cut-outs for 6-position drop-in outlets are provided; On widths 156" to 216", eight cut-outs for 6-position drop-in outlets are provided; Use Electrical Component for Table Drop-in.	RDTDE33... RDTDE3U... RDTDE42... RDTDE4U... RDTDE60...

Locations for Power Center Grommets – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep

Locations for Drop-in Outlet Cut-outs – Meeting Tables 30", 36", 42" and 48" deep

Available Grommet Options



Available Grommet Options

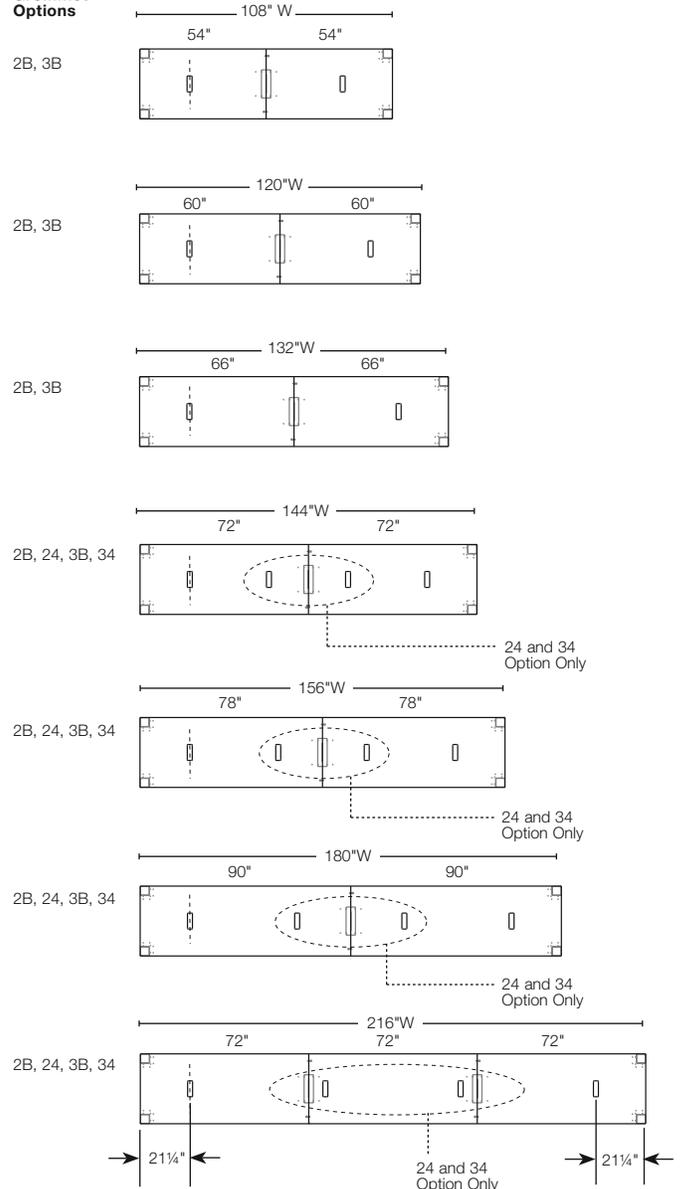
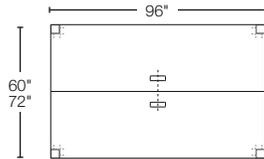
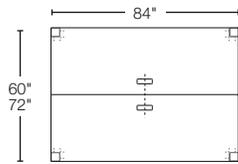
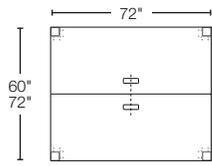
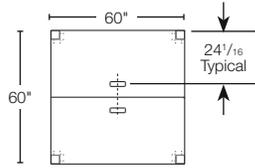
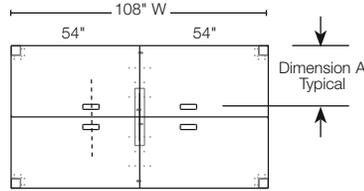


Figure 4A: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables

Locations for Power Center grommets and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" to 72" deep, 60" to 96" wide.



Locations for Power Center grommet and Drop-in outlet cut-out options – Meeting Tables 60" and 72" deep, 108" and wider.



Dimension A	
60"D	25 ¹ / ₁₆ "
72"D	24 ³ / ₈ "

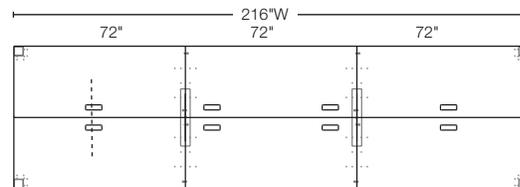
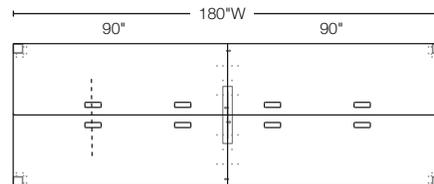
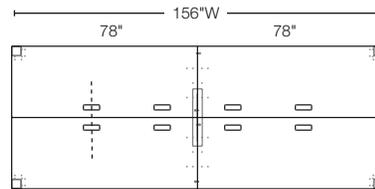
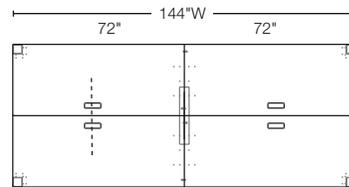
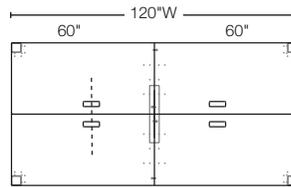


Figure 4B: Grommet Locations for Meeting Tables

Construction Details

Meeting Table tops are in multiple pieces. Tables 30" to 48" deep are one worksurface deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. Tables 60" x 72" deep are two worksurfaces deep by either two or three pieces wide of equal size. See Figure 1 for number of worksurface pieces per Meeting Table size. See Figure 4 for worksurface configurations. See Figure 5 for Grommet Cut-out sizes.

Meeting table support consists of four 4 x 4 legs positioned flush to the edges of the corners of the table and a center support positioned at each of the longitudinal divisions of the worksurfaces.

Center Support Details

The center support provides both support and cable management for the table. Tables which are two worksurfaces wide have one center support while tables which are three worksurfaces wide have two center supports. See Figure 1 for the quantity of center supports for each table size. The legs and center support(s) are connected to an integral substructure.

The center support is required to have two covers which are ordered separately. See following section for Center Support Covers. Center supports come in two depths, 9" and 24"; and two heights, 28 3/8" for desk height tables and 34 3/8" for service height tables. Tables 30" to 48" deep come with 9" deep center supports. All other tables come with 24" deep center supports. See Figure 12 for Center Support sizes.

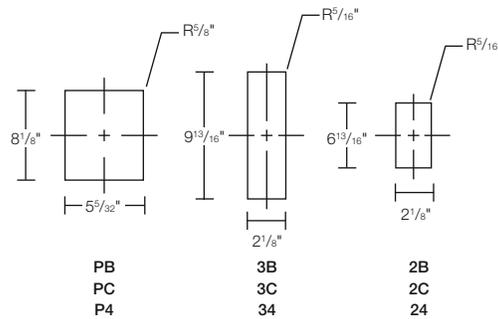


Figure 5: Grommet Cut-out sizes

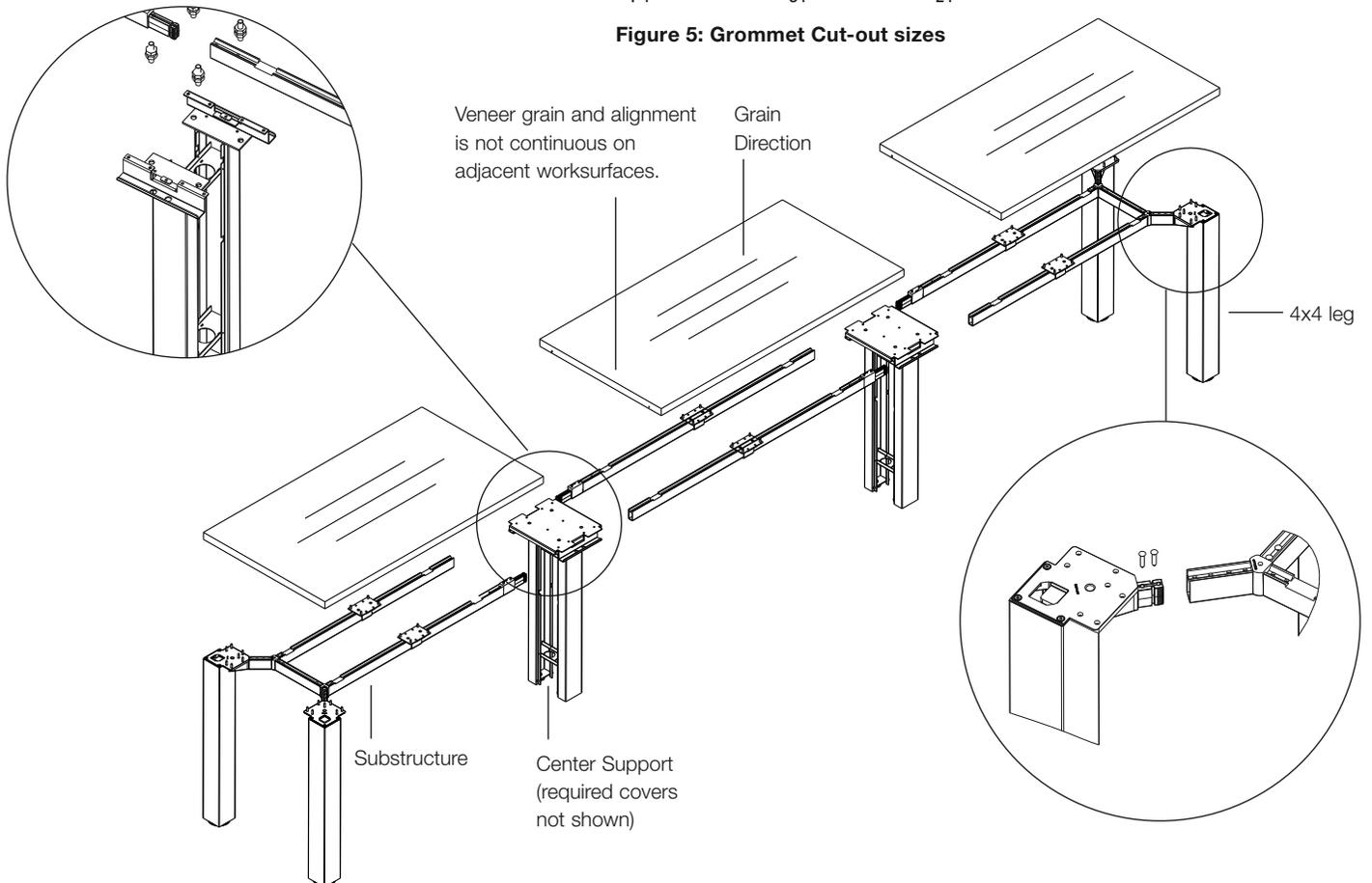


Figure 6: Construction 30" to 48" deep x 108" to 216" wide

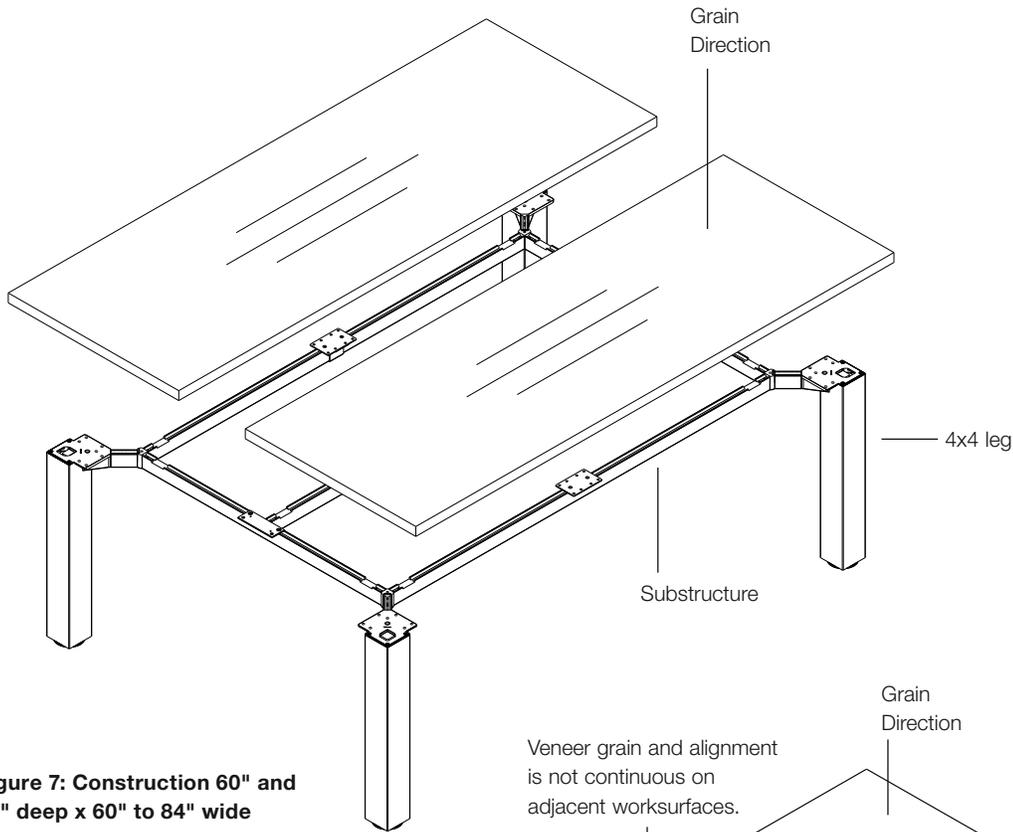


Figure 7: Construction 60" and 72" deep x 60" to 84" wide

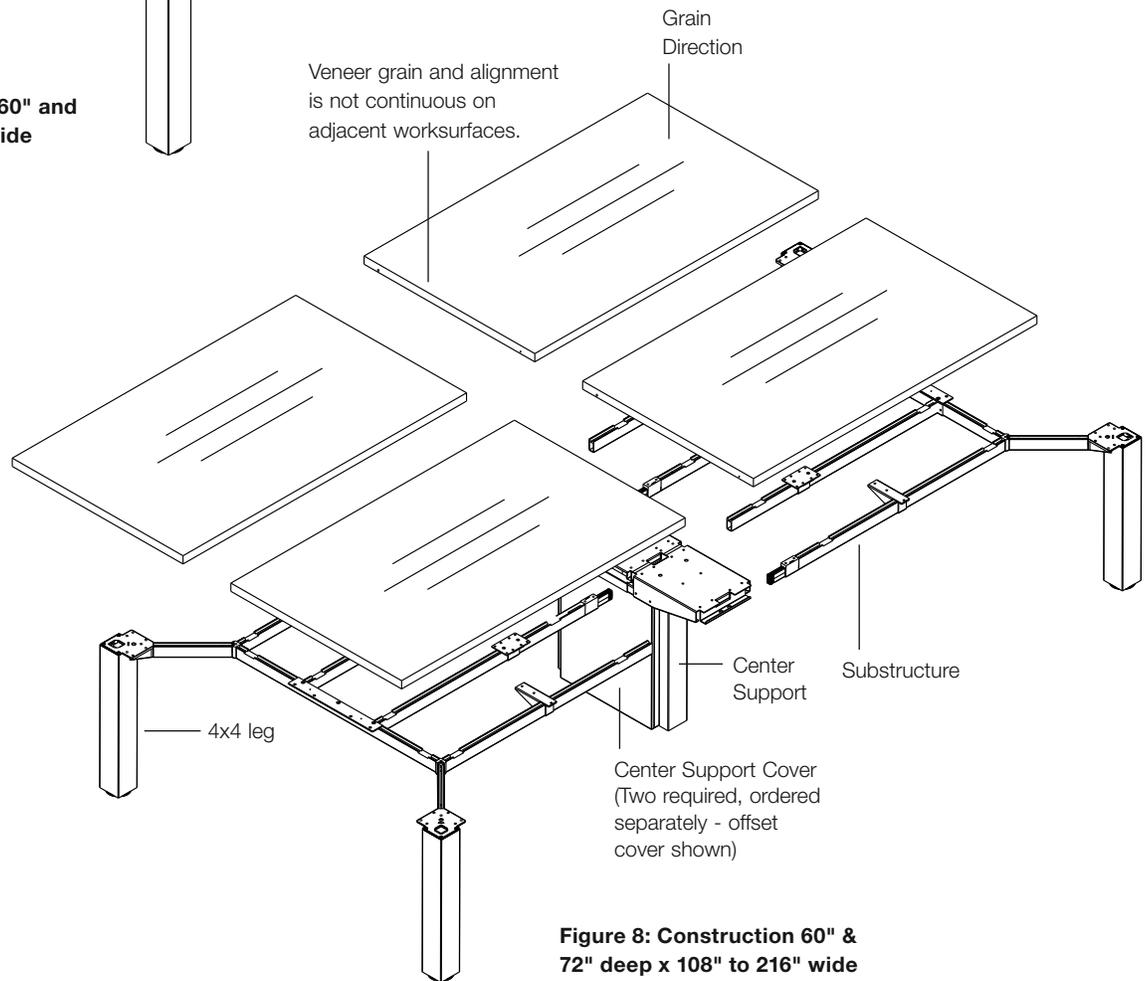


Figure 8: Construction 60" & 72" deep x 108" to 216" wide

Finish Details

Power Center Grommet is offered in Polished Chrome (PD) or Satin Nickel (PU) and any core paint finish.

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated tops with wood edges), and all core wood veneer finishes including synthetic edge options. Grain direction for wood veneer and wood grain laminate worksurfaces is along the width of the table. See figures 6, 7 and 8 for grain direction.

Grain pattern for wood veneer and wood grain laminate will not be continuous on adjacent worksurfaces. To enhance the beauty of the wood veneer, Meeting Tables with domestic flat cut veneers (V2) are laid up using reverse slip matching, with sequential cathedrals arranged in opposite directions. See Figure 9 for arrangement of veneer for reverse slip match.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface veneer finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different veneer finish than the top.

Leg reveals may be any core paint finish.

The table substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

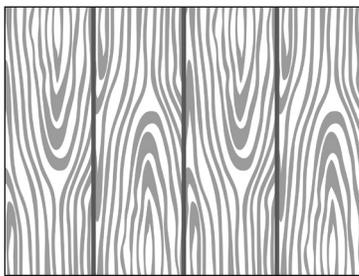


Figure 9: Reverse Slip Match

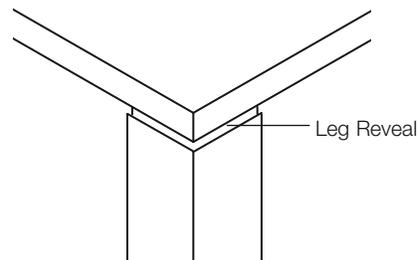


Figure 10: Leg Reveal

Center Support Covers

Center support covers are required to enclose the center support of the Meeting Tables. Each center support requires two covers; one for each side of the support.

There are two types of center support cover; flat and offset. The Flat cover sits flush to the center support.

The Offset cover is 1 1/2" thick, adding an extra 3" of interior depth to the center support (when two are ordered) which helps to conceal an electrical floor monument.

The center support covers are available in laminate, wood veneer or metal finishes.

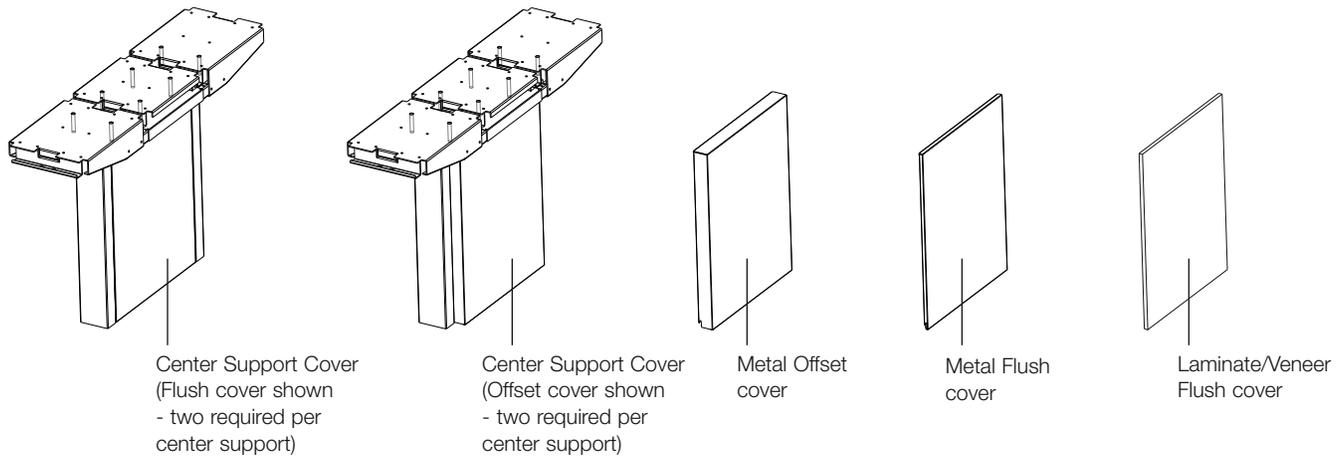


Figure 11: Center Support and Covers

Table Depth	Table/Center Support Height	Center Support Depth
30"	34 3/8"	9"
36"	34 3/8"	9"
42"	28 3/8"	9"
48"	28 3/8"	9"
60"	28 3/8"	24"
72"	28 3/8"	24"

Figure 12: Center Support Sizes

Electrical Components for Reff Profiles Meeting Table

Reff Profiles Meeting Table can be powered by a modular distribution system featuring standard Knoll 2+2 and 3+3 eight- and ten-wire power systems. From a single point of connection to the building power supply, Reff Profiles raceway can distribute four or six 20-amp circuits. Depending on national and local electric codes, and anticipated load of a particular application, each circuit may support as much as 10 or more duplex outlets.

The central component is the power harness, which can be mounted under the table rails, anywhere along the length of the table rail.

The harness is suspended from a power harness mounting bracket attached to either or both center table rails.

The power harness accepts snap-in duplex outlets on each face, and is enclosed by steel raceway covers, specified separately. Each end of the harness has ports for two jumper cables, or a power infeed and a jumper cable. The power infeed connects power from a building junction box, and jumpers connect power from one harness to another, in either direction.

Power harnesses are available in two sizes: 12" wide, with two duplex outlet locations on each face, and 24" wide, with four outlet locations on each face. Duplex outlets must be specified separately to access one of the four or six circuits. Outlets for circuits X, Y, Z, are also available in orange with black letters, or black with orange triangles and letters to designate protected circuits.

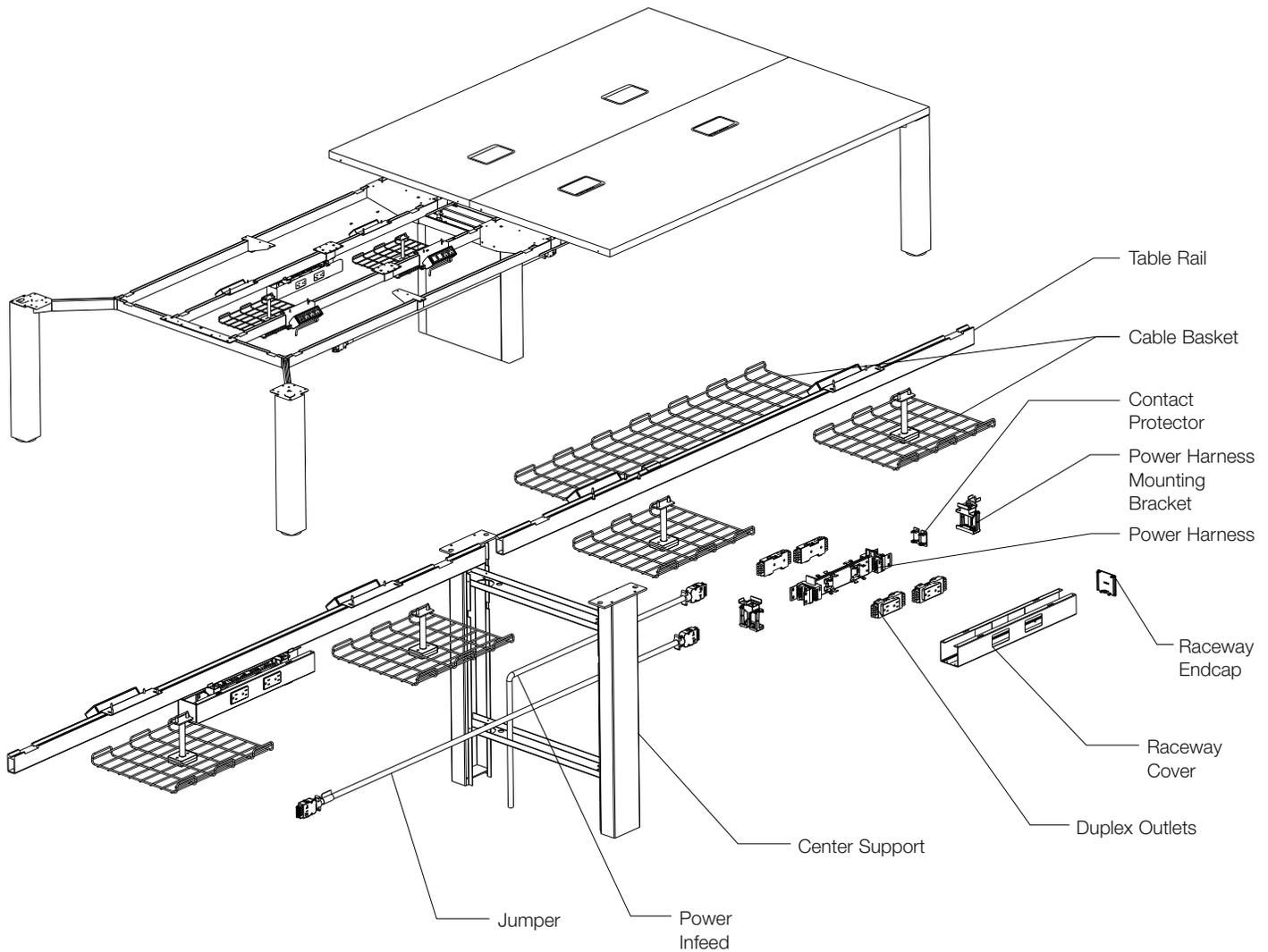


Figure 1. Reff Profiles Meeting Table with Electrical Components

Corresponding raceway covers for 12" harness are 18" wide; covers for 24" harness are 30" wide. Raceway covers can be ordered in pairs that include two covers with openings or one cover without openings.

Jumper cables are available in various lengths up to 72" to link power between harnesses.

Jumper cables should be managed by cable clips for desk rails (RCMC10, set of 10).

Two types of infeeds are available to connect the power harness from the building power supply.

- 1) The power harness infeed has a modular connector with a six foot pigtail to connect from a junction box in the floor or wall to a power harness. See Figure 1.
- 2) A hardwired infeed box, required in New York City, mounts inside the meeting table center support and includes a connector with six foot pigtail to connect to the closest power harness. See Figure 2.

Refer to Installation Instructions 6TP00481 available on Knoll Exchange.

Outlet fillers are a kit of ten plastic filler plates that flex to snap securely into any unused outlet opening in Reff Profiles raceway covers. Installed covers are designed to closely mimic the appearance of adjacent power outlets. Fillers are black injection molded plastic.

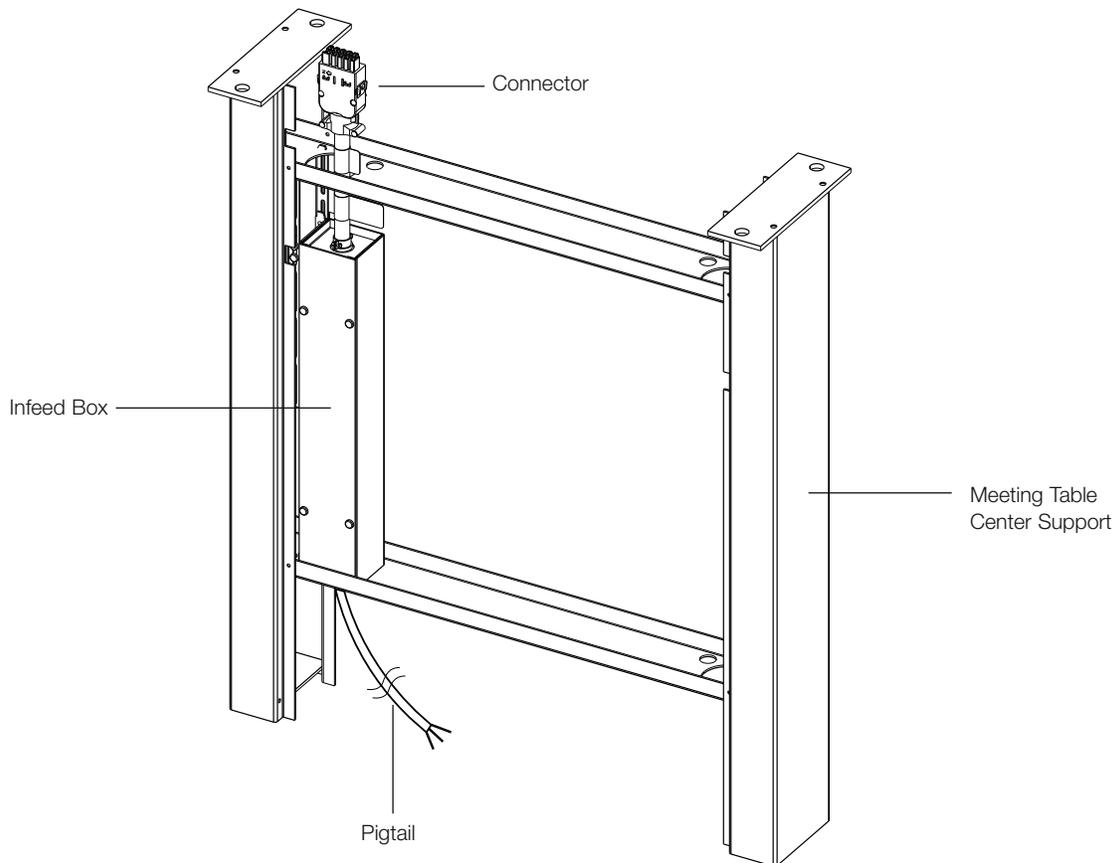


Figure 2. NYC Infeed

2+2

Four 20-amp circuits, 8 wire configuration with four hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 8-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 8-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B (black), X, Y (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

Infeed: watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 8-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

3+3

Six 20-amp circuits, 10 wire configuration with six hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 10-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 10-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B, C (black), X, Y, Z (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

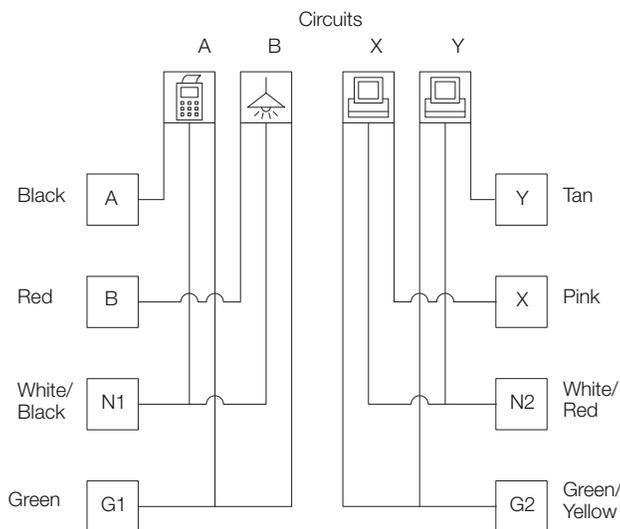
Infeed: watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 10-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

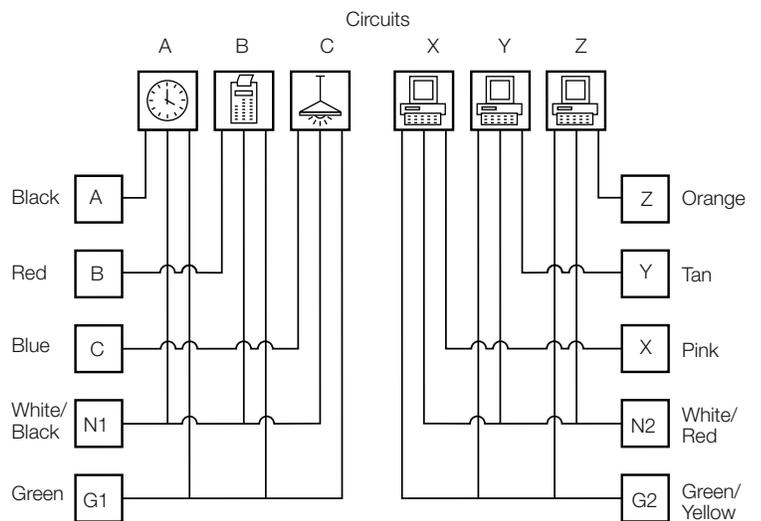
Reff Profiles Meeting Tables are a listed product with U.L. in the QAWZ office furnishings category.

- File E76704 Volume 7, Section 3 (Furniture)
- File E76704 Volume 3, Section 2 (Electrical Accessories)

Wiring Diagram (2+2)



Wiring Diagram (3+3)



Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28³/₈"h

Double Width, Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double Width, with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108362() () () () ()	\$4,819.	\$4,957.	\$5,167.	\$5,910.
	36"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120362() () () () ()	4,911.	5,046.	5,281.	6,092.
	36"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144362() () () () ()	5,360.	5,460.	5,731.	6,683.
	36"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156362() () () () ()	5,462.	5,719.	6,003.	7,027.
	36"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180362() () () () ()	5,632.	5,825.	6,145.	7,310.



Table Top Rectangle, Double Width with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108422() () () () ()	4,894.	5,021.	5,257.	6,083.
	42"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120422() () () () ()	5,078.	5,189.	5,445.	6,349.
	42"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144422() () () () ()	5,280.	5,504.	5,794.	6,855.
	42"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156422() () () () ()	5,379.	5,565.	5,875.	7,013.
	42"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180422() () () () ()	5,852.	5,961.	6,311.	7,606.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108362 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff	1. Grommet Options: NG = no grommet PB = Power center grommet both ends, (Grommet and lid included) P4 = Four power center grommets, (Grommet and lid included) 2B = Cut out for 4 Positions, Drop in electrical unit both ends 24 = Cut out for 4 positions, Drop in electrical units 3B = Cut out for 6 positions, Drop in electrical units both ends 34 = Cut out for 6 position, Drop in electrical units * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required. For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top. For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet. *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges:
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Finish: if NG then not applicable if PB & P4 then all core paint, PU, PD if 2B, 24, 3B, 34 then not applicable	Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharges apply for each Power Center Grommets; Grommet Add PB \$288 P4 \$576 PB Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets. P4 Grommet option, includes 4 power center grommets. Center Support Details; Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately. All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops and one center support. 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 111 & 112. For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.
4 4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)	3. Worksurface finish ()	
108 Width	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
36 Depth	5. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	
PB Grommet Option	7. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)	
PD Grommet finish		
V316 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
V316 Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		
111 Center support finish		

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28³/₈"h

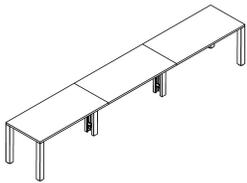
Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double width, with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108482()	\$5,048.	\$5,181.	\$5,437.	\$6,347.
	48"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120482()	5,208.	5,453.	5,724.	6,719.
	48"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144482()	5,464.	5,622.	5,936.	7,102.
	48"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156482()	5,807.	5,921.	6,258.	7,511.
	48"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180482()	6,075.	6,101.	6,482.	7,906.



Table Top Rectangle, Triple Width with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216362()	7,716.	7,814.	8,207.	9,605.
	42"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216422()	8,246.	8,324.	8,648.	10,203.
	48"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216482()	8,592.	8,690.	8,849.	10,557.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM4108362 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff		The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table, Meeting	1. Grommet Options: NG = no grommet PB = Power center grommet both ends, (Grommet and lid included) P4 = Four power center grommets, (Grommet and lid included)	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page except wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.
4 4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)	2B = Cut out for 4 Positions, Drop in electrical unit both ends 24 = Cut out for 4 positions, Drop in electrical units 3B = Cut out for 6 positions, Drop in electrical units both ends 34 = Cut out for 6 position, Drop in electrical units	Product on this page do not include electrical components *Upcharges apply for each Power Center Grommets; Grommet Add PB \$288 P4 \$576 PB Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets. P4 Grommet option, includes 4 power center grommets.
108 Width	* *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	Center Support Details; Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately. All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops and one center support. 36", 42" & 48" deep tables have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 111 & 112.
36 Depth		For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.
PB Grommet Option		
PD Grommet finish		
V316 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish		
V316 Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		
111 Center support finish		
	2. Grommet Finish: if NG then not applicable if PB & P4 then all core paint, PU, PD if 2B, 24, 3B, 34 then not applicable	Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,430 V2 \$1,494 V3 \$1,731
	3. Worksurface finish ()	
	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
	5. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	
	6. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	
	7. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)	

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28³/₈"h Single Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	60"	60"	1 1/2"	RTM460602 () () () () ()	\$3,679.	\$3,992.	\$4,180.	\$4,854.
	60"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472602 () () () () ()	3,833.	4,122.	4,335.	5,115.
	60"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484602 () () () () ()	4,159.	4,460.	4,704.	5,590.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496602 () () () () ()	4,348.	4,585.	4,854.	5,846.

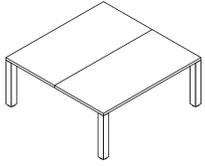
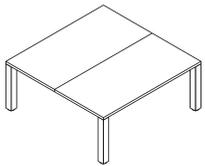
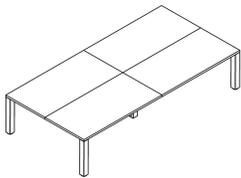
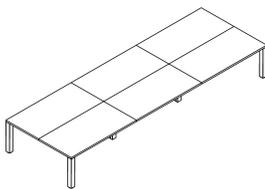


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	72"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472722 () () () () ()	4,386.	4,640.	4,887.	5,782.
	72"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484722 () () () () ()	4,556.	4,770.	5,046.	6,062.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496722 () () () () ()	4,957.	5,103.	5,407.	6,545.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM460602 () () () () ()		Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff	To order please specify pattern number including:	Product on this page do not include electrical components.
TM Table, Meeting	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet PC = Power center grommet, (Grommet and lid included) 2C = Cutout for 4 unit Drop in electrical outlet 3C = Cutout for 6 unit Drop in electrical outlet	Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets; <u>Grommet Add</u> PC \$288
4 4 x 4 legs	Note: Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	PC Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
60 Width	2. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required PC = all core paint, PU, PD 2C,3C = not applicable.	All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops.
60 Depth	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For electrical components, see page 374 & 378.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.
PC Grommet Option	5. Leg finish: All core paint, V1, V2, V3	
PD Grommet finish	6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint	
V316 Worksurface Finish		For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without power center grommet.
() Edge finish		Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
V316 Leg finish		Additional upcharges:
111 Leg reveal finish		Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,430 V2 \$1,494 V3 \$1,731

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28³/₈"h Multi Width, Rectangular

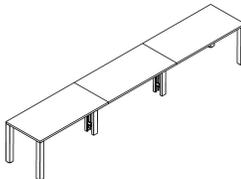
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double width, with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs 	60"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108602() () () () ()	\$7,502.	\$7,756.	\$8,065.	\$9,203.
	60"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120602() () () () ()	7,656.	7,876.	8,210.	9,454.
	60"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144602() () () () ()	8,492.	8,673.	9,057.	10,513.
	60"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156602() () () () ()	8,646.	8,814.	9,223.	10,786.
	60"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180602() () () () ()	9,046.	9,150.	9,610.	11,385.
	72"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108722() () () () ()	7,652.	7,852.	8,201.	9,506.
	72"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120722() () () () ()	7,989.	8,171.	8,549.	9,979.
	72"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144722() () () () ()	8,420.	8,536.	8,982.	10,655.
	72"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156722() () () () ()	11,287.	11,788.	12,257.	14,049.
	72"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180722() () () () ()	11,715.	12,083.	12,608.	14,643.
Table Top Rectangle, Triple width, with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs 	60"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216602() () () () ()	13,117.	13,396.	13,952.	16,087.
	72"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216722() () () () ()	13,222.	13,403.	14,048.	16,500.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes								
Example: RTM4108602 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.								
R Reff	1. Grommet Options: NG = no grommet PC = Power center grommet * (Grommet and lid included) 2C = Cut out for 4 position wide drop in electrical outlet 3C = Cut out for 6 position wide drop in electrical outlet Note: Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.								
TM Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Finish: if NG then not applicable if PC then all core paint, PU, PD if 2C, or 3C then not applicable	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.								
4 4 x 4 legs	3. Worksurface finish ()	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.								
108 Width	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.								
60 Depth	5. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.								
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	6. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	Additional upcharges:								
PC Grommet Option	7. Center support finish (all core paint)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,430 V2 \$1,494 V3 \$1,731								
PD Grommet finish										
V316 Worksurface Finish										
() Edge finish										
V316 Leg finish										
111 Leg reveal finish										
111 Center support finish										
		Product on this page do not include electrical components Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options; <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>Table Width</u></td> <td><u>Add</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>108",120",144"</td> <td>\$576.</td> </tr> </table> (includes 4 Power center grommets) <table border="0"> <tr> <td><u>Table Width</u></td> <td><u>Add</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>156",180",216"</td> <td>\$1,152.</td> </tr> </table> (includes 8 Power center grommets) Center Support Details: Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately. 216" w tables come with 3 piece tops, and require two center supports. All other tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops, and require only one center support. Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support covers, see page 111 & 112. For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.	<u>Table Width</u>	<u>Add</u>	108",120",144"	\$576.	<u>Table Width</u>	<u>Add</u>	156",180",216"	\$1,152.
<u>Table Width</u>	<u>Add</u>									
108",120",144"	\$576.									
<u>Table Width</u>	<u>Add</u>									
156",180",216"	\$1,152.									

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8" h

Multi Width, Rectangular

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double Width, with 34 3/8" height legs 	30"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108303 () () () () ()	\$4,774.	\$4,936.	\$5,128.	\$5,786.
	30"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120303 () () () () ()	4,852.	5,012.	5,219.	5,941.
	30"	132"	1 1/2"	RTM4132303 () () () () ()	4,962.	5,094.	5,318.	6,102.
	30"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144303 () () () () ()	5,272.	5,415.	5,661.	6,508.
	30"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156303 () () () () ()	5,350.	5,500.	5,763.	6,672.
	30"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180303 () () () () ()	5,551.	5,638.	5,933.	5,968.
	36"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108363 () () () () ()	4,964.	5,102.	5,312.	6,055.
	36"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120363 () () () () ()	5,056.	5,191.	5,426.	6,237.
	36"	132"	1 1/2"	RTM4132363 () () () () ()	5,413.	5,516.	5,769.	6,652.
	36"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144363 () () () () ()	5,505.	5,605.	5,876.	6,828.
	36"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156363 () () () () ()	5,805.	5,864.	6,148.	7,172.
	36"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180363 () () () () ()	5,976.	6,060.	6,290.	7,256.
Table Top Rectangle, Triple Width, with 34 3/8" height legs 	30"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216303 () () () () ()	7,314.	7,530.	7,886.	9,130.
	36"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216363 () () () () ()	7,636.	7,775.	8,168.	9,566.

Order Code

Example:	RTM4108303 () () () () ()
R	Reff
TM	Table, Meeting
4	4 x 4 legs
108	Width
30	Depth
3	34 3/8" h leg
PB	Grommet Option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
()	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish
111	Center support finish

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Grommet Drilling Options:
 NG = no grommet
 PB = power center grommet both ends, (Grommet and lid included)
 P4 = Four power center grommets (Grommet and lid included)
 2B = Cutout for 4 position Drop in electrical units, both ends
 24 = Cutout for 4 position Drop in electrical units, 4 locations
 3B = Cutout for 6 position Drop in electrical units, both ends
 34 = Cutout for 6 position Drop in electrical units, 4 locations
 Note: Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
 - Grommet Finish:
 NG = Finish not required
 PB & P4 = all core paint, PU, PD
 2B, 24, 3B, 34 = not applicable.
 - Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
 - Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
 - Leg finish: All core paint, V1, V2, V3
 - Leg reveal finish: All core paint
 - Center support finish (all core paint)

Application Notes

- Table height = 34 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
- The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
- Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.
- For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
- Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
 Additional upcharges;
- | Leg Finish | Add |
|------------|---------|
| V1 | \$1,619 |
| V2 | \$1,767 |
| V3 | \$2,047 |
- Product on this page do **not** include electrical components.
- Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets.
- | Grommet | Add |
|---------|-------|
| PB | \$288 |
| P4 | \$576 |
- PB Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
 P4 Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.
- Center Support Details;**
 Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are ordered separately.
 216" w tables come with 3 piece tops, and require two center supports.
 All other tables on this page come with 2 piece top and require only one center support.
 Tables on this page have 9" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers.
- For Center Support covers, see page 111 & 112.
- For electrical components, see page 374 & 378.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instruction.

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

Metal, 28³/₈"h and 34³/₈"h

description	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Center Support Covers - Flat	28 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF12(M)()	\$122.	\$122.	\$122.	n/a
	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF22(M)()	147.	147.	147.	n/a
	34 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF13(M)()	128.	128.	128.	n/a
	34 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF23(M)()	153.	153.	153.	n/a
 Center Support Covers - Offset	28 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAO12(M)()	124.	124.	124.	n/a
	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAO22(M)()	149.	149.	149.	n/a
	34 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAO13(M)()	130.	130.	130.	n/a
	34 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAO23(M)()	155.	155.	155.	n/a

Order Code

Example:	ROTAF12(M)()
R	Reff Profiles
OT	Open Table
A	Center Support
F	Flat (0 = Offset)
1	9" deep (2 = 24" deep)
2	28 ³ / ₈ " h leg (3 = 34 ³ / ₈ "h leg)
M	Metal Center Support Cover
111	Center Support Cover Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Center support finish:
All core painted finishes

Application Notes

All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers

Wood, 28³/₈"h and 34³/₈"h

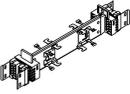
description	h	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Center Support Covers	28 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF12(W)()	\$235.	\$315.	\$323.	\$345.
	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF22(W)()	250.	357.	384.	446.
	34 ³ / ₈ "	9"	ROTAF13(W)()	236.	317.	326.	351.
	34 ³ / ₈ "	24"	ROTAF23(W)()	257.	365.	396.	473.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTAF12(W)()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
R Reff Profiles		
OT Open Table	1. Center support finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Wood center supports, are available in "Flat" style only.
A Center Support		
F Flat (0 = Offset)		Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
1 9" deep (2 = 24" deep)		
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg (3 = 34 ³ / ₈ "h leg)		
W Wood Center Support Cover		
V316 Center Support Cover Finish		

Power Distribution components

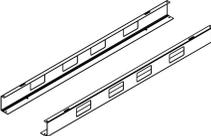
Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
 Power rail	2 + 2, (2) Duplex Outlets per side	12"	2"	2"	ROTRE12	\$179.
	2 + 2, (4) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	ROTRE24	325.
	3 + 3, (2) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	ROTRT12	204.
	3 + 3, (4) Duplex Outlets per side	24"	2"	2"	ROTRT24	391.
Power Rail Mounting Brackets (set of 1 pair)					ROTRM	93.
 Duplex Receptacles, Black	Circuit A	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DA	43.
	Circuit B	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DB	43.
	Circuit C	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DC	43.
	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DX	43.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DY	43.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DZ	43.
 Duplex Receptacles, Orange	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DXO	48.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DYO	48.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DZO	48.
 Duplex Receptacles, Orange triangle	Circuit X	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DXT	43.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DYT	43.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	RR3-DZT	43.
Outlet Fillers	Pack of 10	1 1/4"	1/4"	2 1/2"	ROTRCF	35.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTRE12		
R	Reff Profiles	Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately. Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable. The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction. Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems. Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover un-used outlet openings. Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.
OT	Open Tables	
R	Power Rail	
E	Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)	
12	Width	

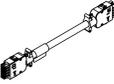
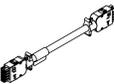
Power Distribution components

Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
	For 12" wide power rail, outlets both sides	18"	3"	3"	ROTRC18D()	\$97.
	For 12" wide power rail, outlets one sides	18"	3"	3"	ROTRC18S()	97.
	For 24" wide power rail, outlets both sides	30"	3"	3"	ROTRC30D()	115.
	For 24" wide power rail, outlets one sides	30"	3"	3"	ROTRC30S()	115.
Raceway End Cap	Pack of 2				ROTRCE	17.
						
Covers for Exposed End of Power Rail					ROTRP	183.
	2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRIE	198.
	2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed for NYC	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRIENY	616.
	3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRIT	229.
	3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed for NYC	85"	2 1/8"	2 3/8"	ROTRITNY	645.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROTRC18D()		
R	Reff Profiles	
OT	Open Tables	
RC	Power Rail Raceway Cover	
18	Width	
D	Outlets both sides (S=Outlet single side)	
(118T)	Bright white paint (textured)	
		<p>Raceway End Caps finish the open end of two Raceway Covers.</p> <p>Cover for exposed end of Power Rail covers the end of the Power Rail that has no Jumper connected.</p> <p>Power Infeeds connect the Power Rail to the building power. They include a 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to a floor monument or wall electrical box.</p> <p>A hardwire Power Infeed, required in New York City, includes all required mounting brackets and hardware to mount vertically inside the Meeting Table Center Support; and includes a 6 foot connector with pigtails to connect to the building power.</p>

*Power Distribution components**Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
 Jumper Cables 2 + 2	For 24" between power rails	24"	1"	1"	ROTRJE24	\$119.
	For 30" between power rails	30"	1"	1"	ROTRJE30	127.
	For 36" between power rails	36"	1"	1"	ROTRJE36	134.
	For 42" between power rails	42"	1"	1"	ROTRJE42	149.
	For 48" between power rails	48"	1"	1"	ROTRJE48	155.
	For 54" between power rails	54"	1"	1"	ROTRJE54	161.
	For 60" between power rails	60"	1"	1"	ROTRJE60	171.
	For 66" between power rails	66"	1"	1"	ROTRJE66	179.
	For 72" between power rails	72"	1"	1"	ROTRJE72	187.
 Jumper Cables 3 + 3	For 24" between power rails	24"	1"	1"	ROTRJT24	155.
	For 30" between power rails	30"	1"	1"	ROTRJT30	164.
	For 36" between power rails	36"	1"	1"	ROTRJT36	175.
	For 42" between power rails	42"	1"	1"	ROTRJT42	193.
	For 48" between power rails	48"	1"	1"	ROTRJT48	202.
	For 54" between power rails	54"	1"	1"	ROTRJT54	209.
	For 60" between power rails	60"	1"	1"	ROTRJT60	222.
	For 66" between power rails	66"	1"	1"	ROTRJT66	233.
	For 72" between power rails	72"	1"	1"	ROTRJT72	243.

Order CodeExample: **ROTRC18D()**

R	Reff Profiles
OT	Open Tables
RJ	Power Rail Jumper
E	Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)
18	Width

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

Wall mounted Rectangular - 28³/₈"h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep	48"	60"	1 1/2"	RMEW60482 () () () ()	\$1,822.	\$2,049.	\$2,118.	\$2,593.
Wall mounted, 1 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEW72482 () () () ()	1,990.	2,197.	2,277.	2,831.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEW90482 () () () ()	2,246.	2,443.	2,540.	3,211.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEW96482 () () () ()	2,287.	2,474.	2,578.	3,289.



Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep	60"	60"	1 1/2"	RMEW60602 () () () ()	2,403.	2,905.	3,005.	3,655.
Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	60"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEW72602 () () () ()	2,652.	3,150.	3,267.	4,022.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEW90602 () () () ()	3,036.	3,556.	3,695.	4,610.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEW96602 () () () ()	3,092.	3,600.	3,746.	4,715.

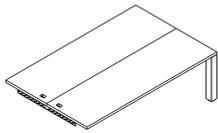


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep	72"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEW72722 () () () ()	2,757.	3,225.	3,360.	4,231.
Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	72"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEW90722 () () () ()	3,290.	3,767.	3,931.	4,987.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEW96722 () () () ()	3,357.	3,817.	3,989.	5,105.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMEW60482 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff	1. Grommet Options: DG = Desk top grommet(s) only PC = power center grommet(s) centered *Upcharge of \$144 applies for each PC grommet	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
ME Media Enclave Table	2C = Drilling for 4 unit wide outlet	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
W Wall mounted	3C = Drilling for 6 unit wide outlet	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width	2. Grommet Finish: All core paint, PD, PU	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
48 Depth	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Additional upcharges:
DG Grommet option	5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet finish	6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	V1 \$715
V316 Worksurface finish		V2 \$747
() Edge finish		V3 \$866
111 Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of \$144 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.
Note:
For 48" deep tables:
PC Option requires one PC electrical unit
2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For 60" deep tables:
PC Option requires two PC electrical unit
2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of \$144 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.
Note:
For 48" deep tables:
PC Option requires one PC electrical unit
2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For 60" deep tables:
PC Option requires two PC electrical unit
2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of \$144 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.
Note:
For 48" deep tables:
PC Option requires one PC electrical unit
2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For 60" deep tables:
PC Option requires two PC electrical unit
2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg

Freestanding Rectangular - 28^{3/8}"h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep Freestanding, 1 piece top with 28 ^{3/8} " height leg	48"	60"	1 1/2"	RMEF60482 () () () ()	\$2,566.	\$2,858.	\$2,926.	\$3,402.
	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEF72482 () () () ()	2,666.	2,939.	3,020.	3,574.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEF90482 () () () ()	2,842.	3,098.	3,196.	3,867.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEF96482 () () () ()	3,063.	3,310.	3,413.	4,126.

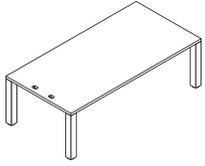


Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 ^{3/8} " height leg	60"	60"	1 1/2"	RMEF60602 () () () ()	3,227.	3,726.	3,825.	4,475.
	60"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEF72602 () () () ()	3,430.	3,924.	4,040.	4,795.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEF90602 () () () ()	3,735.	4,253.	4,392.	5,307.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEF96602 () () () ()	3,971.	4,475.	4,623.	5,590.

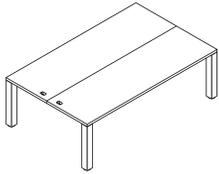
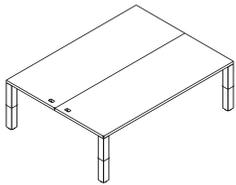


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 ^{3/8} " height leg	72"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEF72722 () () () ()	3,654.	4,137.	4,272.	5,143.
	72"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEF90722 () () () ()	3,945.	4,418.	4,581.	5,637.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEF96722 () () () ()	4,148.	4,603.	4,775.	5,892.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMEF60482 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ^{3/8} "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff	1. Grommet Options: DG = Desk top grommet(s) only PC = power center grommet(s) centered *Upcharge of \$144 applies for each PC grommet	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
ME Media Enclave Table	2C = Drilling for 4 unit wide outlet	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
F Freestanding	3C = Drilling for 6 unit wide outlet	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width	2. Grommet Finish: All core paint, PD, PU	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
48 Depth	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
2 28 ^{3/8} " h leg	4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Additional upcharges:
DG Grommet option	5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet finish	6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	V1 \$1430
V316 Worksurface finish		V2 \$1494
() Edge finish		V3 \$1731
111 Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of \$144 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.
Note:
For 48" deep tables:
PC Option requires one PC electrical unit
2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For 60" deep tables:
PC Option requires two PC electrical unit
2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of \$144 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.
Note:
For 48" deep tables:
PC Option requires one PC electrical unit
2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For 60" deep tables:
PC Option requires two PC electrical unit
2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.

Center Column Tables

Center column tables have a single column support centered upon a base plate. See **Figure 1**.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Round

36", 42"

Soft Square / Square:

36", 42"

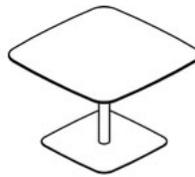
Soft Rectangular / Rectangular

30"x48", 36"x54"

Sliding Tables



Round



Soft Square

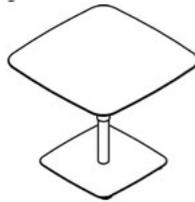


Soft Rectangular

Height Adjustable Sliding Tables



Round



Soft Square

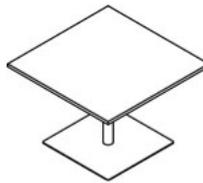


Soft Rectangular

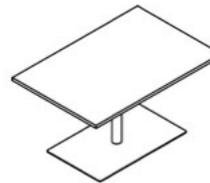
Fixed Height Column Base Tables



Round



Square

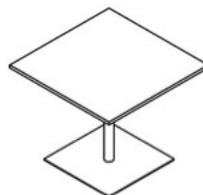


Rectangular

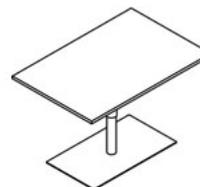
Height Adjustable Column Base Tables



Round



Square



Rectangular

Figure 1: Table Types

Center Column Tables, cont'd

Construction Features

Worksurface Tops

All center column tables have 1" thick tops. Grommets are not available for these tables. Sliding Tables, both fixed height and height adjustable are available in three organically shaped tops; round, soft square and soft rectangular. Column Base Tables are available in geometric shapes; round, square and rectangular. See **Figure 2** for shapes and sizes. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the leg in its design position. The worksurface top is field attached to the column base using wood screws supplied.

Center column tables have two styles of edge profile. Sliding Tables have a beveled edge with a half round under-cut to improve finger grip and ease the sliding of the table from one location to another. See **Figure 3**. The fixed height and height adjustable Column Base Tables have a square edge profile and no finger grip. See **Figure 4**. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Tops, vertical column supports and base plates are shipped in separate packages.

Column Base

Column bases consist of a vertical support column with a factory connected steel top plate which is field connected to a steel base plate using three hex bolts. The base plate is shaped to match the worksurface top shape. See **Figure 5**.

Fixed Height - The fixed height vertical support consists of a steel 3" diameter column, factory connected to a 10" square top plate.

Height Adjustable - The vertical support consists of a pneumatically activated adjustable height column, factory connected to an 11 3/4" square top plate. The upper column diameter is 3 1/2". The lower column diameter is 3".

Four 3 3/4" diameter nylon leveling glides are supplied with the table. Glides have a Teflon base to aide with movement over carpet. Glides have 3/8" height adjustment. With the glides in their fully closed position, the top of the base plate is 1 9/16" above the floor level.

Finish Details

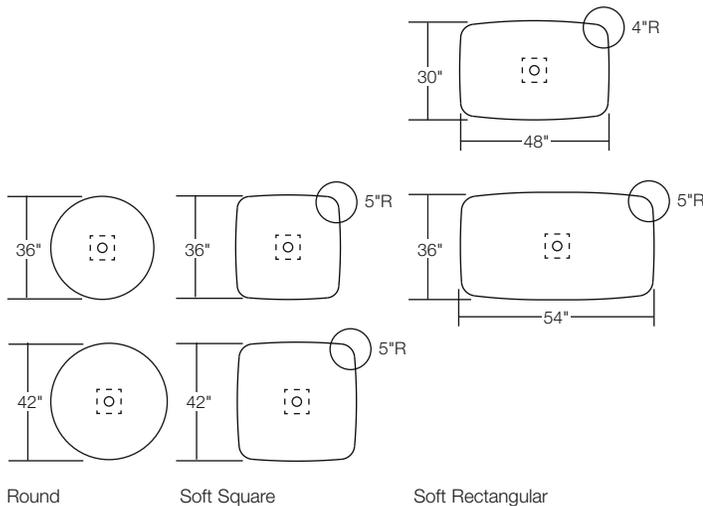
All worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges) and all core veneer finishes. Sliding Table worksurface tops are also available with Solid Surface material option in Arctic White.

For Sliding Tables with beveled edge, depending upon the top finish selected, the beveled surface will have the following finish:

Top Finish	Bevel Finish
Laminate	Clear Coat
V1, V2, V3	Veneer - to match top
Solid Surface	Solid Surface - to match top

The Column Base is available in all core paint finishes. The vertical column has a smooth finish while the base plate has a textured finish in the same color as the column. The column top plate is painted black. The glides are black.

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable



Column Base Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

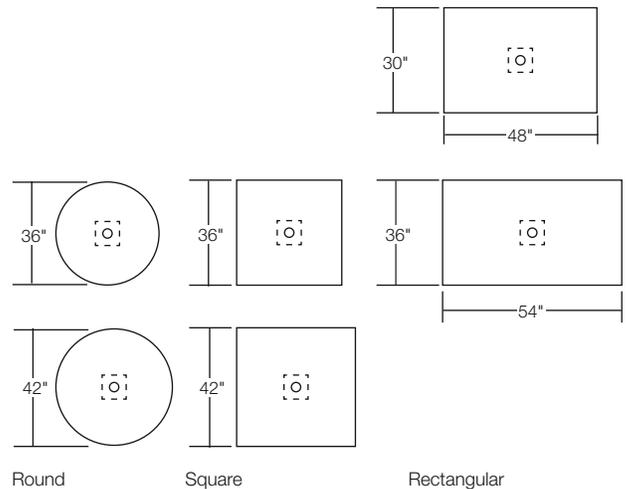


Figure 2: Worksurface Tops

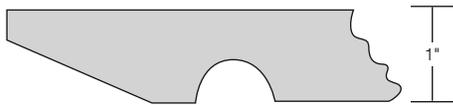
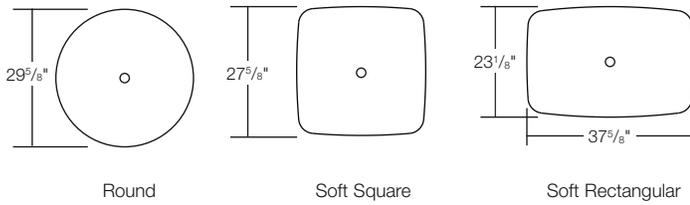


Figure 3: Sliding Table edge detail



Figure 4: Column Base Tables edge detail

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable



Column Base Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

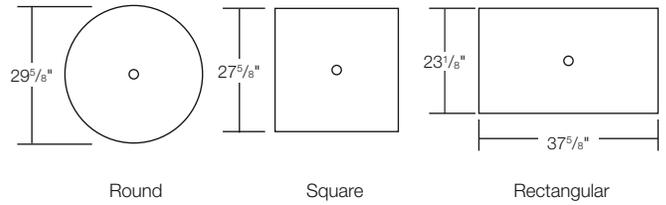


Figure 5: Base Plate

Center Column Tables - Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
 Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRLE362() ()	\$3,266.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE422() ()	3,329.
 Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSLE362() ()	3,237.
	42"		1"	RSTSLE422() ()	3,306.
 Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30482() ()	3,053.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36542() ()	3,133.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRLE361 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate only	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
ST Sliding Table	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Column and base are color matched.
R Round	3. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	Column = smooth
L Laminate surface		Base = textured
E 1" thick		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
42 42" diameter		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		
114 Finish		
() Edge finish		
118T Leg Finish		

Center Column Tables - Sliding Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs 	36"		1"	RSTRWE362()()	\$3,543.	\$3,597.	\$3,870.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE422()()	3,613.	3,685.	4,024.
Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs 	36"		1"	RSTSWE362()()	3,514.	3,568.	3,864.
	42"		1"	RSTSWE422()()	3,588.	3,657.	4,024.
Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs 	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30482()()	3,314.	3,372.	3,694.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36542()()	3,400.	3,476.	3,871.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE361()()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish V1, V2, V3 wood only 2. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. Assembly required, ships knock down. Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables. Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement. The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
R Reff		
ST Sliding Table		
R Round		
W Wood surface		
E 1" thick		
42 42" diameter		
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		
V316 Finish		
111T Leg Finish		

Center Column Tables - Sliding Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs 	36"		1"	RSTRSE362 ()()	\$8,913.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE422 ()()	10,213.
Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs 	36"		1"	RSTSSE362 ()()	7,969.
	42"		1"	RSTSSE422 ()()	9,400.
Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs 	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30482 ()()	9,822.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36542 ()()	10,891.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RSTRSE361 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish: AW=Artic White, only 2. Leg finish Textured: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. Assembly required. ships knocked down.	
R Reff			Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables. Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement. The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides. Artic White finish available for solid tops.
ST Sliding Table			
R Round			
S Solid			
E 1" thick			
42 42" diameter			
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height			
AW Worksurface finish			
111T Leg Finish			

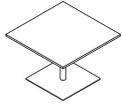
Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg^{Reff} Profiles Vol. Two

Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

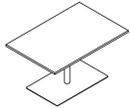
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RCTRLE362()()	\$2,462.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE422()()	2,524.



Square Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE362()()	2,616.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE422()()	2,682.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30482()()	2,546.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36542()()	2,597.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCTRLE362()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
CT Column Table	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Square	3. Leg finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knocked down.
L Laminate surface	Column and base are color matched.	Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.
E 1" thick	Column = smooth	There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
42 42" deep	Base = textured	The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg		
114 Work surface finish		
() Edge finish		
118T Base Finish		

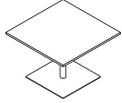
Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg^{Reff} Profiles Vol. Two

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

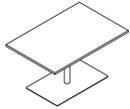
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RCTRWE362()()	\$2,778.	\$2,806.	\$2,962.
	42"		1"	RCTRWE422()()	2,824.	2,860.	3,076.



Square Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1"	RCTSWE362()()	2,738.	2,783.	2,966.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSWE422()()	2,812.	2,868.	3,140.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RCTTWE30482()()	2,675.	2,723.	2,942.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTWE36542()()	2,769.	2,830.	3,142.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCTRWE362()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3	
CT Column Table	2. Leg finish: All core paint colors.	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
S Square	Column and base are color matched.	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
W Wood surface	Column = smooth	Assembly required, ships knocked down.
E 1" thick	Base = textured	
42 42" deep		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg		There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
V316 Work surface finish		The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
118T Base Finish		

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRLE363 ()()	\$4,332.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE423 ()()	4,395.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSLE363 ()()	4,303.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSLE423 ()()	4,372.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30483 ()()	4,119.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36543 ()()	4,199.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRLE363 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle	3. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knock down.
L Laminate surface		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
E 1" thick		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
30 30" deep		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
48 48" wide		The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
3 Height Adjustable Base		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
114 Work surface finish		
() Edge finish		
118T Base Finish		

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRWE363()()	\$4,609.	\$4,663.	\$4,936.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE423()()	4,679.	4,751.	5,090.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSWE363()()	4,580.	4,634.	4,930.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSWE423()()	4,654.	4,723.	5,090.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30483()()	4,380.	4,438.	4,760.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36543()()	4,466.	4,542.	4,937.



Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RSTRWE363()()	
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
W	Wood surface
E	1" thick
30	30" deep
48	48" wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
V316	Maple work surface finish
111T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish:
V1, V2, V3
2. Base textured finish:
All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.

Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Application Notes

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRSE363 ()()	\$9,979.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE423 ()()	11,279.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSSE363 ()()	9,035.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSSE423 ()()	10,466.



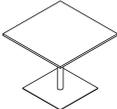
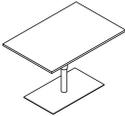
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30483 ()()	10,888.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36543 ()()	11,957.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRSE363 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only AW = Artic White	Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
S Solid surface		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
E 1" thick		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
30 30" deep		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
48 48" wide		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
3 Height Adjustable Base		Artic White finish available for Solid Tops.
AW Solid Table finish		
118T Base Finish		

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable

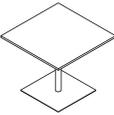
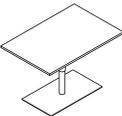
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Table with height adjustable base 	36"		1"	RCTRLE363 () ()	\$3,338.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE423 () ()	3,387.
Square Table with height adjustable base 	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE363 () ()	3,431.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE423 () ()	3,479.
Rectangle Table with height adjustable base 	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30483 () ()	3,378.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36543 () ()	3,414.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCTRLE363 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Worksurface finish: Laminate 2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 3. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Assembly required, ships knocked down. Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables. Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load. Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured The tops have the standard square edge. There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops. The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
R Reff		
CT Column Table		
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle		
L Laminate surface		
E 1" thick		
30 30" deep		
48 48" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
114 Work surface finish		
() Edge finish		
118T Base Finish		

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with height adjustable base 	36"		1"	RCTRWE363() ()	\$3,604.	\$3,647.	\$3,836.
	42"		1"	RCTRWE423() ()	3,648.	3,704.	3,945.
Square Table with height adjustable base 	36"	36"	1"	RCTSWE363() ()	3,597.	3,641.	3,828.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSWE423() ()	3,649.	3,705.	3,946.
Rectangle Table with height adjustable base 	30"	48"	1"	RCTTWE30483() ()	3,586.	3,634.	3,840.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTWE36543() ()	3,625.	3,687.	3,948.

Order Code

Example:	RSTRWE363 ()()
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
W	Wood surface
E	1" thick
30	30" deep
48	48" wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
V316	Maple work surface finish
111T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish:
V1, V2, V3
2. Base Textured finish:
All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height product with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products.

Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Application Notes

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

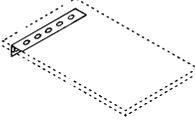
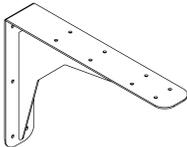
The tops have the standard square edge.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

Top support components

Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Panel to pedestal bracket		RBPP (L/R)	\$8.		
		Black only			
Top to top bracket	6" x 1"	RBFP (Pair)	5.		
		Black only			
Wall hung support bracket	20"	RSBWH20	45.	49.	51.
	24"	RSBWH24	47.	52.	55.
	30"	RSBWH30	51.	56.	59.
	36"	RSBWH36	57.	64.	67.
	42"	RSBWH42	60.	67.	70.
	48"	RSBWH48	74.	81.	85.
		Specify paint finish			
Z-bracket for bridge applications		RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	36.		
		Black only			
Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing	17"	RMSCB ()	80.	93.	98.
					

Order Code

Example: RMSCB	
R	Reff
MS	Mid Span
CB	Cantilever Bracket
()	Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - () - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

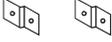
Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

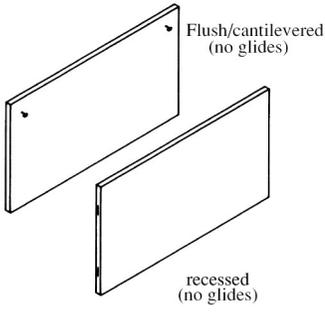
Top support components

Bracketry

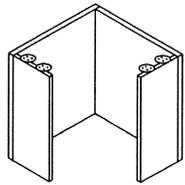
description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.		RBPR (Pair)	\$7.	\$8.	\$9.
		Specify paint finish			
					
Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels.		RBPS (L/R)	11.	12.	13.
		Specify paint finish			
Utility bracket		RUTB	11.		
		Black only			
L Bracket for off-module applications		R113B	5.		
		One by one by three bracket			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24" worksurface		RBWC24	58.	0.	0.
		bracket can be used with 20" and 24" worksurface			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30" worksurface		RBWC30	64.	0.	0.
		bracket can be used with 30" and 36" worksurface			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMSCB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.
R Reff	1. Finish - () - Painted Finish	Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.
MS Mid Span	When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.	Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.
CB Cantilever Bracket		Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
() Finish		
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.		Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	1"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH24M(F/R) () ()	\$172.	\$248.	\$284.	\$381.
	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH30M(F/R) () ()	311.	445.	511.	689.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH36M(F/R) () ()	345.	486.	557.	751.
	1"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH42M(F/R) () ()	371.	527.	608.	820.
	1"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH48M(F/R) () ()	417.	593.	682.	921.
	1"	54"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH54M(F/R) () ()	437.	622.	713.	962.
	1"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH60M(F/R) () ()	454.	639.	737.	995.
	1"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH66M(F/R) () ()	470.	669.	774.	1,044.
	1"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH72M(F/R) () ()	519.	737.	848.	1,144.
	1"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH78M(F/R) () ()	555.	782.	907.	1,225.
	1"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH84M(F/R) () ()	587.	832.	956.	1,290.
	1"	90"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH90M(F/R) () ()	621.	880.	1,013.	1,367.
	1"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH96M(F/R) () ()	633.	904.	1,037.	1,401.

Desk height corner worksurface support



ships with glides

36"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3636 () ()	1,125.	1,687.	1,943.	2,621.
36"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3642 () ()	1,150.	1,731.	1,991.	2,689.
36"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3648 () ()	1,199.	1,796.	2,061.	2,784.
42"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4236 () ()	1,150.	1,731.	1,991.	2,689.
42"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4242 () ()	1,179.	1,771.	2,040.	2,753.
42"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4248 () ()	1,227.	1,835.	2,116.	2,858.
48"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4836 () ()	1,199.	1,796.	2,061.	2,784.
48"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4842 () ()	1,227.	1,835.	2,116.	2,858.
48"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4848 () ()	1,273.	1,904.	2,205.	2,978.

depth = left return, width = right return

Order Code

Example: RBDH24MFL114	
R	Reff
B	Back panel/modesty
DH	Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")
24	24"
M	Full height modesty
F	Modesty placement, flush
L	Finish type, laminate
114	Finish, Folkstone grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Modesty placement*
 F = Flush, cantilevered
 R = Recessed
2. *Finish type*
 L = laminate
 1 = V1
 2 = V2
 3 = V3
3. *Finish*

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

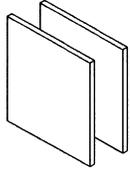
Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.

* Half depth end panels

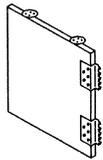
Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 End panels

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs)	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH30 () ()	\$533.	\$875.	\$1,006.	\$1,358.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH36 () ()	562.	916.	1,051.	1,420.

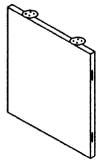


Desk height end panel for panel (hardware included)	1"	13"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH1(L/R) () ()	203.	361.	410.	555.
	1"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH2(L/R) () ()	218.	379.	439.	593.
	1"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH3(L/R) () ()	236.	398.	457.	617.
	1"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH4(L/R) () ()	249.	416.	480.	650.
	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH5(L/R) () ()	264.	442.	504.	681.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH6(L/R) () ()	282.	457.	527.	712.



left hand shown

Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces	1"	12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH12F () () *	203.	361.	410.	555.
	1"	15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH15F () () *	218.	379.	439.	593.
	1"	19"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH19F () ()	236.	398.	457.	617.
	1"	23"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH23F () ()	249.	416.	480.	650.
	1"	29"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH29F () ()	264.	442.	504.	681.



Order Code

Example: REDH30	
R	Reff
E	End panel
DH	Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")
30	30"
L	Left hand
L	Finish type, laminate
114	Finish, Folkstone grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type*
 L = laminate
 1 = V1
 2 = V2
 3 = V3
2. *Finish*

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

* Half depth end panels

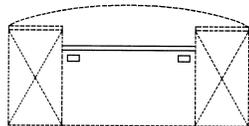
Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

Top support components

28³/₈" high planning

Modesty and Bulkhead

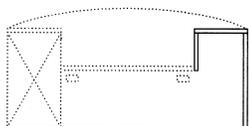
description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height bow top front, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately)	1"	40"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH40MR () ()	\$371.	\$527.	\$608.	\$820.
	1"	52"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH52MR () ()	437.	622.	713.	962.
	1"	64"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH64MR () ()	470.	669.	774.	1,044.



Use of short modesty panel

Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately
 Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.
 Order:
 40" modesty for 72" bow top
 52" modesty for 84" bow top
 64" modesty for 96" bow top
 When ordering 30"d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **recessed** grommet location
 When ordering 36"d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **alternate** grommet location

Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)	24"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDHBH124 () ()	524.	873.	1,013.	1,367.
	30"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDHBH130 () ()	542.	890.	1,037.	1,401.



Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBDH40MR	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height product with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Modesty placement</i> F = Flush, cantilevered R = Recessed	Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.
B Back panel/modesty	2. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Modesty panel lengths are nominal.
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")	3. <i>Finish</i>	Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.
40 Width		Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
M Full height modesty		
R Modesty placement, recessed		
L Finish type, laminate		
114 Finish, Folkstone grey		

Top support components

Legs, Painted or Plated, 28³/₈" high planning

description	dia.	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 T-Leg, plain tube style (desk height)		20"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB20T () ()	\$438.	\$482.	\$505.	\$591.
		24"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB24T () ()	447.	492.	517.	601.
		30"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB30T () ()	492.	541.	568.	646.
		40"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB40T () ()	521.	573.	602.	674.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

Set of four column legs (3" dia.) with casters with triangular plates (desk height)	3"	–	–		RSDHCC4 ()	1,495.	1,645.	1,727.	2,118.
---	----	---	---	--	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Painted, PD and PU plated finishes.

Set of 4 Column legs	2 1/2"	–		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC254 ()	960.	1,057.	1,109.	1,731.
	3"	–		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC304 ()	1,027.	1,130.	1,186.	1,808.
	4"	–		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC404 ()	1,188.	1,307.	1,372.	1,995.



Support Column, 3" dia.				28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC3 () ()	343.	377.	396.	497.
-------------------------	--	--	--	----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	------	------	------



Painted and PD and PU plated finishes.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDHCP111	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height product.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish Type, where applicable</i> P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)	The plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.
S Support	2. <i>Finish: Core paint finishes</i>	All legs include 1 1/2" leveller, allowing 1 1/4" adjustability.
DH Desk Height		Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.
C Column Leg		
P Finish type, paint		
111 Finish, Jet Black		

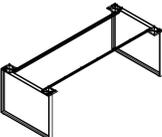
The base matrix for T-leg (tube style) is;
20" T-leg is used with 24"d top
24" T-leg is used with 30"d top
30" T-leg is used with 36"d top
40" and 42" T-leg is used with 48"d top

For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

Top support components
Open Frame legs, 28³/₈" high planning
Painted or Plated

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Open Frame Legs, Set of one For Peninsulas	20"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1202()	\$561.	\$617.	\$648.	\$919.
	24"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1242()	567.	623.	655.	926.
	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1302()	576.	633.	665.	1,037.
	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1362()	576.	633.	665.	1,037.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface.
 Painted and Anodized finishes only.

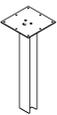
description	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Open Frame Legs, Set of two For Tables	20"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260202()	1,171.	1,287.	1,352.	1,888.
	20"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266202()	1,194.	1,313.	1,380.	1,912.
	20"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272202()	1,196.	1,316.	1,382.	1,914.
	20"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278202()	1,208.	1,329.	1,396.	1,926.
	20"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284202()	1,212.	1,332.	1,399.	1,929.
	24"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260242()	1,182.	1,300.	1,365.	1,899.
	24"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266242()	1,205.	1,326.	1,392.	1,923.
	24"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272242()	1,207.	1,328.	1,395.	1,925.
	24"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278242()	1,220.	1,342.	1,409.	1,937.
	24"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284242()	1,223.	1,345.	1,412.	1,940.
	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260302()	1,201.	1,321.	1,387.	2,124.
	30"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266302()	1,224.	1,347.	1,415.	2,146.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272302()	1,227.	1,349.	1,417.	2,149.
	30"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278302()	1,239.	1,362.	1,431.	2,162.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284302()	1,241.	1,366.	1,434.	2,164.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260362()	1,201.	1,321.	1,387.	2,124.
	36"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266362()	1,224.	1,347.	1,415.	2,146.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272362()	1,227.	1,349.	1,417.	2,149.
	36"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278362()	1,239.	1,362.	1,431.	2,162.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284362()	1,241.	1,366.	1,434.	2,164.

Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal insets with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.
 Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPOFL1202()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.
RP Reff Profiles	1. <i>Leg Finish:</i> Painted or Anodized P1 = All core painted options P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA P3 = 613 Silver P4 = Anodized finishes AP & AU	
OFL Open Frame Leg		Open Frame legs include glides with 1" height adjustability. Open Frame legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height storage. Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.
1 Set of 1(for Peninsula) 2 = Set of 2 (for Tables)		
20 depth		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.Exchange. For Peninsulas, refer to part number 6TP00440. For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.
2 28 ³ / ₈ "h		
AU Leg Finish		For Peninsulas: Stiffeners are required for 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick tops with a span greater than 54". The end of the worksurface, opposite the open frame legs must be anchored securely. For Tables: Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and may not be arbitrarily located. Stiffeners are finished black.

Top support components

Legs, Painted or Anodized, 28³/₈" high planning

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
L-Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPL2()	\$503.	\$554.	\$581.	\$708.
Reverse L-Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPRL2()	503.	554.	581.	708.
Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPS2()	571.	628.	660.	776.
Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28 ³ / ₈ "h 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPWFL28()	550.	610.	650.	996.

Order Code

Example:	RPL2 ()
RP	Reff Profiles
L	Leg
2	28 ³ / ₈ "h
AU	Leg finish

RL = Reverse Leg
S = Soft Rectangular Leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.

For "L", "Reverse L" and "Soft Rectangular" Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141

All legs, excluding "Wide Flange Legs" are sold in pairs. These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1" leveller allowing ³/₄" adjustability.

Wide Flange legs have 2" leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection. Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.

Top support components

Bases, Painted or Plated, 28³/₈" high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Spider base, plain tube style (desk height)		–	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	RCBDH24X () ()	\$686.	\$754.	\$794.	\$839.
		–	28 ³ / ₈ "	28"	RCBDH28X () ()	716.	788.	827.	870.
		–	28 ³ / ₈ "	36"	RCBDH36X () ()	778.	856.	899.	932.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Drum Base (desk height)	14"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD1428 () ()	1,345.	1,479.	1,553.	n/a
	18"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD1828 () ()	1,462.	1,599.	1,679.	n/a
	20"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD2028 () ()	1,505.	1,655.	1,738.	n/a
	24"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD2428 () ()	1,805.	1,985.	2,085.	n/a
	30"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD3028 () ()	2,015.	2,217.	2,328.	n/a

Painted finishes only.

Order Code

Example: RCBDH28X
R Reff
C Support Spider
B Base
DH Desk height
28 Diameter
X X-base
P Finish type, paint
111 Finish, Jet Black

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type, where applicable*
P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)
2. *Finish: Core paint finish*

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

The Plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

The legs on this page include a 1¹/₂" leveller allowing 1¹/₄" adjustability.

Top support components

Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28³/₈" high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Drum Base (desk height)	14"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD1428 () ()	n/a	\$1,512.	\$1,737.	\$2,345.
	18"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD1828 () ()	n/a	1,642.	1,888.	2,550.
	20"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD2028 () ()	n/a	1,694.	1,946.	2,629.
	24"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD2428 () ()	n/a	2,030.	2,337.	3,154.
	30"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD3028 () ()	n/a	2,268.	2,607.	3,519.
	36"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD3628 () ()	n/a	2,608.	2,996.	4,044.
 Drum Base with hinged Access door	20"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHHA2028 () ()	n/a	2,719.	2,971.	3,654.
	24"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHHA2428 () ()	n/a	3,293.	3,632.	4,544.
	30"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHHA3028 () ()	n/a	3,385.	3,736.	4,684.
	36"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHHA3628 () ()	n/a	3,740.	4,129.	5,176.
 T-base, desk height (hardware included)	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHT1 () ()	479.	549.	638.	862.
	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHT2 () ()	514.	588.	676.	913.
	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHT3 () ()	602.	686.	790.	1,068.
	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHT4 () ()	685.	784.	900.	1,215.
	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHT5 () ()	759.	872.	1,006.	1,358.
	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHT6 () ()	846.	964.	1,111.	1,502.
 L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed)	12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL12 () ()	479.	549.	638.	862.
	15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL15 () ()	488.	557.	644.	871.
	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL20 () ()	514.	578.	670.	906.
	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL24 () ()	521.	588.	677.	913.
	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL30 () ()	602.	686.	790.	1,068.
	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL36 () ()	685.	784.	900.	1,215.
	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL42 () ()	759.	872.	1,006.	1,358.
	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	12"		RSDHL48 () ()	846.	964.	1,111.	1,502.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RSDHD1428	
R Reff	
S Support	
DH Desk Height	
D Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door	
14 Diameter	
28 Height	
2 Finish type, V2	
V316 Finish, Maple	

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type, where applicable*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Finish: Core paint finishes*

Application Notes

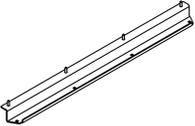
It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

All bases include 1¹/₂" leveler, allowing 1¹/₄" adjustability.

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Stiffener for worksurface, full depths 	36"	20"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S36	\$60.
	42"	26"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S42	64.
	48"	32"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S48	66.
	60"	44"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S60	68.
	66"	50"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S66	72.
	72"	56"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S72	74.
	78"	62"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S78	77.
	84"	68"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S84	79.

Order CodeExample: **AWM1 S36****AWM1** Stiffener**S** Straight**36** Application**Specification Information**

Stiffeners are black painted finish.

Application Notes

AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60". Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.

Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.

For 90" application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

*Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit
28^{3/8}" planning*

description	end panel	storage	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	55"	25"	RDHMR7210	\$385.	\$487.	\$560.	\$728.
	1"	19"	52"	25"	RDHMR7220	379.	479.	551.	716.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	RDHMR7230	354.	446.	513.	666.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	RDHMR7240	341.	432.	496.	645.
78" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	61"	25"	RDHMR7810	397.	501.	576.	747.
	1"	19"	58"	25"	RDHMR7820	392.	494.	566.	738.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	RDHMR7830	365.	459.	529.	688.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	RDHMR7840	354.	446.	513.	666.
84" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	67"	25"	RDHMR8410	412.	522.	601.	779.
	1"	19"	64"	25"	RDHMR8420	402.	508.	583.	759.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	RDHMR8430	380.	480.	552.	719.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	RDHMR8440	365.	459.	529.	688.
90" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	73"	25"	RDHMR9010	424.	535.	616.	801.
	1"	19"	70"	25"	RDHMR9020	418.	528.	607.	789.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	RDHMR9030	393.	495.	568.	740.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	RDHMR9040	380.	480.	552.	719.
96" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	79"	25"	RDHMR9610	441.	556.	640.	832.
	1"	19"	76"	25"	RDHMR9620	429.	542.	623.	811.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	RDHMR9630	403.	509.	585.	762.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	RDHMR9640	393.	495.	568.	740.
102" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	85"	25"	RDHMR10210	468.	583.	667.	859.
	1"	19"	82"	25"	RDHMR10220	456.	569.	651.	838.
	1"	30"	71"	25"	RDHMR10230	431.	537.	614.	788.
	1"	36"	65"	25"	RDHMR10240	419.	523.	597.	768.
108" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	91"	25"	RDHMR10810	496.	612.	695.	887.
	1"	19"	88"	25"	RDHMR10820	484.	598.	678.	865.
	1"	30"	77"	25"	RDHMR10830	458.	564.	641.	817.
	1"	36"	71"	25"	RDHMR10840	447.	550.	624.	795.

Order Code

Example: RDHMR7810
R Reff
DH Desk height
M Modesty
R Removable
78 Width
10 16" storage
V2 Finish type
V316 Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16" storage
20= 19" storage
30= 30" storage
40= 36" storage

Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16"/16" storage
12= 16"/19" storage
13= 16"/30" storage
14= 16"/36" storage
22= 19"/19" storage
23= 19"/30" storage
24= 19"/36" storage
33= 30"/30" storage

Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28³/₈" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR7211	\$353.	\$446.	\$513.	\$666.
	16"	19"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR7212	341.	442.	496.	645.
	19"	19"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR7222	346.	438.	504.	656.
78" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR7811	364.	458.	528.	687.
	16"	19"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR7812	358.	452.	521.	675.
	19"	19"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR7822	353.	446.	513.	666.
84" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR8411	379.	480.	552.	718.
	16"	19"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR8412	370.	467.	537.	697.
	16"	30"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR8413	350.	441.	507.	659.
	19"	19"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR8422	364.	458.	528.	687.
	19"	30"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR8423	342.	433.	498.	646.
90" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR9011	393.	495.	568.	740.
	16"	19"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR9012	387.	488.	561.	730.
	16"	30"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR9013	359.	453.	522.	677.
	16"	36"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR9014	350.	441.	507.	659.
	19"	19"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR9022	379.	480.	552.	718.
	19"	30"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR9023	354.	447.	515.	668.
	19"	36"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR9024	342.	433.	498.	646.
96" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	65"	1"	25"	RDHMR9611	403.	509.	585.	762.
	16"	19"	62"	1"	25"	RDHMR9612	397.	502.	577.	749.
	16"	30"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR9613	376.	475.	547.	710.
	16"	36"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR9614	359.	453.	522.	677.
	19"	19"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR9622	393.	495.	568.	740.
	19"	30"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR9623	366.	460.	531.	690.
	19"	36"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR9624	354.	447.	515.	668.
	30"	30"	36"	1"	25"	RDHMR9633	343.	434.	500.	649.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RDHMR7211	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.	
R Reff	1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3		
DH Desk height	2. <i>Finish</i> V316	All noted dimensions are nominal.	
M Modesty	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.		
R Removable		Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.	
72 Width		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).	
11 16"/16" storage			
V2 Finish type			
V316 Light Maple			
			Modesty End panel and storage unit.
			10= 16" storage
			20= 19" storage
		30= 30" storage	
		40= 36" storage	
		Modesty between two storage units.	
		11= 16"/16" storage	
		12= 16"/19" storage	
		13= 16"/30" storage	
		14= 16"/36" storage	
		22= 19"/19" storage	
		23= 19"/30" storage	
		24= 19"/36" storage	
		33= 30"/30" storage	

*Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28³/₈" planning*

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
102" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	71"	1"	25"	RDHMR10211	\$431.	\$537.	\$614.	\$788.
	16"	19"	68"	1"	25"	RDHMR10212	424.	529.	605.	777.
	16"	30"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR10213	404.	503.	575.	738.
	16"	36"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR10214	387.	481.	549.	705.
	19"	19"	65"	1"	25"	RDHMR10222	419.	523.	597.	768.
	19"	30"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR10223	394.	489.	559.	718.
	19"	36"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR10224	380.	475.	542.	696.
	30"	30"	42"	1"	25"	RDHMR10233	371.	460.	527.	675.
108" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	77"	1"	25"	RDHMR10811	458.	564.	641.	817.
	16"	19"	74"	1"	25"	RDHMR10812	451.	557.	632.	805.
	16"	30"	62"	1"	25"	RDHMR10813	432.	530.	603.	766.
	16"	36"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR10814	414.	509.	577.	734.
	19"	19"	71"	1"	25"	RDHMR10822	447.	550.	624.	795.
	19"	30"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR10823	420.	517.	586.	745.
	19"	36"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR10824	408.	503.	569.	725.
	30"	30"	48"	1"	25"	RDHMR10833	399.	489.	555.	704.

Order Code

Example: RDHMR7212	
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
R	Removable
72	Width
12	16"/19" storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16" storage
20= 19" storage
30= 30" storage
40= 36" storage
Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16"/16" storage
12= 16"/19" storage
13= 16"/30" storage
14= 16"/36" storage
22= 19"/19" storage
23= 19"/30" storage
24= 19"/36" storage
33= 30"/30" storage

Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit

28³/₈" planning

description	End panel	storage 1	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	1"	16"	56"	25"	RDHMH7210	\$842.	\$1,038.	\$1,092.	\$1,309.
	1"	19"	53"	25"	RDHMH7220	834.	1,034.	1,083.	1,300.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	RDHMH7230	670.	862.	909.	1,092.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	RDHMH7240	660.	852.	891.	1,070.

Back side shown

	1"	16"	62"	25"	RDHMH7810	856.	1,049.	1,108.	1,329.
	1"	19"	59"	25"	RDHMH7820	846.	1,043.	1,099.	1,318.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	RDHMH7830	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	RDHMH7840	670.	862.	909.	1,092.

Back side shown

	1"	16"	68"	25"	RDHMH8410	872.	1,068.	1,131.	1,357.
	1"	19"	65"	25"	RDHMH8420	862.	1,055.	1,121.	1,347.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	RDHMH8430	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	RDHMH8440	684.	879.	926.	1,110.

Back side shown

	1"	16"	74"	25"	RDHMH9010	883.	1,077.	1,147.	1,377.
	1"	19"	71"	25"	RDHMH9020	876.	1,072.	1,140.	1,366.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	RDHMH9030	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	RDHMH9040	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.

Back side shown

	1"	16"	80"	25"	RDHMH9610	895.	1,089.	1,163.	1,396.
	1"	19"	77"	25"	RDHMH9620	888.	1,083.	1,154.	1,385.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	RDHMH9630	863.	1,057.	1,123.	1,351.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	RDHMH9640	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.

Back side shown

Order Code

Example: RDHMH7210
R Reff
DH Desk height
M Modesty
H Hinged
72 Width
10 16" storage
V2 Finish type
V316 Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16" storage
20= 19" storage
30= 30" storage
40= 36" storage
Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16"/16" storage
12= 16"/19" storage
13= 16"/30" storage
14= 16"/36" storage
22= 19"/19" storage
23= 19"/30" storage
24= 19"/36" storage
33= 30"/30" storage

Modesty

Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements

28³/₈" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	th	h	modesty width	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	41"	RDHMH7211	\$670.	\$862.	\$908.	\$1,090.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	35"	RDHMH7222	660.	852.	891.	1,070.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	38"	RDHMH7212	664.	857.	899.	1,078.



Back side shown

78" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	47"	RDHMH7811	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	44"	RDHMH7812	675.	874.	917.	1,100.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	33"	RDHMH7813	655.	848.	879.	1,057.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	41"	RDHMH7822	670.	862.	908.	1,090.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	30"	RDHMH7823	649.	843.	865.	1,039.



Back side shown

84" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	53"	RDHMH8411	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	50"	RDHMH8412	829.	1,029.	1,075.	1,290.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	39"	RDHMH8413	666.	858.	901.	1,082.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	32"	RDHMH8414	655.	848.	879.	1,057.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	47"	RDHMH8422	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH8423	660.	852.	894.	1,072.



Back side shown

90" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	59"	RDHMH9011	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	56"	RDHMH9012	842.	1,039.	1,093.	1,310.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	45"	RDHMH9013	678.	875.	918.	1,102.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	39"	RDHMH9014	666.	858.	901.	1,082.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	53"	RDHMH9022	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	42"	RDHMH9023	671.	863.	909.	1,092.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH9024	660.	852.	894.	1,072.



Back side shown

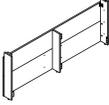
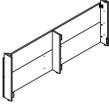
96" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	65"	RDHMH9611	863.	1,056.	1,122.	1,349.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	62"	RDHMH9612	857.	1,050.	1,109.	1,330.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	51"	RDHMH9613	831.	1,030.	1,076.	1,292.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	45"	RDHMH9614	678.	875.	918.	1,102.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	59"	RDHMH9622	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	48"	RDHMH9623	684.	880.	927.	1,111.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	42"	RDHMH9624	671.	863.	909.	1,092.
	30"	30"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH9633	662.	854.	895.	1,073.



Back side shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMH7211	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
DH Desk height	2. <i>Finish</i> V316	J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
M Modesty	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
H Hinged		Modesty End panel and storage unit.
72 Width		10= 16" storage
11 16"/16" storage		20= 19" storage
V2 Finish type		30= 30" storage
V316 Light Maple		40= 36" storage
		Modesty between two storage units.
		11= 16"/16" storage
		12= 16"/19" storage
		13= 16"/30" storage
		14= 16"/36" storage
		22= 19"/19" storage
		23= 19"/30" storage
		24= 19"/36" storage
		33= 30"/30" storage

*Hinged Application for Wall Mounted Media Enclave Tables
28^{3/8}" planning*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
48" Hinged Modesty 	48"		28"	RDHMH48200()	\$920.	\$1,193.	\$1,270.	\$1,414.
60" Hinged Modesty 	60"		28"	RDHMH60200()	1,018.	1,316.	1,401.	1,580.
72" Hinged Modesty 	72"		28"	RDHMH72200()	1,056.	1,350.	1,441.	1,655.

Order Code	
Example: RDHMH48200()	
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
H	Hinged
48	Width
2	28 ^{3/8} "h
00	No storage
V316	Finish

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. *Finish: Laminate or Veneer*

Application Notes
 Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
 Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
 J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
 These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side). Exterior of gables shall have same finish as door.

Modesty
Partial / Suspended
 28^{3/8}" planning

description	th	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Partial / Half Height Modesty	1"	26"	12"	RDHPM26 ()	\$308.	\$434.	\$500.	\$649.
	1"	32"	12"	RDHPM32 ()	318.	448.	516.	669.
	1"	38"	12"	RDHPM38 ()	334.	473.	543.	705.
	1"	44"	12"	RDHPM44 ()	352.	497.	570.	743.
	1"	50"	12"	RDHPM50 ()	376.	532.	613.	796.
	1"	56"	12"	RDHPM56 ()	387.	547.	629.	819.
	1"	62"	12"	RDHPM62 ()	415.	586.	674.	877.
	1"	68"	12"	RDHPM68 ()	438.	620.	713.	927.
	1"	74"	12"	RDHPM74 ()	448.	634.	729.	948.

Order Code

Example: RDHPM26 ()
R Reff
DH Desk height
PM Partial Modesty
26 Width
V316 Light Maple

These partial modesty's backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
L, V1, V2, V3

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Suspended modesties, refer to reference number 6TP00089.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

22³/₈" high

Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/file configuration	16"	19"	RP161R () () L () ()	\$1,204.	\$1,290.	\$1,333.	\$1,376.	\$1,419.	\$1,596.	\$2,146.
	16"	23"	RP162R () () L () ()	1,258.	1,348.	1,393.	1,438.	1,483.	1,670.	2,245.
	19"	19"	RP191R () () L () ()	1,263.	1,353.	1,398.	1,443.	1,488.	1,675.	2,251.
	19"	23"	RP192R () () L () ()	1,320.	1,415.	1,462.	1,509.	1,556.	1,753.	2,356.
	30"	19"	RP301R () () L () ()	1,282.	1,375.	1,422.	1,468.	1,514.	1,703.	2,289.
	30"	23"	RP302R () () L () ()	1,352.	1,449.	1,498.	1,547.	1,595.	1,791.	2,407.
	36"	19"	RP361R () () L () ()	1,366.	1,464.	1,513.	1,561.	1,610.	1,812.	2,440.
	36"	23"	RP362R () () L () ()	1,432.	1,533.	1,585.	1,635.	1,686.	1,899.	2,556.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal
 * Pencil tray not included.

 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/box/box configuration	30"	19"	RP301G () () M () () L ()	1,608.	1,696.	1,741.	1,786.	1,830.	2,048.	2,743.
	30"	23"	RP302G () () M () () L ()	1,688.	1,778.	1,822.	1,868.	1,913.	2,137.	2,862.
	36"	19"	RP361G () () M () () L ()	1,712.	1,803.	1,849.	1,894.	1,940.	2,178.	2,925.
	36"	23"	RP362G () () M () () L ()	1,786.	1,879.	1,925.	1,972.	2,018.	2,266.	3,043.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal
 * Pencil tray not included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161R () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Applied back ordered separately for finished back.</p> <p>File drawer do not support bottom loading</p> <p>File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 424.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>These pedestals are key hole construction.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. Interior option: M= Metal interior	
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
R Box/File configuration, G = BBB	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
2 Case Finish type	6. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
2 Front Finish type	7. <i>Case finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
M Interior option	8. <i>Front finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
H Pull option	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
L Lock option	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.	
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
PU Pull finish		

Pedestals, 28^{3/8}" planning
22^{3/8}" high
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} " high open file configuration 	30"	19"	22 ^{3/8} "	RP301T () () L () ()	\$918.	\$984.	\$1,017.	\$1,050.	\$1,082.	\$1,207.	\$1,605.
	30"	23"	22 ^{3/8} "	RP302T () () L () ()	1,104.	1,183.	1,222.	1,262.	1,301.	1,450.	1,937.
	36"	19"	22 ^{3/8} "	RP361T () () L () ()	1,156.	1,239.	1,281.	1,322.	1,364.	1,525.	2,036.
	36"	23"	22 ^{3/8} "	RP362T () () L () ()	1,388.	1,485.	1,534.	1,583.	1,632.	1,830.	2,444.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf 	30"	19"	22 ^{3/8} "	RP301S () ()	854.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,011.	1,139.	1,538.
	30"	23"	22 ^{3/8} "	RP302S () ()	1,040.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,229.	1,383.	1,868.
	36"	19"	22 ^{3/8} "	RP361S () ()	1,093.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,294.	1,458.	1,966.
	36"	23"	22 ^{3/8} "	RP362S () ()	1,323.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,561.	1,759.	2,375.

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301T () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
P Pedestal		
30 30" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28^{3/8}" planning.
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
T Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration	3. <i>Interior option: M= Metal interior</i>	File drawer do not support bottom loading
2 Case Finish type	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
2 Front Finish type		Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 424.
M Interior option		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
H Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
W316 Front finish		
PU Pull finish		
Open book case:		
1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
2. Interior option	6. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
3. Cabinet finish	7. <i>Case finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 8. <i>Front finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case if wood, the front can only be wood.	
	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
	These pedestals are key hole construction.	

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

22³/₈" high

Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/file configuration	16"	19"	RP161R () () L () ()	\$1,277.	\$1,367.	\$1,411.	\$1,457.	\$1,502.	\$1,691.	\$2,274.
	16"	23"	RP162R () () L () ()	1,418.	1,520.	1,570.	1,622.	1,673.	1,882.	2,532.
	19"	19"	RP191R () () L () ()	1,339.	1,434.	1,481.	1,529.	1,576.	1,777.	2,388.
	19"	23"	RP192R () () L () ()	1,488.	1,595.	1,649.	1,703.	1,756.	1,975.	2,659.
	30"	19"	RP301R () () L () ()	1,530.	1,640.	1,695.	1,750.	1,805.	2,032.	2,735.
	30"	23"	RP302R () () L () ()	1,798.	2,013.	2,121.	2,228.	2,336.	2,378.	3,202.
	36"	19"	RP361R () () L () ()	1,889.	2,024.	2,091.	2,159.	2,226.	2,507.	3,375.
	36"	23"	RP362R () () L () ()	2,196.	2,354.	2,433.	2,513.	2,592.	2,914.	3,930.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" w box drawers only.

 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/box/box configuration	30"	19"	RP301G () () W () () L ()	2,005.	2,116.	2,171.	2,226.	2,282.	2,552.	3,411.
	30"	23"	RP302G () () W () () L ()	2,377.	2,502.	2,564.	2,626.	2,689.	3,001.	4,008.
	36"	19"	RP361G () () W () () L ()	2,471.	2,605.	2,672.	2,739.	2,805.	3,147.	4,212.
	36"	23"	RP362G () () W () () L ()	2,899.	3,052.	3,130.	3,207.	3,284.	3,675.	4,921.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" w box drawers only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161R () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Applied back ordered separately for finished back.</p> <p>File drawer do not support bottom loading</p> <p>File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.</p>
R Reff	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
P Pedestal	6. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
16 16" wide (nominal)	7. <i>Case finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
1 19" deep (nominal)	8. <i>Front finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
R Box/File configuration G = BBB configuration	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Case Finish type	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
2 Front Finish type	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
W Interior option	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
H Pull option	These pedestals are key hole construction.	
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
PU Pull finish		

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

22³/₈" high

Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open file configuration	30"	19"	RP301T () () L () () ()	\$1,015.	\$1,084.	\$1,120.	\$1,155.	\$1,190.	\$1,330.	\$1,771.
	30"	23"	RP302T () () L () () ()	1,195.	1,280.	1,322.	1,365.	1,407.	1,576.	2,102.
	36"	19"	RP361T () () L () () ()	1,251.	1,340.	1,384.	1,429.	1,473.	1,651.	2,205.
	36"	23"	RP362T () () L () () ()	1,482.	1,585.	1,636.	1,687.	1,738.	1,951.	2,609.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal
 Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30"	19"	RP301S () () ()	952.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,119.	1,262.	1,704.
	30"	23"	RP302S () () ()	1,132.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,336.	1,508.	2,032.
	36"	19"	RP361S () () ()	1,185.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,402.	1,583.	2,135.
	36"	23"	RP362S () () ()	1,417.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,668.	1,882.	2,540.



Supplied with hardware kit includes wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301T () () L () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
P Pedestal	1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
30 30" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	File drawer do not support bottom loading
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	3. <i>Interior option: W = Wood interior</i>	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
T Open/File configuration S = Open configuration	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.
2 Finish type		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
W Interior option		
H Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
PU Pull finish		
Open book case:		
1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3		
2. Interior option		
3. Cabinet finish		
	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
	These pedestals are key hole construction.	

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning
 22³/₈" high, Box File with Single Front
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301H () () () () L ()	\$1,583.	\$1,710.	\$1,774.	\$1,838.	\$1,901.	\$2,135.	\$2,791.
box/file configuration with	30"	23"	RP302H () () () () L ()	1,850.	1,996.	2,067.	2,140.	2,213.	2,482.	3,326.
single common front	36"	19"	RP361H () () () () L ()	1,941.	2,093.	2,170.	2,246.	2,322.	2,611.	3,498.
	36"	23"	RP362H () () () () L ()	2,248.	2,424.	2,512.	2,600.	2,689.	3,018.	4,054.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301H () () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	The single front is attached to the file drawer.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.
30 30" wide, 36=36" wide	3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option	Pencil trays are not included.
1 19" deep, 2 = 23" deep	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	
H Box/File config. with single front	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
V316 Case Finish	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
V316 Front Finish	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
W Wood Interior option		
T Tab Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning
Removable Back with access, 22³/₈" high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Desk Height, 22 ³ / ₈ "	30"	19"	RPH301A () () () ()	\$1,576.	\$1,721.	\$1,794.	\$1,866.	\$1,938.	\$2,354.	\$3,264.
Access Pedestal, Hinge doors	30"	23"	RPH302A () () () ()	1,615.	1,869.	1,996.	2,122.	2,249.	2,707.	3,734.
	36"	19"	RPH361A () () () ()	1,624.	1,912.	2,056.	2,200.	2,344.	2,816.	3,883.
	36"	23"	RPH362A () () () ()	1,661.	2,085.	2,298.	2,510.	2,722.	3,243.	4,461.



Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301A () ()	1,062.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,248.	1,407.	1,899.
cabinet access bookcase	30"	23"	RP302A () ()	1,262.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,490.	1,680.	2,266.
* with removable back	36"	19"	RP361A () ()	1,322.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,565.	1,765.	2,380.
	36"	23"	RP362A () ()	1,581.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,859.	2,099.	2,832.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPH301A () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff	1. <i>Lock option</i> L = Drilled for lock N = No lock drilling	Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Wood shelf only, no metal interior.
H Hinge doors	3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Open access is above adjustable shelf.
30 30" wide	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.
1 19" deep	5. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Inside height clearance of the open bookcase; Top shelf = 4.9" Bottom shelf = 11.6"
A Access	6. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Lock option	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
B Lock finish	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
B Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
118 Case Finish		
V613 Front finish		
<i>To order the bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>		
1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3		
2. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3		
		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
		Keyhole construction.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning
Equipment Pedestal, 22³/₈" high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301E(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$2,008.	\$2,369.	\$2,548.	\$2,729.	\$2,909.	\$3,152.	\$3,761.
equipment configuration	30"	23"	RP302E(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,045.	2,412.	2,595.	2,779.	2,962.	3,203.	3,879.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	RP361E(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,057.	2,422.	2,604.	2,786.	2,968.	3,219.	3,871.
	36"	23"	RP362E(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,091.	2,460.	2,646.	2,830.	3,015.	3,284.	3,989.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301E(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff	1. Case type: L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Equipment Pedestal's Clearance: Enclosed Area: For 30" w X 19" d 19 1/2" w X 16 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h For 30" w X 23" d 19 1/2" w X 20 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h For 36" w X 19" d 25 1/2" w X 16 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h For 36" w X 23" d 25 1/2" w X 20 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h
P Pedestal	2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
30 30" wide	3. Interior option: W (wood)	From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.
1 19" deep (nominal)	4. Pull option B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Applied back can be ordered separately, but NOT recommended for it restricts ventilation.
E Equipment Ped.	5. Case finish	Not advised to use in a stand alone application.
L Left hand	6. Front finish	
V2 Case finish type	7. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
V2 Front finish type	8. Lock option L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
W Interior option, wood	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	
H Pull option		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning
Mobile Pedestal, 23" high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Mobile Pedestal	16"	19"	23"	RMPU () () () () () ()	\$2,366.	\$2,616.	\$2,669.	\$2,736.	\$2,725.	\$3,120.	\$4,018.

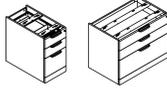


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMPU () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction</p> <p>Always comes with lock.</p> <p>Always comes with finished back</p> <p>Grommet pull only.</p> <p>Actual width = 15¹⁵/₁₆"</p> <p>Actual depth = 19¹/₁₆"</p> <p>Actual total height = 23³/₈"</p>
R Reff		
M Mobile		
P Pedestal		
U Cubby above with drawer/box/file	1. Lock option Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.	
L Lock Option	2. Lock finish B = Black S = Matte silver	
B Lock Finish	3. Pull option G = Grommet pull only	
G Pull Finish	4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
V316 Case Finish	5. Case finish	
V316 Front Drawer Finish	6. Front finish	
111 Pencil Tray Finish	7. Pencil tray finish Painted / Anodized	

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

BBF/FF/BBBB

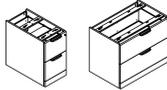
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, box/box/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161J () () L () ()	\$1,313.	\$1,406.	\$1,453.	\$1,500.	\$1,547.	\$1,744.	\$2,347.
	16"	23"	RP162J () () L () ()	1,375.	1,473.	1,523.	1,572.	1,622.	1,827.	2,457.
	16"	29"	RP163J () () L () ()	1,432.	1,534.	1,585.	1,636.	1,687.	1,902.	2,559.
	30"	19"	RP301J () () L () ()	1,725.	1,850.	1,913.	1,975.	2,038.	2,293.	3,094.
	30"	23"	RP302J () () L () ()	1,818.	1,950.	2,014.	2,080.	2,145.	2,416.	3,262.
	36"	19"	RP361J () () L () ()	1,837.	1,971.	2,039.	2,105.	2,173.	2,448.	3,306.
	36"	23"	RP362J () () L () ()	1,929.	2,067.	2,136.	2,206.	2,274.	2,565.	3,465.

*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, file/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161K () () L () ()	1,205.	1,293.	1,336.	1,380.	1,423.	1,604.	2,168.
	16"	23"	RP162K () () L () ()	1,290.	1,383.	1,430.	1,476.	1,522.	1,720.	2,323.
	16"	29"	RP163K () () L () ()	1,378.	1,475.	1,524.	1,572.	1,622.	1,832.	2,470.
	30"	19"	RP301K () () L () ()	1,380.	1,480.	1,529.	1,580.	1,630.	1,835.	2,475.
	30"	23"	RP302K () () L () ()	1,456.	1,560.	1,611.	1,664.	1,716.	1,933.	2,610.
	36"	19"	RP361K () () L () ()	1,469.	1,576.	1,630.	1,684.	1,737.	1,958.	2,645.
	36"	23"	RP362K () () L () ()	1,544.	1,654.	1,709.	1,764.	1,819.	2,052.	2,772.

*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161J(L)(M)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>7. Cabinet finish</p> <p>8. Front finish</p> <p>9. Pull finish Painted or Plated</p> <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.</p> <p>Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 424.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 169)</p>
R Reff		
P Pedestal		
16 16" wide (nominal)		
1 19" deep (nominal)		
J Box/Box/File config.		
L Case finish type, laminate	<p>1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p>	
2 Front finish type, V2	<p>2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p>	
M Interior option, metal	<p>3. <i>Interior option</i></p>	
J Pull option, J	<p>4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab</p>	
L Lock option	<p>5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock</p>	
118 Case finish	<p>6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver</p>	
V319 Front finish		
118 Pull finish		

BBF/FF/BBBB

Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 4 Box configuration	30"	19"	RP301N () () () () L ()	\$1,827.	\$1,953.	\$2,015.	\$2,079.	\$2,141.	\$2,394.	\$3,196.
	30"	23"	RP302N () () () () L ()	1,895.	2,026.	2,093.	2,159.	2,224.	2,493.	3,338.
	36"	19"	RP361N () () () () L ()	1,940.	2,076.	2,143.	2,211.	2,279.	2,551.	3,409.
	36"	23"	RP362N () () () () L ()	2,008.	2,146.	2,216.	2,285.	2,354.	2,643.	3,543.



Order Code

Example:	RP161J(L)(M)(J)L(118)
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16" wide (nominal)
1	19" deep (nominal)
J	Box/Box/File config.
L	Case finish type, laminate
2	Front finish type, V2
M	Interior option, metal
J	Pull option, J
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V319	Front finish
118	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish type
L = laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Front Finish type
L = laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Interior option
- Pull option
B = No pull, No drilling
Customer's own pull
C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
F = Bar
H = Out Line
J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
R = Cylinder
S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab
- Lock option
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
L = drilled to accept lock
- Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

- Cabinet finish
- Front finish
- Pull finish
Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 424.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 169)

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

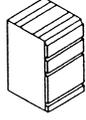
Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

BBF/FF/BBBB

Metal interior legal width

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191J () () L () ()	\$1,378.	\$1,476.	\$1,525.	\$1,574.	\$1,624.	\$1,831.	\$2,463.
box/box/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192J () () L () ()	1,442.	1,529.	1,573.	1,616.	1,661.	1,916.	2,580.
	19"	29"	RP193J () () L () ()	1,503.	1,610.	1,665.	1,718.	1,772.	1,997.	2,688.

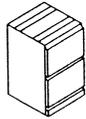


Pencil tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191K () () L () ()	1,265.	1,357.	1,402.	1,448.	1,494.	1,685.	2,277.
file/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192K () () L () ()	1,356.	1,453.	1,502.	1,551.	1,599.	1,806.	2,440.
	19"	29"	RP193K () () L () ()	1,446.	1,549.	1,600.	1,651.	1,703.	1,922.	2,593.



Pencil tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code

Example: RP191J(L)(M)(J)L(118)
R Reff
P Pedestal
19 19" wide (nominal)
1 19" deep (nominal)
J Box/Box/File configuration
L Case finish type, laminate
2 Front finish type, V2
M Interior option, metal
J Pull option, J
L Lock option
118 Case finish
V316 Front finish
118 Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
L = laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
L = laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
3. *Interior option*
M = metal interior
4. *Pull option*
B = No pull, No drilling
Customer's own pull
C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
F = Bar
H = Out Line
J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
R = Cylinder
S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab

5. *Lock option*
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
L = drilled to accept lock
6. *Lock finish*
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
7. *Case finish*
8. *Front finish:*
9. *Pull finish*
Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 424.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page169)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

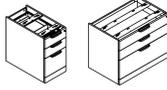
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

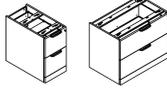
Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

BBF/FF/BBBB

Wood interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, box/box/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161J () () () () ()	\$1,395.	\$1,493.	\$1,542.	\$1,591.	\$1,640.	\$1,846.	\$2,484.
	16"	23"	RP162J () () () () ()	1,548.	1,661.	1,716.	1,772.	1,829.	2,058.	2,769.
	16"	29"	RP163J () () () () ()	1,685.	1,807.	1,868.	1,929.	1,990.	2,237.	3,009.
	30"	19"	RP301J () () () () ()	1,982.	2,125.	2,196.	2,267.	2,338.	2,637.	3,562.
	30"	23"	RP302J () () () () ()	2,329.	2,497.	2,581.	2,665.	2,749.	3,093.	4,173.
	36"	19"	RP361J () () () () ()	2,449.	2,624.	2,712.	2,799.	2,887.	3,262.	4,402.
36"	23"	RP362J () () () () ()	2,854.	3,062.	3,165.	3,270.	3,373.	3,801.	5,129.	

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, file/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161K () () () () ()	1,279.	1,370.	1,416.	1,462.	1,507.	1,699.	2,293.
	16"	23"	RP162K () () () () ()	1,507.	1,615.	1,669.	1,723.	1,777.	2,002.	2,702.
	16"	29"	RP163K () () () () ()	1,642.	1,761.	1,821.	1,881.	1,940.	2,187.	2,953.
	30"	19"	RP301K () () () () ()	1,652.	1,771.	1,830.	1,889.	1,949.	2,198.	2,967.
	30"	23"	RP302K () () () () ()	1,941.	2,081.	2,151.	2,221.	2,291.	2,578.	3,477.
	36"	19"	RP361K () () () () ()	2,041.	2,187.	2,260.	2,334.	2,407.	2,718.	3,670.
36"	23"	RP362K () () () () ()	2,378.	2,551.	2,637.	2,724.	2,811.	3,167.	4,274.	

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 4 Box configuration 	30"	19"	RP301N () () () () () ()	2,047.	2,189.	2,260.	2,332.	2,403.	2,701.	3,625.
	30"	23"	RP302N () () () () () ()	2,393.	2,561.	2,647.	2,731.	2,815.	3,157.	4,236.
	36"	19"	RP361N () () () () () ()	2,517.	2,694.	2,783.	2,871.	2,959.	3,331.	4,472.
	36"	23"	RP362N () () () () () ()	2,921.	3,129.	3,234.	3,337.	3,442.	3,867.	5,197.

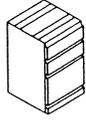
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161J(L)(W)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)</p> <p>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p>
R Reff	6. <i>Lock Finish</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
P Pedestal	7. <i>Case finish</i>	
16 16" wide (nominal)	8. <i>Front finish:</i>	
1 19" deep (nominal)	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
J Box/Box/File configuration	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
L Case Finish type, laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
2 Front Finish type, V2	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
W Interior option, wood	Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.	
D Pull option	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 169)	
L Lock option		
118 Case finish		
V316 Front Finish		
118 Pull finish		

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

BBF/FF/BBBB

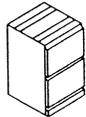
Wood interior legal width

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191J(L)(W)(J)L(118)	\$1,464.	\$1,567.	\$1,618.	\$1,671.	\$1,722.	\$1,938.	\$2,608.
box/box/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192J(L)(W)(J)L(118)	1,625.	1,743.	1,802.	1,860.	1,920.	2,160.	2,907.
	19"	29"	RP193J(L)(W)(J)L(118)	1,767.	1,895.	1,959.	2,023.	2,087.	2,347.	3,160.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191K(L)(W)(J)L(118)	1,420.	1,484.	1,517.	1,549.	1,582.	1,784.	2,407.
file/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192K(L)(W)(J)L(118)	1,581.	1,695.	1,753.	1,810.	1,868.	2,103.	2,837.
	19"	29"	RP193K(L)(W)(J)L(118)	1,725.	1,850.	1,913.	1,975.	2,038.	2,297.	3,100.



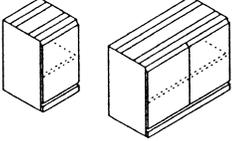
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP191J(L)(W)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
P Pedestal		
19 19" wide (nominal)	1. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
1 19" deep (nominal)	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
J Box/Box/File configuration	3. <i>Interior option</i> W = wood interior	
L Case Finish type, laminate	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab	
2 Front Finish Type, V2	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
W Interior option, wood		
J Pull option, J		
L Lock option		
118 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
118 Pull finish		
	6. <i>Lock Finish</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
	7. <i>Case finish</i>	
	8. <i>Front finish:</i>	
	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
	Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.	
	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 169)	
		It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
		File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
		File drawers do not support bottom loading.
		Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie.Freestanding)
		1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

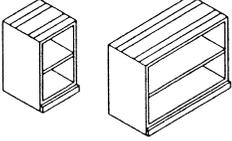
Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

Open / Hinge Door

Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	RP161L(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,059.	\$1,135.	\$1,172.	\$1,210.	\$1,247.	\$1,407.	\$1,900.
	16"	23"	RP162L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,285.	1,378.	1,425.	1,471.	1,517.	1,709.	2,308.
	16"	29"	RP163L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,469.	1,526.	1,555.	1,584.	1,612.	1,958.	2,645.
	30"	19"	RP301L () () () () ()	1,367.	1,515.	1,590.	1,664.	1,737.	1,818.	2,454.
	30"	23"	RP302L () () () () ()	1,597.	1,713.	1,770.	1,829.	1,886.	2,125.	2,869.
	36"	19"	RP361L () () () () ()	1,732.	1,856.	1,919.	1,980.	2,043.	2,307.	3,114.
	36"	23"	RP362L () () () () ()	2,025.	2,172.	2,246.	2,319.	2,392.	2,697.	3,641.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	RP161M () () ()	803.	n/a	n/a	n/a	933.	1,071.	1,445.
	16"	23"	RP162M () () ()	939.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,087.	1,249.	1,686.
	16"	29"	RP163M () () ()	1,107.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,281.	1,475.	1,993.
	30"	19"	RP301M () () ()	936.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,083.	1,245.	1,681.
	30"	23"	RP302M () () ()	1,138.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,315.	1,513.	2,042.
	36"	19"	RP361M () () ()	1,195.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,387.	1,592.	2,147.
	36"	23"	RP362M () () ()	1,447.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,676.	1,926.	2,600.

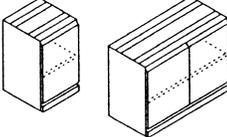
Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161LL(L)(M)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Note: Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 169)</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p>
R Reff	6. <i>Lock option</i> Optional for hinged door configurations only L = drilled to accept lock N = no drilling	
P Pedestal	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
16 16" wide (nominal)	8. <i>Case finish</i>	
1 19" deep (nominal)	9. <i>Front finish</i>	
L Hinge door config.	10. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
L Left hand hinge location	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
L Case Finish type, laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
2 Front Finish type	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
M Interior option, metal		
J Pull option, J		
L Lock option		
118 Case finish		
V319 Front finish		
118 Pull finish		
For Open pedestals;		
1. Finish type		
2. Interior option		
3. Cabinet finish		
	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable</i> L = left hand R = right hand	
	2. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
	3. <i>Front finish type;</i> L = Laminate 1 = V2 2 = V2 3 = V3	
	4. <i>Interior option</i> M = metal interior Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
	5. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	

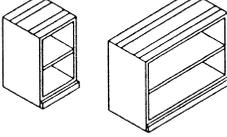
Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

Open / Hinge Door

Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	RP161L(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,157.	\$1,241.	\$1,282.	\$1,324.	\$1,366.	\$1,541.	\$2,080.
	16"	23"	RP162L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,391.	1,489.	1,539.	1,588.	1,637.	1,848.	2,497.
	16"	29"	RP163L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,574.	1,638.	1,670.	1,702.	1,733.	2,089.	2,822.
	30"	19"	RP301L () () () () ()	1,466.	1,622.	1,700.	1,778.	1,856.	1,954.	2,638.
	30"	23"	RP302L () () () () ()	1,700.	1,823.	1,886.	1,948.	2,009.	2,263.	3,057.
	36"	19"	RP361L () () () () ()	1,837.	1,967.	2,033.	2,097.	2,163.	2,437.	3,292.
	36"	23"	RP362L () () () () ()	2,129.	2,282.	2,359.	2,434.	2,511.	2,828.	3,818.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	RP161M () () ()	909.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,044.	1,204.	1,627.
	16"	23"	RP162M () () ()	1,042.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,208.	1,391.	1,877.
	16"	29"	RP163M () () ()	1,211.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,397.	1,613.	2,179.
	30"	19"	RP301M () () ()	1,040.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,201.	1,381.	1,863.
	30"	23"	RP302M () () ()	1,240.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,434.	1,651.	2,226.
	36"	19"	RP361M () () ()	1,297.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,507.	1,728.	2,337.
	36"	23"	RP362M () () ()	1,549.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,787.	2,057.	2,779.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RP161LL(L)(W)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge location, were applicable</i> L = left hand R = right hand
P Pedestal	2. <i>Case type</i> L = laminate
16 16" wide (nominal)	1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3
1 19" deep (nominal)	3. <i>Front finish type;</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3
L Hinge door config.	4. <i>Interior option</i> W = wood interior
L Left hand hinge location	5. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull D = metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Out Line J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder S = S-pull T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
L Case Finish type, laminate	6. <i>Lock option</i> Optional for hinged door configurations only Lock default is Black L = drilled to accept lock N = no drilling
2 Front Finish type	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver
W Interior option, wood	8. <i>Case finish</i>
J Pull option, J	9. <i>Front finish</i>
L Lock option	10. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated
118 Case finish	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
V319 Front finish	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
118 Pull finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For Open pedestals:
1. Finish type
2. Interior option
3. Cabinet finish

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty.(page169)

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning
Removable Back
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration	30"	19"	RPDHH301A () () () ()	\$1,658.	\$1,811.	\$1,888.	\$1,964.	\$2,041.	\$2,479.	\$3,436.
Access with removable back	30"	23"	RPDHH302A () () () ()	1,700.	1,967.	2,100.	2,233.	2,367.	2,850.	3,930.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	RPDHH361A () () () ()	1,709.	2,012.	2,164.	2,315.	2,467.	2,963.	4,087.
	36"	23"	RPDHH362A () () () ()	1,749.	2,196.	2,419.	2,642.	2,866.	3,413.	4,696.



Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open book case	30"	20"	RPDH301A () ()	1,274.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,499.	1,688.	2,281.
Access with removable back	30"	24"	RPDH302A () ()	1,514.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,788.	2,016.	2,719.
(wood interior only)	36"	20"	RPDH361A () ()	1,588.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,878.	2,118.	2,857.
	36"	24"	RPDH362A () ()	1,897.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,231.	2,517.	3,400.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPDHH301A	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted Plated
P Pedestal	1. <i>Lock Option:</i> L = Drilled to accept lock N = no drilling	5. <i>Case Finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3
DH Desk Height	2. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	6. <i>Front finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3
H Hinge doors	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = no pull, no drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull D = metal D-pull F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline pull J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
30 30" wide		It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
1 19" deep		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
A Access		The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf
L Lock option		Wood shelf only
B Lock finish		Not available in metal interior
B Pull option, B		Removable back is above adjustable shelf
() Pull finish		Works the same way as the 3/4" access ped
118 Case finish		Inside height clearance: Top shelf = 10.9" Bottom shelf = 11.6"
V319 Front finish		

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

24" Wide Pedestals

Multiple Configurations

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 24" width	24"	19"	RP241L(L/R)() () () ()	\$1,184.	\$1,279.	\$1,327.	\$1,375.	\$1,423.	\$1,606.	\$2,170.
	24"	23"	RP242L(L/R)() () () ()	1,308.	1,439.	1,504.	1,569.	1,635.	1,885.	2,548.



Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 28 ³ / ₈ " high	24"	19"	RP241W() () ()	1,823.	1,924.	1,975.	2,025.	2,076.	2,246.	2,810.
	24"	23"	RP242W() () ()	1,948.	2,084.	2,151.	2,220.	2,288.	2,525.	3,188.



Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RP241L(L/R)() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i> L = left hand R = right hand
P Pedestal	2. <i>Case Finish:</i>
24 24" wide	3. <i>Front finish</i>
1 19" deep (2=23" deep)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish only D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only) F = Bar H = Outline pull (1 pull/door) J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door) S = S-pull (stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull per door) (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)
L Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated
L Left (R = right)	6. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i> L = Lock N = No lock
V319 Cabinet Case Finish	7. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver
V319 Front finish	
F Pull option	
PD Pull finish	
L Lock option	
B Lock finish	

Interior clearance dimensions;
For 19" deep pedestals:

Depth: 16.5"
Height: 23.7"
Width: 21"

For 23" deep pedestals:

Depth: 20.5"
Height: 23.7"
Width: 21"

Specification Information

- Hinge location, where applicable,*
L = left hand
R = right hand
- Case Finish:*
- Front finish*
- Pull option*
B = No pull, No drilling
Customer's own pull
C = nickel finish only
D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)
F = Bar
H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)
J = routed J-pull
R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)
S = S-pull (stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull per door)
(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)
- Pull finish:*
Painted or plated
- Lock option, where applicable:*
L = Lock
N = No lock
- Lock Finish, where applicable:*
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 425.

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.

Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).

6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning
Equipment Pedestal, 28³/₈" high
Wood interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RPDH301E(L/R)() () () () () ()	\$2,409.	\$2,841.	\$3,058.	\$3,274.	\$3,490.	\$3,783.	\$4,513.
Equipment configuration (wood interior only)	30"	23"	RPDH302E(L/R)() () () () () () ()	2,454.	2,895.	3,114.	3,334.	3,555.	3,844.	4,724.
	36"	19"	RPDH361E(L/R)() () () () () () ()	2,469.	2,907.	3,125.	3,345.	3,563.	3,862.	4,645.
	36"	23"	RPDH362E(L/R)() () () () () () ()	2,510.	2,953.	3,174.	3,396.	3,617.	3,941.	4,788.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPDH301E(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff		Equipment Pedestal's interior clearance:
P Pedestal	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Enclosed Area: For 30" w X 19" d; 22.5" w X 16.5" d X 13.25" h For 30" w X 23" d; 22.5" w X 20.5" d X 13.25" h For 36" w X 19" d; 26.5" w X 16.5" d X 13.25" h For 36" w X 23" d; 26.5" w X 20.5" d X 13.25" h
DH Desk height	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
30 30" wide	3. <i>Interior option: W (wood)</i>	From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.
1 19" deep (nominal)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Nickel finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar pull H = Outline pull J = Rounded J-pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull	Applied back can be ordered separately but NOT recommended, for it restricts ventilation.
E Equipment Ped.	5. Cabinet finish	Not advised to use in a stand alone application.
L Left hand	6. Front finish	
2 V2 Case finish type	7. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
2 V2 Front Finish type	8. <i>Lock option</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
W Interior option, wood	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver	
H Pull option		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 34³/₈" high

24" Wide Pedestals, Service Height

Multiple Configurations

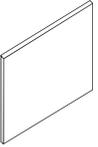
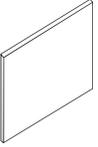
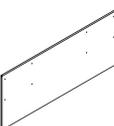
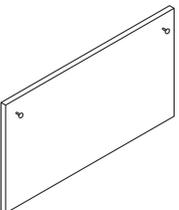
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
 Hinge Door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ " high	24"	19"	RPSH241L(L/R)() () () ()	\$1,230.	\$1,329.	\$1,379.	\$1,429.	\$1,478.	\$1,669.	\$2,254.
	24"	23"	RPSH242L(L/R)() () () ()	1,358.	1,493.	1,562.	1,630.	1,697.	1,957.	2,646.
 Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 34 ³ / ₈ " high	24"	19"	RPSH241W() () ()	1,881.	1,985.	2,038.	2,090.	2,142.	2,320.	2,905.
	24"	23"	RPSH242W() () ()	2,009.	2,150.	2,220.	2,291.	2,362.	2,608.	3,296.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPSH241L(L/R) () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i> L = left hand R = right hand	
P Pedestal	2. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
SH Service Height, 34 ³ / ₈ "H	3. <i>Front Finish</i>	
24 24" wide	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish only D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)	
1 19" deep (2=23" deep)		
L Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.		
L Left (R = right)		
V319 Case Finish	F = Bar	
V319 Front Finish	H = Outline pull (1 pull/door) J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door) S = S-pull (stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull per door) (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)	
F Pull option	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
PD Pull finish	6. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
L Lock option	7. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
B Lock finish		
Interior clearance dimensions; For 19" deep pedestals: Depth: 16.5" Height: 29.7" Width: 21"		The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator. To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 425. The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom. Suitable tops for these units are; 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet). 6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth. Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.
For 23" deep pedestals: Depth: 20.5" Height: 29.7" Width: 21"	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	

Pedestals

22³/₈" , 28³/₈" and 34³/₈" high

Pedestal back, filler and flush modesty 28³/₈" planning

description	w	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Pedestal Back 22 ³ / ₈ "h	16"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB16 () ()	\$171.	\$221.	\$267.	\$371.
	19"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB19 () ()	177.	229.	275.	381.
	30"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB30 () ()	203.	258.	310.	426.
	36"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB36 () ()	216.	275.	328.	452.
 Pedestal back, (desk height)	16"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB16 () ()	251.	301.	346.	451.
	19"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB19 () ()	257.	309.	355.	461.
	24"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB24 () ()	272.	325.	374.	486.
	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB30 () ()	283.	338.	390.	506.
	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB36 () ()	296.	355.	408.	532.
pedestal back for pedestals with metal or wood interiors								
Pedestal Back, (service height)	24"		34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHB24 () ()	328.	393.	453.	588.
Credenza Back, Service Height	78"	1"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHC78MF () ()	578.	822.	953.	1,584.
	84"	1"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHC84MF () ()	596.	846.	986.	1,666.
 Pedestal Filler	6"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPFC6 () ()	178.	215.	235.	281.
	6"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHF6 () ()	214.	254.	274.	322.
	6"		34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHF6 () ()	241.	281.	301.	350.
 Flush Modesty Panel, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	42"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC42MF () ()	368.	446.	513.	666.
	48"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC48MF () ()	384.	465.	536.	698.
	54"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC54MF () ()	402.	486.	560.	726.
	60"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC60MF () ()	443.	536.	617.	802.
	66"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC66MF () ()	458.	556.	640.	830.
	72"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC72MF () ()	475.	576.	662.	861.
	78"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC78MF () ()	498.	603.	694.	902.
	84"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC84MF () ()	515.	622.	716.	932.
	90"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC90MF () ()	552.	668.	770.	1,000.
96"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC96MF () ()	567.	688.	791.	1,029.	

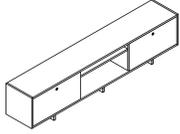
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPCB16 () ()	1. <i>Finish type</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff	L = Laminate	
P Pedestal	1 = V1	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C For use with 22 ³ / ₈ " pedestal	2 = V2	
B Back	3 = V3	
16 Width	2. <i>Finish:</i>	
2 Finish type	Laminate or V1, V2, V3	
V316 Finish		

Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning

23³/₈" high, file drawer

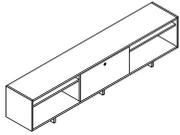
Wood or Laminate door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, file drawer left and right and cubby	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDC2090	\$3,662.	\$4,029.	\$4,213.	\$4,396.	\$5,494.	\$6,319.	\$8,214.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDC20108	3,829.	4,212.	4,402.	4,595.	5,744.	6,605.	8,586.



*90" and 108" w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

Low credenza, file drawer center with cubby	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCC2090	3,264.	3,591.	3,755.	3,917.	4,896.	5,630.	7,320.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCC20108	3,441.	3,785.	3,956.	4,130.	5,264.	5,937.	7,718.



*90" and 108" w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

Low credenza, left	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCL2060	2,531.	2,783.	2,911.	3,037.	3,796.	4,365.	5,675.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCL2072	2,634.	2,898.	3,029.	3,160.	3,950.	4,543.	5,906.



*60" and 72" w credenzas with file drawer require 3 counter weights

*Left hand credenza; File drawer is on left.

Left hand credenza shown

Low credenza, right	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCR2060	2,531.	2,783.	2,911.	3,037.	3,796.	4,365.	5,675.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCR2072	2,634.	2,898.	3,029.	3,160.	3,950.	4,543.	5,906.



*60" and 72" w credenzas with file drawer require 3 counter weights

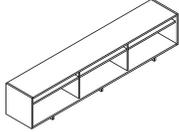
*Right hand credenza; File drawer is on right.

Right hand credenza shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCFDC2090	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>All credenzas with file drawers may require counter weights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie. free-standing). To order counter weights, refer to page 425.</p> <p>If file drawer on right side, credenza is right handed.</p>
RR Reff	1. Lock option: Drawers are always lock drilled. L=drilled to accept lock	
LC Low Credenza	2. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte Silver	<p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction</p> <p>Grommet Pull option for these products.</p> <p>Legs shipped with credenza.</p> <p>Legs available in painted finish only.</p> <p>Shelves are fixed.</p> <p>Glass top and cushion sold separately.</p> <p>Nominal depth 20"</p> <p>Actual depth 19"</p>
FDC File Drawer with cubby	3. Pull option Grommet pull, only	
20 20" deep	4. Pull finish Painted / Plated	
90 90" wide	5. Leg finish Painted only	
L Lock option	6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	
S Lock finish	7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish		
115 Leg finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	

23^{3/8}" high, open

Open with cubby

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCO2060 () ()	\$2,244.	\$3,187.	\$3,665.	\$4,765.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCO2072 () ()	2,248.	3,328.	3,828.	4,976.
	90"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCO2090 () ()	2,744.	4,142.	4,764.	6,192.
	108"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCO20108 () ()	2,914.	4,400.	5,060.	6,579.

Order Code

Example:	RRLCO2060 () ()
RR	Reff Profiles
LC	Low Credenza
O	Open
20	20" deep
60	60" wide
115	Leg finish
2	Finish type
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg finish
Painted only
2. Case finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
3. Case finish:
V316

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in painted finish only.

Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.

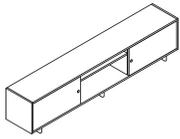
Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20"

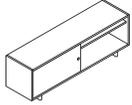
Actual depth 19"

Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning
 23^{3/8}" high sliding door
 Glass door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/GL	V1/GL	V2/GL	V3/GL
Low credenza, sliding glass door	90"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGD2090() () () () ()	\$5,019.	\$6,025.	\$6,928.	\$9,007.
	108"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGD20108() () () () ()	5,590.	6,708.	7,713.	10,028.



Low credenza, sliding glass door left	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDL2060() () () () ()	3,348.	4,018.	4,620.	6,005.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDL2072() () () () ()	3,534.	4,240.	4,876.	6,340.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding glass door right	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDR2060() () () () ()	3,348.	4,018.	4,620.	6,005.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDR2072() () () () ()	3,534.	4,240.	4,876.	6,340.

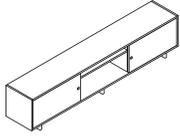


right hand shown

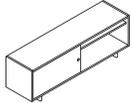
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCSGD2090 () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ^{3/8} " planning.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
LC Low Credenza	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Grommet Pull option for these products.
SGD Sliding Glass Door	3. Pull option Grommet pull	Legs shipped with credenza.
20 20" deep	4. Pull finish Painted / Plated	Legs available in Painted finishes only.
90 90" wide	5. Leg finish Painted only	Shelves are fixed.
L Lock option	6. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	Glass top and cushion sold separately.
S Lock finish	7. Glass frame finish: Anodized or Painted	All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking.
G Pull type	8. Glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Nominal depth 20"
PN Pull finish		Actual depth 19"
115 Leg finish		
V316 Case finish		
AU Glass frame finish, Anodized satin		
GL11 Door / front finish		

Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning
 23^{3/8}" high sliding door
 Wood / Laminate door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door	90"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWD2090 () () () ()	\$3,901.	\$4,292.	\$4,486.	\$4,682.	\$5,657.	\$6,506.	\$8,457.
	108"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWD20108 () () () ()	4,311.	4,743.	4,957.	5,172.	6,251.	7,188.	9,345.



Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door left	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWDL2060 () () () ()	2,712.	2,984.	3,119.	3,254.	3,933.	4,523.	5,880.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWDL2072 () () () ()	2,837.	3,120.	3,262.	3,404.	4,112.	4,729.	6,150.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door right	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWDR2060 () () () ()	2,712.	2,984.	3,119.	3,254.	3,933.	4,523.	5,880.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWDR2072 () () () ()	2,837.	3,120.	3,262.	3,404.	4,112.	4,729.	6,150.



right hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCSWD2090 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ^{3/8} " planning.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
LC Low Credenza	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Grommet Pull option for these products.
SWD Sliding Wood Door	3. Pull option Grommet	Legs shipped with credenza.
20 20" deep	4. Pull finish Painted / Plated	Legs available in Painted finishes only.
90 90" wide	5. Leg finish Painted only	Shelves are fixed.
L Lock option	6. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
S Lock finish	7. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
G Pull option		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
115 Pull finish		Glass top and cushion sold separately.
115 Leg finish		Nominal depth 20"
V316 Case finish		Actual depth 19"
V316 Door / front glass finish		

Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning

Glass top

description	d	w	pattern no.	list
Lower Credenza Glass Top 	20"	30"	RLCGT301()	\$423.
	20"	36"	RLCGT361()	505.
	20"	60"	RLCGT601()	812.
	20"	72"	RLCGT721()	960.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> RLCGT301()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Glass finish GL35 Grey GL85 Star Clear	It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ^{3/8} " planning. Grommet not an option.
R Reff		
LC Lower Credenza		
GT Glass Top		
30 Width		
1 20" deep		
GL35 Glass finish		

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
 Lower Credenza Cushion Top	30"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3018()	\$400.	\$434.	\$458.	\$498.	\$508.	\$557.	\$586.	\$637.	\$719.
	30"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3022()	407.	442.	465.	505.	516.	564.	593.	644.	725.
	36"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3618()	419.	453.	479.	517.	528.	576.	607.	657.	738.
	36"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3622()	428.	462.	487.	527.	537.	585.	615.	665.	747.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> RLCCT3018	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fabric : See matrix on page 7.	These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only. 18" deep cushions recommended to be used on 20" credenzas 22" deep cushions recommended to be used on 24" credenzas tops Suitable only for the lower credenza
R Reff		
LC Lower Credenza		
CT Cushion Top		
30 Width		
18 18" deep	There is a \$77 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions.	
Fabric		

Wall Storage Units Overview

Wall Storage Units expand the private office and meeting spaces storage options in the Reff Profiles line and are designed to enhance the performance of the office with improved cable management and storage options.

These units include a cable drop area behind each shelf allowing corded articles to be easily stored and used. Units must be attached to a wall or back-to-back. Adjacent units need to be attached to each other for alignment.

Reveals are installed between Bookcase, Stack-on and Shoulder Units.

Climbing or stepping upon the shelves will exceed the design load and may cause the shelf to collapse, resulting in personal injury and product damage. Do not climb or step upon the Bookcase.

Bookcases:

Wall Storage includes a series of Bookcases available in 14" and 11" depth, 86", 72", 53", 41" and 28" height; 36" and 30" width.

All dimensions are nominal.
 Actual dimensions are:

Depth

11" = 10 3/4"
 14" = 13 13/16"

Width (without vertical reveals)

30" = 29 15/16"
 36" = 35 15/16"

Height

86" = 86"
 72" = 72 1/2"
 53" = 52 5/8"
 41" = 41 1/2"
 28" = 28 3/8"

Actual Bookcase heights are with levelers at lowest extension (shortest height).

Wall Storage Units are offered in Discrete and Ganged types.

All Bookcases are available with or without a center gable.

Stack-on Units:

Stack-on Units are used to increase the number of shelves for storage to take greater advantage of available ceiling height.

Stack-on Units include a series of 11" and 14" deep units which are 32" high by 30" and 36" wide offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Stack-on Units are available with or without a center gable.

When used with a 72" high Bookcase, the overall height is 72"H + 32"H = 104" high, suitable for a 9' high ceiling.

When used with an 86" high Bookcase, the overall height is 86"H + 32"H = 118" high, suitable for 10' high ceiling.

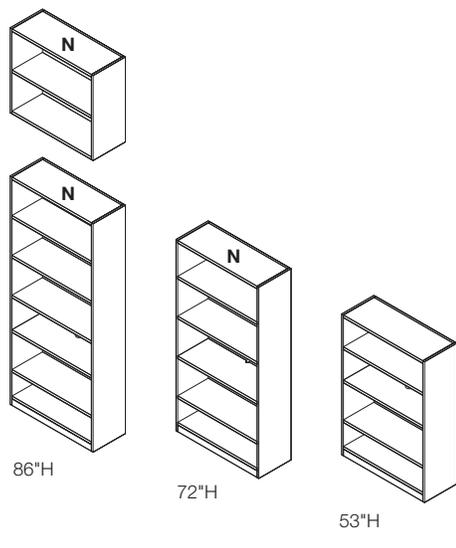
Discrete units have finished laminate or veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. **See Figure 1.** Reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables.

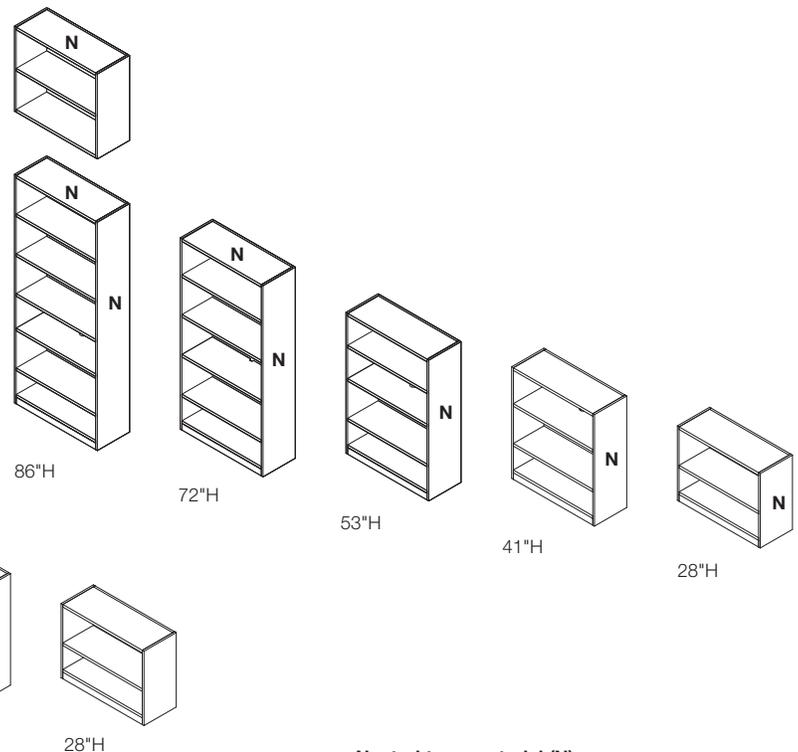
See Figure 1. They ship with vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Bookcases and Stack-on Units are shipped assembled with wood or laminate shelves installed. Glass shelves are packed together and shipped separately.

Discrete Bookcases and Stack-on



Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on



Neutral tone material (N)
 All backs are finished with neutral tone material

Figure 1

Construction Details

Bookcase and Stack-on Units:

Certain surfaces are generally not exposed and are therefore finished with a neutral tone material.

These surfaces include:

1. Tops of 86"H, 72"H and Stack-on units.
2. Backs of all units
3. Exterior of gables on all ganged units.

Gables are 3/4" thick. Shelf thickness for veneer and laminate adjustable shelves is 1". Fixed shelf is 1", and adjustable glass shelves are 1/2" thick. The second shelf from the bottom is always fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level.

Shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" spacing to within 5" of the top and bottom shelves and the fixed shelf. Bottom shelf has four access holes for cabinet leveling with translucent removable caps.

Stack-on Unit bottom shelf is counter-bored in four locations for attachment screws and translucent caps provided.

There is a 1/2" space between shelf and cabinet back for cord drop. Each fixed shelf has a 1 1/4" diameter half round opening to allow plug head pass-through.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate shelves is side to side.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate gables, inside backs and baseboards is vertical.

Bookcase glides have 2" of adjustment for leveling. Allow 3/8" clearance between the wall and the back of the cabinet for wall attachment bracket. Cabinet back is inset flush with the back edge of the gables.

Actual depth on 11" Units = 10 3/4"
 Interior depth = 10"
 Shelf depth = 9 1/2"

Actual depth on 14" Units = 13 13/16"
 Interior depth = 13"
 Shelf depth = 12"

Included with the Bookcase are wall attachment brackets with mounting hardware for attachment to the cabinet.

Fasteners for attachment of the bracket to the wall are not included.

Shoulder Units:

Shoulder Units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulder Units create a full height uniform veneer grain and finish to cover the seam between a Bookcase and a Stack-on Unit.

Shoulder units are available in single depths and double depths. Double depth units are used to finish a run of Ganged units which are installed back to back.

Shoulder heights are 28"H, 41"H, 53"H, 72"H and 86"H for use with Ganged Bookcases, 104"H for use with 72"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units and 118"H for use with 86"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units.

Single Depths:

- 11" deep nominal = 10 3/4"
- 14" deep nominal = 13 13/16"

Double Depths:

- 22" deep nominal = 21 1/2"
- 28" deep nominal = 27 5/8"

Shoulder thickness = 3/4"

Shoulder Units have veneer or laminate on the outside, neutral tone material on the inside.

Included with Shoulder Units are two black Reveals with double sided tape (field installation required) and attachment hardware kit. Attachment hardware kit includes eight (8) flat head wood screws.

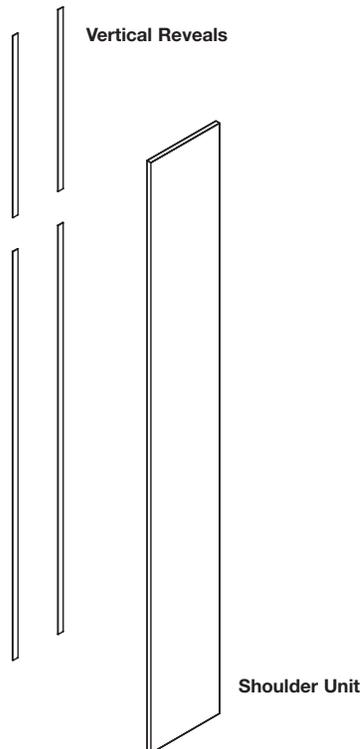


Figure 2

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Figure 1
All Veneer
(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)

The case is veneer and the shelves are also veneer. In this instance, the shelf finish must match the case finish.

Note: Veneer direction on shelves runs side to side.

Figure 2
Veneer case with laminate shelves
(V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)

Laminate shelf options include all Reff Profiles core solid color laminates but do not include the use of impact resistant core laminate or wood grain laminates. The fixed shelf will match the adjustable shelves.

Figure 3
Laminate case with laminate shelves
(L/L)

These shelves can be any core laminate including wood grain laminate. Fixed shelf will match adjustable shelves.

Note: Veneer shelves are not available with laminate case

Figure 4
Veneer case with center gable
(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)
(V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)
(V1/G, V2/G, V3/G)

This option allows for veneer, laminate or glass shelves. Fixed shelf will match case veneer.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Figure 5
Laminate case with center gable
(L/L, L/G)

This option allows for laminate or glass shelves.

With glass shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

With laminate shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:
 GL35 – Grey
 GL85 – Star Clear

Neutral tone material (N)

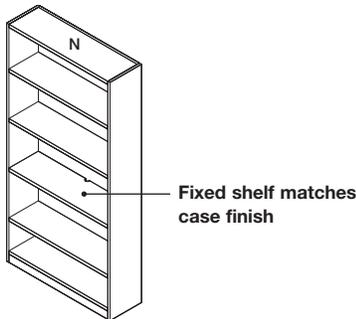


Figure 1: All Veneer

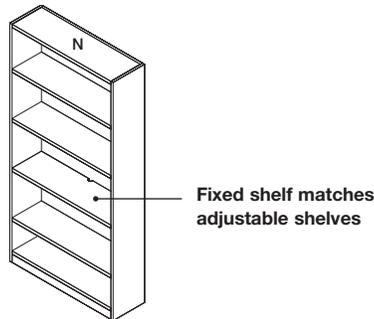


Figure 3: Laminate Case with Laminate Shelves

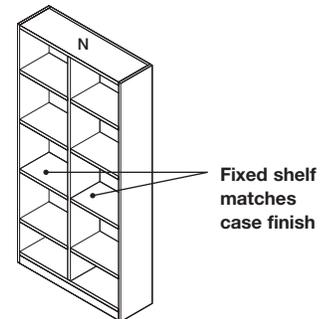


Figure 5: Laminate Case with Glass or Laminate Shelves

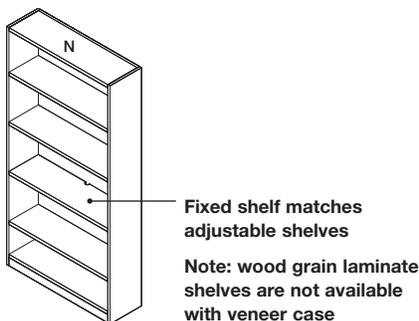


Figure 2: Veneer Case with Laminate Shelves

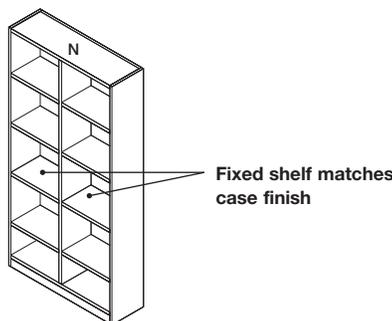


Figure 4: Veneer Case with Glass, Laminate or Veneer Shelves

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Case Finish / Shelf Finish	Fixed Shelf Matches Case	Fixed Shelf Matches Adjustable Shelf
V1 / V1	✓	✓
V2 / V2	✓	✓
V3 / V3	✓	✓
L1 / L1	✓	✓
L1 / L2		✓
Wood Grain L1 / Wood Grain L2		✓
L / Glass	✓	
V1 / Glass	✓	
V2 / Glass	✓	
V3 / Glass	✓	

Shelf Kit

When a Shelf Kit is needed it can be ordered 11" and 14" deep and 30" and 36" wide. For Bookcases with center gables, 15" wide Shelf Kits are available for 30" wide Bookcases and 18" Shelf Kits are available for 36" wide Bookcases. Core laminate and veneer can be applied on all size Shelf Kits. Glass shelves are available 15" and 18" wide. Included with each Shelf Kit is (1) Shelf and (1) Hardware Kit.

Periodical Display Shelf Kit

Periodical Display Shelf Kits are intended for angular display. See Figure 1. These units fit into Bookcases using the existing shelf adjustment holes. No additional drilling is required. When installed, Display Shelf hinges down from the top. **See Figure 2.**

The Periodical Shelf Kit can be adjusted up or down on the bookcase every 2 1/2".

Periodical Display Shelf may be specified in laminate or veneer. Retention lip may be specified in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

The Periodical Display Shelf is 3/4" thick. The lip at the base of the Periodical Display Shelf is 3/8" high.

The shelf and lip are shipped assembled. Included with the Periodical Display Shelf is a hardware kit with (2) hinge mounting brackets and (4) attachment screws; (2) shoulder screws for hinge point and (2) threaded support pins.

Periodical Display Shelf Installation Instruction 6TP00437 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Baseboard Kit

Bookcases are constructed with a flush kick plate. A Baseboard Kit may be ordered and field installed over the flush kick plate for a classic Reff Profiles aesthetic. Baseboards have a vertical grain direction. Baseboards are 1" thick and 3 3/8" high.

Baseboard Kits are available in all Reff Profiles core laminates or veneers. The back of the baseboard is black backer material.

Included with the Baseboard Kit is (1) roll of double sided tape for field installation.

Reveals

Reveals provide a clean seam between each unit with consistent spacing.

Reveal dimensions are 1" wide x 3/32" thick. Reveal material is ABS plastic and the color is black. Reveals are available in kit quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Included in each kit are (2) Reveal Strips with double sided tape.

Reveal Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Vertical Reveals

The length of the Reveal equals the height of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required). Reveals are included with Ganged Bookcases and Shoulder Units. The Reveals are packed flat with the Bookcases and Shoulder Units for field installation. **See Figure 3.**

For Discrete type Bookcases and Stack-on Units they are ordered separately (shipped flat).

Horizontal Reveals

The width of the Reveal is equal to the width of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required).

All Stack-on Units are supplied with Horizontal Reveals installed. Horizontal Reveals go between the top of a Bookcase and the bottom of the Stack-on Unit. **See Figure 3.**

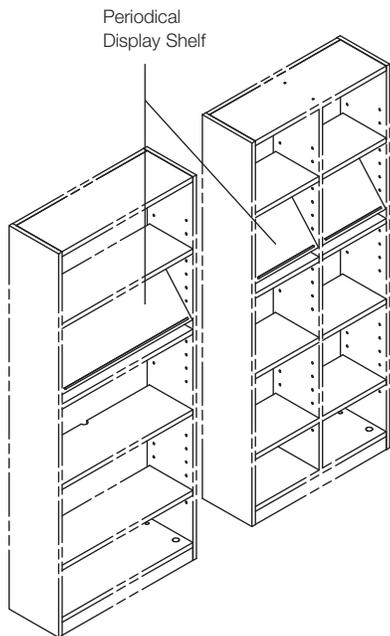


Figure 1: Periodical Display Shelf

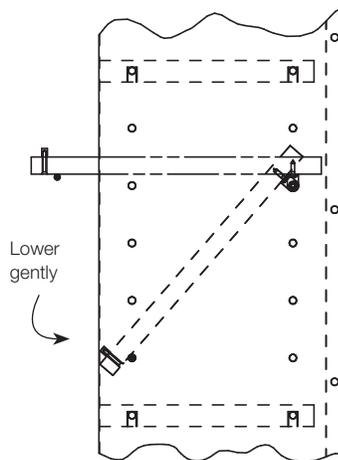


Figure 2

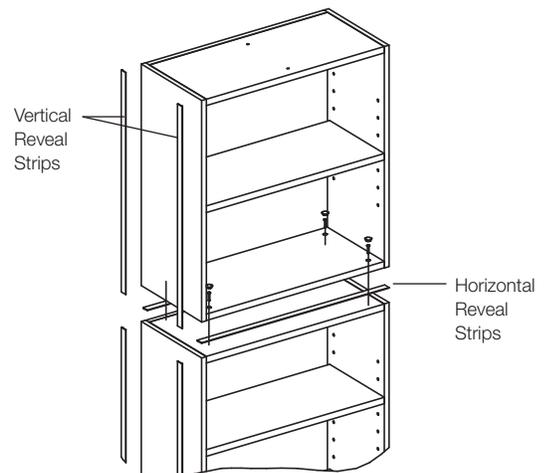


Figure 3

Ganging Kit

Ganging Kits are used to attach adjacent Bookcases and Stack-on Units to one another.

These ship with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-On Unit. One extra Ganging Kit is needed when the ends of a run are Discrete Bookcases and Discrete Stack-on Units. **See Figure 4 and Figure 5.**

Included with the Ganging Kit are (4) Barrel Bolts and Drill Template. Ganging Kits are available in quantities of 1, 10 or 50.

Quantity (1) has (1) drill template.
 Quantity (10) has (2) drill templates.
 Quantity (50) has (10) drill templates.

Ganging Kit Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Bookcase Grommet

The Bookcase Grommet is intended to trim a field drilled 3 1/2" hole to align with and for access to a wall power receptacle. **See Figure 6.**

Grommet color is black. Access may be limited for larger transformer plugs.

Included with Bookcase Grommet is (1) 3 1/2" D grommet sleeve.

Bookcase Grommet Installation Instruction 6TP00389 is available on Knoll Exchange.

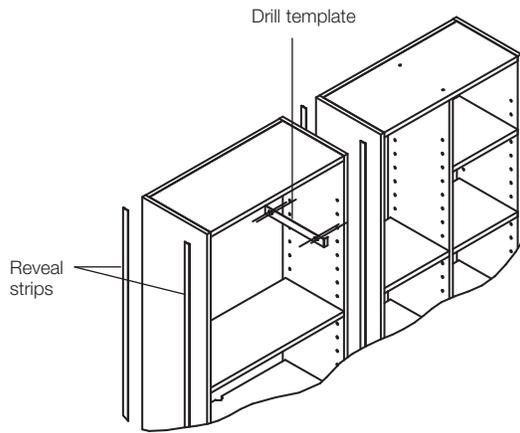


Figure 4

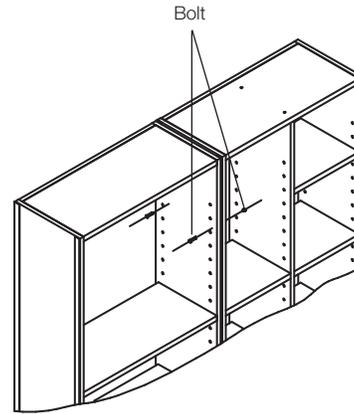


Figure 5

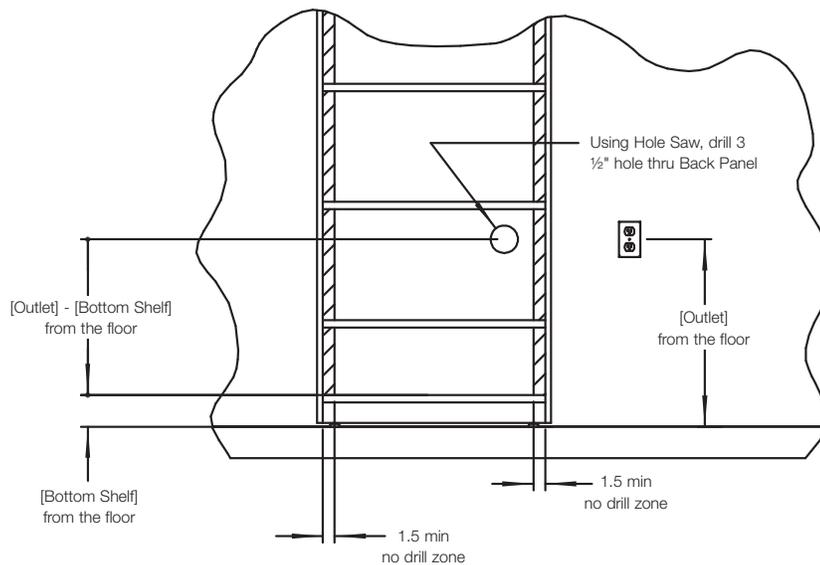


Figure 6

Planning Guidelines

Wall Storage Units are offered in two types.

Discrete (D) units have finished Laminate or Veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged (G) units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and include Vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Wall Storage Units can be planned in a variety of configurations providing a wide range of storage solutions.

**Planning Sample 1
 Discrete Bookcase 72" high**

Discrete Bookcases have a finished exterior vertical gable. This is finished in any core laminate or veneer.

**Planning Sample 2
 Two Discrete Bookcases ganged side by side.**

Order (1) Reveal Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet. In addition, order (1) Ganging Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet.

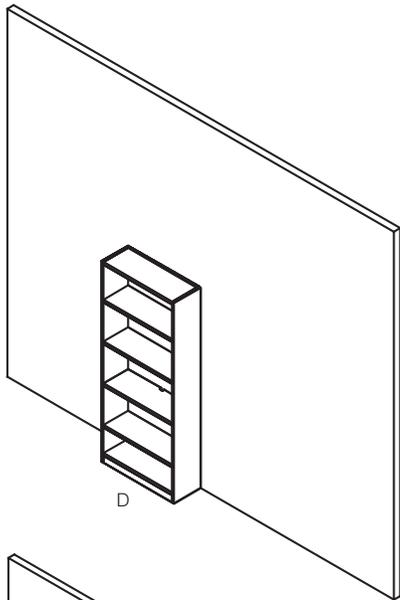
**Planning Sample 3
 Discrete and Ganged units joined adjacent to each other.**

Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each for this application.

**Planning Sample 4
 Stack-on Units (S)- Discrete and Ganging used.**

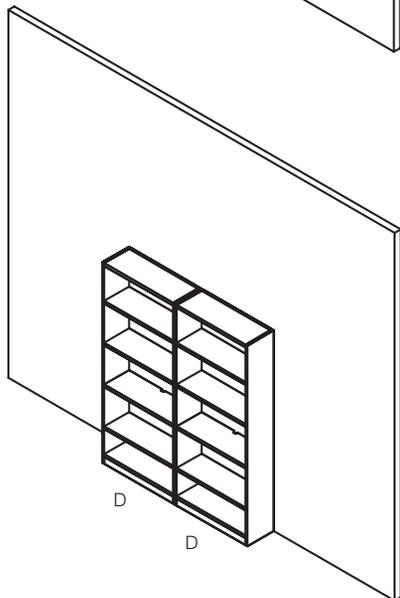
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each is needed for ordering.

On veneer units, the wood grain on the exterior of the gables of the Stack-on Unit and the Bookcase, will not match. Specify a full height shoulder to cover both the Bookcase and Stack-on Unit for veneer and wood grain laminate.



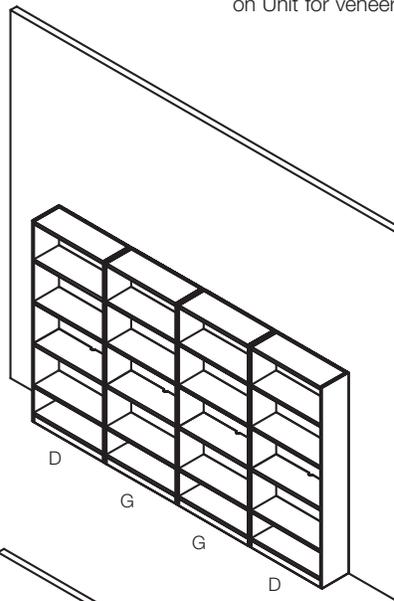
**Planning Sample 1:
 Discrete Bookcase,
 72" high**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat



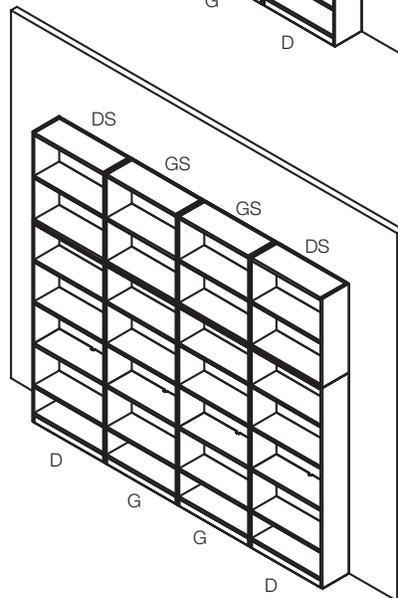
**Planning Sample 2:
 Two Discrete Bookcases Ganged Side to Side**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



**Planning Sample 3:
 Discrete and Ganged Units Joined Adjacent to each other**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Bookcases adjacent to each other are ganged together
- Each ganged unit includes (1) Reveal Kit and (1) Ganging Kit
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit

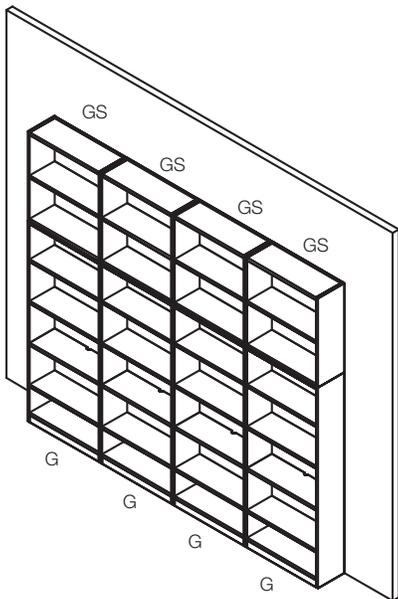


**Planning Sample 4:
 Stack-on Units - Discrete and Ganged used**

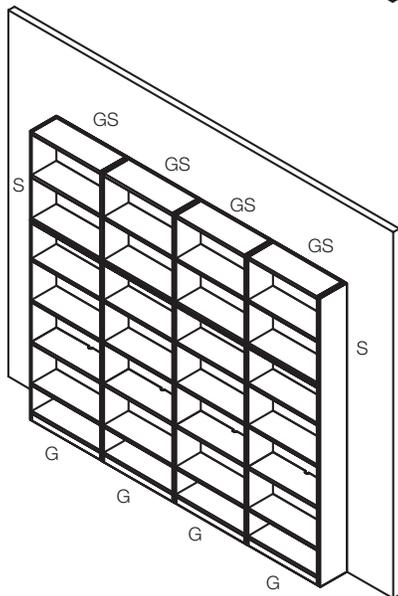
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Horizontal Reveal Kits included with each Stack-on Unit
- A seam between gables of the Bookcase and the Stack-on Unit is visible.
- Order (1) full height Reveal Kit
- Order (2) Ganging Kits (one for Bookcase and one for Stack-on Unit)

Planning Sample 5
Using all Ganged Bookcases (G)
and Ganged Stack-on (GS) Units

The outside of these units are finished with a neutral tone backer sheet.
 Order a full height Shoulder Unit (S) to finish the exterior vertical gables with core laminate or veneer.



Planning Sample 5
Example A
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units joined together



Planning Sample 5
Example B
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units joined together With Shoulders (S) added

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat.
- Horizontal Reveal Kits are included with each Stack-on Unit.
- Vertical Reveals are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.
- Ganging Kits are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.

Planning Sample 6
Discrete or Ganged Units
attached back-to-back

Back-to-back attachment is required for stability.
 Order (1) Ganging Kit for attaching (2) Bookcases back to back.

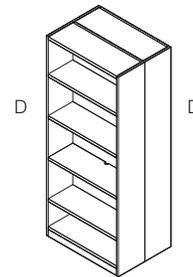
See Example A.

In **Example B** below, (1) additional Ganging Kit should be ordered to attach the Stack-on Units back to back.

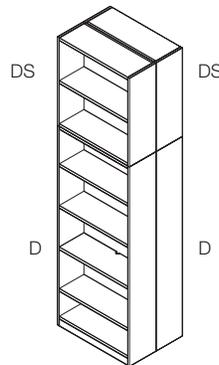
Order (2) Ganging Kits Total for **Example B.**

Ganging Kit includes (4) barrel bolts and (1) drill template.

Refer to Bookcase Ganging Kit Installation Instructions, 6TP00436 available on Knoll Exchange



Planning Sample 6
Example A
 (2) Discrete Bookcases (D) 72" high



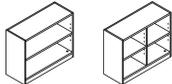
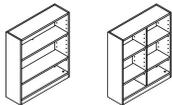
Planning Sample 6
Example B
 (2) Discrete Bookcases (D) 72" high and (2) Discrete Stack-on Units (DS)

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete 28"h 	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHB DG ()()	\$1,575.	\$2,225.	\$2,468.	\$3,143.	\$2,818.	\$3,203.	\$4,040.
	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHB DO ()()	1,246.	1,739.	1,918.	2,434.	2,044.	2,302.	2,979.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHB DG ()()	1,598.	2,237.	2,472.	3,159.	2,831.	3,215.	4,113.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHB DO ()()	1,286.	1,796.	1,985.	2,551.	2,117.	2,394.	3,171.
Open bookcase, discrete 41"h 	30"	11"	41"	RC430DHB DG ()()	1,786.	2,435.	2,678.	3,353.	3,043.	3,456.	4,371.
	30"	11"	41"	RC430DHB DO ()()	1,457.	1,950.	2,128.	2,645.	2,269.	2,555.	3,310.
	36"	11"	41"	RC460DHB DG ()()	1,813.	2,452.	2,688.	3,374.	3,066.	3,478.	4,456.
	36"	11"	41"	RC460DHB DO ()()	1,502.	2,011.	2,201.	2,766.	2,351.	2,657.	3,514.

Order Code

Example:	RC230DHB DO ()()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 41" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide
0	11" deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28^{3/8}" actual height.
 41" nominal height = 41^{1/2}" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28^{3/4}" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves

Overall depth of units = 10^{3/4}" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200.

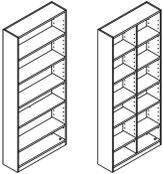
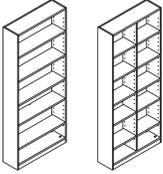
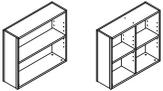
Outer surface of exterior gable Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
 Open bookcase, discrete 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBDG () ()	\$2,614.	\$3,321.	\$3,712.	\$4,654.	\$3,461.	\$3,890.	\$5,175.	
	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBD0 () ()	1,913.	2,523.	2,837.	3,693.	2,574.	2,893.	3,847.	
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBDG () ()	2,894.	3,675.	4,108.	5,150.	3,879.	4,349.	5,694.	
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBD0 () ()	2,165.	2,861.	3,212.	4,140.	2,912.	3,267.	4,275.	
 Open bookcase, discrete 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBDG () ()	3,132.	3,410.	3,836.	5,119.	4,374.	4,870.	6,936.	
	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBD0 () ()	2,323.	2,634.	2,946.	3,790.	3,206.	3,570.	5,086.	
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBDG () ()	3,479.	3,827.	4,295.	5,637.	4,897.	5,437.	7,580.	
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBD0 () ()	2,643.	2,946.	3,294.	4,219.	3,626.	4,026.	5,614.	
 Stack-on units, discrete 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS DG () ()	1,517.	2,093.	2,350.	2,835.	2,274.	2,593.	3,164.	
	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS D0 () ()	1,297.	1,751.	1,944.	2,346.	1,854.	2,095.	2,577.	
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS DG () ()	1,545.	2,131.	2,394.	2,887.	2,317.	2,641.	3,248.	
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS D0 () ()	1,330.	1,796.	1,997.	2,408.	1,902.	2,150.	2,666.	

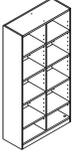
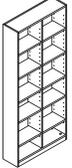
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBD0 () () R Reff C Cabinets 72 72" high 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W 0 11" deep DH Desk height BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete O Open, G = Center gable V316 Case finish 111 Shelf finish	<p><i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p>	<p>Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves</p> <p>Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.</p> <p>Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 200.</p>
32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 28"h 	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBDG () ()	\$2,038.	\$3,023.	\$3,381.	\$4,282.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBDG () ()	2,124.	3,098.	3,449.	4,382.
Open bookcase, discrete 41"h 	30"	11"	41"	RC430DHBDG () ()	2,468.	3,453.	3,812.	4,713.
	36"	11"	41"	RC460DHBDG () ()	2,606.	3,579.	3,931.	4,864.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC230DHBDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₄" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case</p>
R Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	<p>Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p><u>Base kick plate</u> is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.</p> <p>Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 200.</p>
2 28" high, 4 = 41"high	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	<p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p>
0 11" deep		
DH Desk height		
BD Bookcase discrete		
G G = Center gable		
V316 Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		
28" nominal height = 28 ³ / ₈ " actual height		
41" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height		
Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
 Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
 Glass Shelves
 72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 72"h 	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGDG () ()	\$3,246.	\$4,024.	\$4,629.	\$6,017.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGDG () ()	3,468.	4,265.	4,905.	6,376.
Open bookcase, discrete 86"h 	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGDG () ()	3,687.	4,498.	5,172.	6,724.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGDG () ()	3,986.	4,783.	5,500.	7,150.
Stack-on units, discrete 32"h 	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHSDDG () ()	1,690.	2,248.	2,496.	2,994.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHSDDG () ()	1,750.	2,326.	2,582.	3,099.

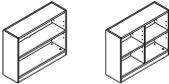
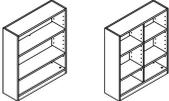
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBGDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₄ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
R Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware).
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
72 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 200.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
DH Desk height	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete		
G G = Center gable		
V316 Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		
	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.	
	The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case	

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern number	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Open bookcase, ganged 28"h	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGG () ()	\$1,560.	\$2,211.	\$2,418.	\$2,945.	\$2,803.	\$3,153.	\$3,841.
	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGO () ()	1,231.	1,726.	1,868.	2,237.	2,028.	2,252.	2,782.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGG () ()	1,583.	2,221.	2,422.	2,961.	2,816.	3,166.	3,916.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGO () ()	1,271.	1,780.	1,935.	2,354.	2,101.	2,344.	2,974.
 Open bookcase, ganged 41"h	30"	11"	41"	RC430DHBGG () ()	1,770.	2,421.	2,628.	3,155.	3,029.	3,406.	4,172.
	30"	11"	41"	RC430DHBGO () ()	1,441.	1,936.	2,078.	2,447.	2,254.	2,505.	3,113.
	36"	11"	41"	RC460DHBGG () ()	1,798.	2,436.	2,637.	3,176.	3,050.	3,429.	4,258.
	36"	11"	41"	RC460DHBGO () ()	1,486.	1,996.	2,150.	2,570.	2,336.	2,607.	3,316.

Order Code

Example:	RC230DHBGO () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 41" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
0	11" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28^{3/8}" actual height.
 41" nominal height = 41^{1/2}" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28^{3/4}" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10^{3/4}" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 10^{3/4}" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

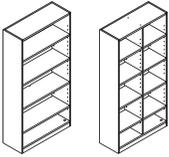
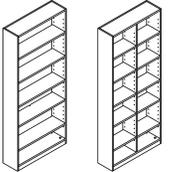
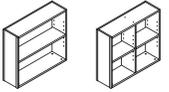
Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
 Open bookcase, Ganged, 72" h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGG () ()	\$2,600.	\$3,214.	\$3,520.	\$4,397.	\$3,400.	\$3,820.	\$5,083.	
	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGO () ()	1,898.	2,416.	2,646.	3,437.	2,511.	2,822.	3,754.	
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGG () ()	2,879.	3,568.	3,917.	4,894.	3,811.	4,274.	5,594.	
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGO () ()	2,151.	2,754.	3,020.	3,885.	2,845.	3,191.	4,177.	
 Open bookcase, Ganged, 86" h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGG () ()	3,118.	3,304.	3,644.	4,863.	4,290.	4,775.	6,803.	
	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGO () ()	2,311.	2,528.	2,753.	3,535.	3,123.	3,477.	4,953.	
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGG () ()	3,565.	3,721.	4,103.	5,381.	4,805.	5,336.	7,439.	
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGO () ()	2,630.	2,839.	3,102.	3,964.	3,536.	3,926.	5,474.	
 Stack-on units, Ganged, 32" h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GG () ()	1,517.	2,093.	2,296.	2,700.	2,274.	2,559.	3,046.	
	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GO () ()	1,297.	1,751.	1,930.	2,226.	1,854.	2,061.	2,453.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBDO () () R Reff C Cabinets 72 72" high 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W 0 11" deep DH Desk height BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged O Open, G = Center gable V316 Case finish 111 Shelf finish	<p>To order, please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.</p> <p>Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p>	<p>Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₄" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.</p>

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

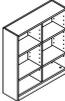
Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Glass Shelves

28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged 28"h 	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGG () ()	\$2,155.	\$3,025.	\$3,325.	\$4,054.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGG () ()	2,242.	3,100.	3,393.	4,153.
Open bookcase, ganged 41"h 	30"	11"	41"	RC430DHBGG () ()	2,585.	3,455.	3,756.	4,484.
	36"	11"	41"	RC460DHBGG () ()	2,723.	3,581.	3,875.	4,635.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC230DHBGG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ^{3/4} " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 ^{3/4} " (not including wall attachment hardware).
R Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Overall depth of units = 10 ^{3/4} " (not including wall attachment hardware).
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
2 28" high, 4 = 41" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
BG Bookcase Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction.	
GL35 Shelf finish	Cabinet back is inset.	
28" nominal height = 28 ^{3/8} " actual height. 41" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		
	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.	
	The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.	

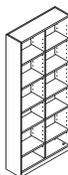
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

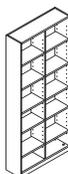
Glass Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGG () ()	\$3,232.	\$3,949.	\$4,542.	\$5,905.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGG () ()	3,454.	4,189.	4,819.	6,263.



Open bookcase, Ganged, 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGG () ()	3,674.	4,405.	5,067.	6,588.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGG () ()	3,865.	4,691.	5,395.	7,013.



Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GG () ()	1,690.	2,248.	2,462.	2,856.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS GG () ()	1,750.	2,326.	2,549.	2,956.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₈ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
R Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
72 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction.	
G G = Center gable	Cabinet back is inset.	
V316 Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		

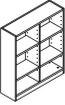
32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGDG () ()	\$1,603.	\$2,263.	\$2,524.	\$3,321.	\$2,865.	\$3,274.	\$4,271.
	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBDO () ()	1,269.	1,769.	1,962.	2,575.	2,079.	2,354.	3,155.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGDG () ()	1,626.	2,274.	2,528.	3,338.	2,878.	3,287.	4,349.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBDO () ()	1,310.	1,827.	2,031.	2,699.	2,153.	2,449.	3,358.
 	30"	14"	41"	RC434DHBGDG () ()	1,813.	2,473.	2,734.	3,531.	3,090.	3,527.	4,602.
	30"	14"	41"	RC434DHBDO () ()	1,479.	1,979.	2,172.	2,225.	2,304.	2,608.	3,486.
	36"	14"	41"	RC464DHBGDG () ()	1,841.	2,490.	2,743.	3,554.	3,113.	3,550.	4,691.
	36"	14"	41"	RC464DHBDO () ()	1,525.	2,042.	2,246.	2,914.	2,387.	2,711.	3,700.

Order Code

Example:	RC234DHBDO () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 41" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28^{3/8}" actual height.
 41" nominal height = 41^{1/2}" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28^{3/4}" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).
 Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

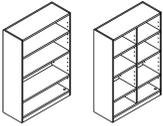
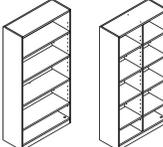
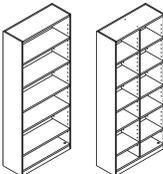
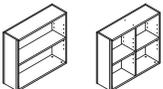
Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 200.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
 Open bookcase, discrete, 53"h	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHB DG () ()	\$1,918.	\$2,605.	\$2,875.	\$3,704.	\$3,246.	\$3,700.	\$4,819.	
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHB DO () ()	1,570.	2,090.	2,291.	2,928.	2,428.	2,744.	3,657.	
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHB DG () ()	1,930.	2,606.	2,831.	3,512.	3,253.	3,672.	4,695.	
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHB DO () ()	1,618.	2,156.	2,368.	3,063.	2,514.	2,852.	3,881.	
 Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHB DG () ()	2,653.	3,459.	3,873.	5,195.	3,813.	4,399.	5,740.	
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHB DO () ()	2,071.	2,624.	3,021.	4,077.	2,822.	3,244.	4,379.	
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHB DG () ()	2,907.	3,854.	4,328.	5,713.	4,213.	4,862.	6,328.	
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHB DO () ()	2,325.	2,969.	3,416.	4,611.	3,166.	3,642.	4,915.	
 Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHB DG () ()	3,150.	4,020.	4,630.	6,851.	4,658.	5,374.	7,610.	
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHB DO () ()	2,478.	3,197.	3,680.	5,440.	3,393.	3,903.	5,748.	
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHB DG () ()	3,540.	4,510.	5,192.	7,663.	5,144.	5,934.	8,376.	
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHB DO () ()	2,799.	3,616.	4,160.	6,148.	3,811.	4,385.	6,454.	
 Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS DG () ()	1,769.	2,330.	2,530.	3,118.	2,578.	2,847.	3,545.	
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS DO () ()	1,601.	2,022.	2,177.	2,665.	2,154.	2,350.	2,947.	
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS DG () ()	1,833.	2,378.	2,586.	3,223.	2,629.	2,910.	3,678.	
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS DO () ()	1,636.	2,072.	2,235.	2,771.	2,210.	2,421.	3,086.	

Order Code

Example:	RC534DHBDO () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 200.

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 28" h 	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBDG () ()	\$2,005.	\$3,007.	\$3,377.	\$4,410.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBDG () ()	2,082.	3,072.	3,435.	4,502.
Open bookcase, discrete, 41" h 	30"	14"	41"	RC434DHBDG () ()	2,558.	3,561.	3,931.	4,963.
	36"	14"	41"	RC464DHBDG () ()	2,701.	3,691.	4,054.	5,121.

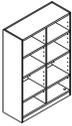
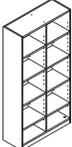
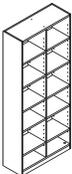
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC234DHBDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₄ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits. Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 200.
R Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85		
2 28" high, 4 = 41" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.		
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.		
4 14" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.		
BD Bookcase discrete	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.		
G G = Center gable			
V316 Case finish			
GL35 Shelf finish			
28" nominal height = 28" actual height. 41" nominal height = 41" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.			
		The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed. The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.	

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

Glass Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 53"h 	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBDG ()()	\$2,693.	\$3,735.	\$4,121.	\$5,194.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBDG ()()	2,841.	3,870.	4,248.	5,358.
Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h 	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBDG ()()	3,279.	4,365.	4,782.	6,095.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBDG ()()	3,514.	4,621.	5,057.	6,470.
Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h 	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBDG ()()	3,802.	4,924.	5,379.	6,886.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBDG ()()	4,103.	5,239.	5,713.	7,333.
Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h 	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHSDG ()()	2,007.	2,569.	2,769.	3,357.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHSDG ()()	2,127.	2,673.	2,881.	3,517.

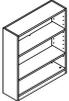
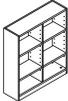
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC534DHBDG ()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.</p>
R Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	<p>Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.</p> <p>Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 200.</p>
5 53" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
4 14" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
G G = Center gable		
V316 Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
  Open bookcase, ganged, 28"h	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGG () ()	\$1,588.	\$2,248.	\$2,472.	\$3,113.	\$2,850.	\$3,223.	\$4,062.
	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGO () ()	1,254.	1,756.	1,911.	2,367.	2,063.	2,303.	2,947.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGG () ()	1,610.	2,259.	2,476.	3,130.	2,863.	3,237.	4,141.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGO () ()	1,295.	1,811.	1,979.	2,491.	2,137.	2,397.	3,150.
  Open bookcase, ganged, 41"h	30"	14"	41"	RC434DHBGG () ()	1,798.	2,458.	2,682.	3,323.	3,075.	3,476.	4,393.
	30"	14"	41"	RC434DHBGO () ()	1,464.	1,966.	2,121.	2,577.	2,289.	2,556.	3,278.
	36"	14"	41"	RC464DHBGG () ()	1,826.	2,474.	2,692.	3,346.	3,098.	3,499.	4,483.
	36"	14"	41"	RC464DHBGO () ()	1,510.	2,026.	2,195.	2,706.	2,372.	2,660.	3,492.

Order Code

Example:	RC234DHBDO () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 41" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height.
 41" nominal height = 41¹/₂" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₄" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

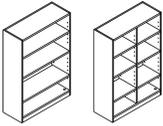
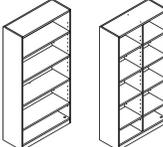
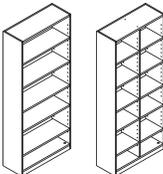
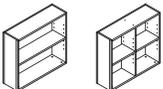
Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

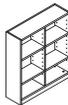
53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Open bookcase, ganged, 53"h	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGG () ()	\$1,901.	\$2,588.	\$2,822.	\$3,488.	\$3,230.	\$3,647.	\$4,601.
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGO () ()	1,554.	2,077.	2,238.	2,712.	2,413.	2,691.	3,441.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGG () ()	1,930.	2,606.	2,831.	3,512.	3,253.	3,672.	4,695.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGO () ()	1,602.	2,139.	2,314.	2,846.	2,499.	2,798.	3,663.
 Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGG () ()	2,553.	3,346.	3,686.	4,912.	3,797.	4,324.	5,442.
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGO () ()	2,054.	2,609.	2,936.	3,721.	2,805.	3,169.	4,151.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGG () ()	2,845.	3,780.	4,140.	5,472.	4,196.	4,782.	6,014.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGO () ()	2,309.	2,954.	3,324.	4,226.	3,161.	3,562.	4,600.
 Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGG () ()	3,092.	4,004.	4,520.	6,339.	4,641.	5,281.	7,200.
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGO () ()	2,462.	3,181.	3,569.	4,927.	3,377.	3,811.	5,338.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGG () ()	3,462.	4,495.	5,071.	7,109.	5,128.	5,833.	7,945.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGO () ()	2,783.	3,600.	4,040.	5,594.	3,795.	4,285.	6,022.
 Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GG () ()	1,769.	2,330.	2,530.	3,118.	2,578.	2,847.	3,545.
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GO () ()	1,601.	2,022.	2,177.	2,665.	2,154.	2,350.	2,947.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GG () ()	1,833.	2,378.	2,586.	3,223.	2,629.	2,910.	3,678.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GO () ()	1,636.	2,072.	2,235.	2,771.	2,210.	2,421.	3,086.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC534DHBDO () () R Reff C Cabinets 5 53" high 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W 4 14" deep DH Desk height BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged O Open, G = Center gable V316 Case finish 111 Shelf finish	<p><i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.</p> <p>Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p>	<p>Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.</p> <p>Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.</p>
		<p>Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200.</p> <p>Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.</p> <p>Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.</p>

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
 Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep
 Glass Shelves
 28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 28"h 	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGG () ()	\$2,127.	\$2,456.	\$3,319.	\$4,169.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGG () ()	2,204.	3,074.	3,376.	4,262.
Open bookcase, ganged, 41"h 	30"	14"	41"	RC434DHBGG () ()	2,680.	3,563.	3,872.	4,722.
	36"	14"	41"	RC464DHBGG () ()	2,823.	3,693.	3,995.	4,881.

Order Code

Example:	RC234DHBGG () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 41" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height
 41" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

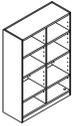
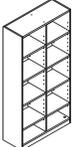
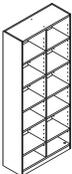
Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Glass Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 53"h 	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGG () ()	\$2,820.	\$3,737.	\$4,059.	\$4,943.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGG () ()	2,967.	3,872.	4,187.	5,109.
Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h 	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGG () ()	3,416.	4,358.	4,698.	5,748.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGG () ()	3,650.	4,614.	4,973.	6,123.
Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h 	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGG () ()	3,947.	4,913.	5,280.	6,475.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGG () ()	4,249.	5,228.	5,616.	6,921.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h 	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GG () ()	2,007.	2,569.	2,769.	3,357.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GG () ()	2,127.	2,673.	2,881.	3,517.

Order Code

Example:	RC534DHBGG () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height
 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 200. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

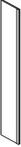
Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Accessories

Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, 11" deep 	11"	28"	3/4"	RCS1280 ()	\$172.	\$264.	\$282.	\$328.
	11"	42"	3/4"	RCS1420 ()	186.	289.	300.	367.
	11"	72"	3/4"	RCS1720 ()	318.	412.	457.	572.
	11"	86"	3/4"	RCS1860 ()	334.	434.	482.	612.
	11"	104"	3/4"	RCS11040 ()	353.	470.	531.	691.
	11"	118"	3/4"	RCS11180 ()	369.	498.	563.	737.
Shoulder Units, 14" deep 	14"	28"	3/4"	RCS1284 ()	176.	270.	289.	345.
	14"	42"	3/4"	RCS1424 ()	193.	297.	319.	400.
	14"	53"	3/4"	RCS1534 ()	336.	439.	472.	578.
	14"	72"	3/4"	RCS1724 ()	368.	479.	518.	661.
	14"	86"	3/4"	RCS1864 ()	385.	499.	543.	712.
	14"	104"	3/4"	RCS11044 ()	410.	544.	596.	802.
	14"	118"	3/4"	RCS11184 ()	425.	575.	630.	861.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 11" deep wall storage units 	22"	28"	3/4"	RCSD12800 ()	238.	342.	365.	449.
	22"	42"	3/4"	RCSD14200 ()	264.	376.	407.	524.
	22"	72"	3/4"	RCSD17200 ()	344.	475.	521.	723.
	22"	86"	3/4"	RCSD18600 ()	367.	511.	565.	805.
	22"	104"	3/4"	RCSD110400 ()	415.	604.	665.	955.
	22"	118"	3/4"	RCSD111800 ()	435.	628.	697.	1,022.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11" d and 14" d wall storage units 	25"	28"	3/4"	RCSD12804 ()	243.	349.	375.	468.
	25"	42"	3/4"	RCSD14204 ()	272.	386.	419.	552.
	25"	72"	3/4"	RCSD17204 ()	356.	502.	554.	781.
	25"	86"	3/4"	RCSD18604 ()	380.	541.	600.	869.
	25"	104"	3/4"	RCSD110404 ()	432.	627.	696.	1,022.
	25"	118"	3/4"	RCSD111804 ()	454.	655.	731.	1,098.

Order Code

Example: RCS1720 ()	
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: 3/4"
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
0	11"d
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2" thick
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Accessories

Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 14" deep wall storage units	28"	28"	3/4"	RCSD12844 ()	\$247.	\$354.	\$382.	\$486.
	28"	42"	3/4"	RCSD14244 ()	278.	394.	431.	578.
	28"	53"	3/4"	RCSD15344 ()	299.	431.	475.	661.
	28"	72"	3/4"	RCSD17244 ()	368.	516.	572.	824.
	28"	86"	3/4"	RCSD18644 ()	395.	557.	621.	920.
	28"	104"	3/4"	RCSD110444 ()	449.	649.	726.	1,089.
	28"	118"	3/4"	RCSD111844 ()	474.	680.	765.	1,174.
Shoulder / Back Unit	30"	28"	3/4"	RCSB1283 ()	207.	315.	344.	456.
	30"	42"	3/4"	RCSB1423 ()	234.	351.	390.	548.
	36"	28"	3/4"	RCSB1286 ()	216.	334.	371.	503.
	36"	42"	3/4"	RCSB1426 ()	247.	381.	428.	618.

Order Code

Example:	RCS1720 ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: 3/4"
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
0	11"d
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2" thick
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Accessories

Shelf kits and Baseboard kits

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
Shelf Kits, 11" deep 	15"	11"		RCAS1511 ()	\$167.	\$187.	\$207.	\$257.	\$208.
	18"	11"		RCAS1811 ()	171.	193.	212.	261.	235.
	30"	11"		RCAS3011 ()	187.	203.	232.	313.	n/a
	36"	11"		RCAS3611 ()	192.	212.	241.	324.	n/a
Shelf Kits, 14" deep 	15"	14"		RCAS1514 ()	182.	221.	248.	290.	272.
	18"	14"		RCAS1814 ()	186.	224.	254.	303.	305.
	30"	14"		RCAS3014 ()	204.	242.	275.	356.	n/a
	36"	14"		RCAS3614 ()	211.	254.	290.	388.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 11" deep 	15"	11"	10"	RCPS1511 ()()	249.	327.	345.	372.	n/a
	18"	11"	10"	RCPS1811 ()()	255.	332.	352.	383.	n/a
	30"	11"	10"	RCPS3011 ()()	275.	354.	376.	428.	n/a
	36"	11"	10"	RCPS3611 ()()	285.	369.	394.	457.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 14" deep 	15"	14"	10"	RCPS1514 ()()	252.	330.	349.	380.	n/a
	18"	14"	10"	RCPS1814 ()()	258.	338.	358.	396.	n/a
	30"	14"	10"	RCPS3014 ()()	282.	365.	390.	451.	n/a
	36"	14"	10"	RCPS3614 ()()	291.	374.	401.	475.	n/a
Baseboard Kits 	30"		4"	RCAB30 ()	98.	208.	215.	241.	n/a
	36"		4"	RCAB36 ()	101.	211.	218.	270.	n/a

Order Code

Example:	RCS1720 ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: 3/4"
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
0	11"d
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
 Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Additional Information

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
 Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
 Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
 Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
 Glass = 1/2" thick
 Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
 Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Accessories

Reveal kits and Ganging kits

description	w	d	h	dia	pattern no.	1 Kit	10 Kit	50 Kit	list
Vertical Reveals 			28"		RCRV28 ()	\$89.	\$201.	\$695.	
			42"		RCRV42 ()	94.	250.	943.	
			53"		RCRV53 ()	108.	290.	1,103.	
			72"		RCRV72 ()	124.	417.	1,623.	
			86"		RCRV86 ()	134.	479.	1,904.	
			104"		RCRV104 ()	149.	557.	2,266.	
			118"		RCRV118 ()	156.	595.	2,446.	
Horizontal Reveals 	30"				RCRH30 ()	90.	235.	777.	
	36"				RCRH36 ()	95.	261.	898.	
Ganging Kits 		11"			RCGKIT11 ()	56.	107.	473.	
		14"			RCGKIT14 ()	56.	107.	473.	
Bookcase Grommet				3 1/2"	RBGR				36.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCRV72 ()	<p>To order, please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. Reveal Kit Set: 1 = 1 kit 2 = 10 kits 3 = 50 kits</p>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Each reveal kit set, includes; 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions. Reveals are included with ganged bookcases. Reveals come in Black only. Reveals are 3/32" thick. A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders.</p> <p>Each Ganging kit includes; attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions. Intended for use with Discrete units. Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.</p>
R Reff		
C Cabinets		
RV Reveal Vertical RH = Reveal Horizontal		
72 Height (86, 104, 118)		
1 Kit set quantity		

Accessories

Sliding Display Boards

description	w	d	pattern no.	LW
 Sliding Display Board	30"		RCDB7230() ()	\$1,427.
	30"		RCDB8630() ()	1,477.
	36"		RCDB7236() ()	1,475.
	36"		RCDB8636() ()	1,523.

Order Code

Example:	RCDB7230 () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
DB	Display Board
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
30	Width
LW	Marker Board
AA	Frame/Track Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Sliding Door Option:
LW (only)
- Frame /Track Finish:
AA (only)

Application Notes

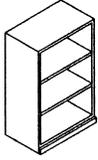
It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.

Frame / Track finish is only available in AA.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
53 high, metal interiors
Bookcase and Lateral File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC531DHB () ()	\$1,299.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$1,768.	\$2,036.	\$2,749.
	30"	20"	RC532DHB () ()	1,466.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,998.	2,297.	3,102.
	30"	24"	RC533DHB () ()	1,652.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,250.	2,587.	3,493.
	36"	15"	RC561DHB () ()	1,441.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,964.	2,261.	3,050.
	36"	20"	RC562DHB () ()	1,626.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,216.	2,550.	3,443.
	36"	24"	RC563DHB () ()	1,831.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,498.	2,871.	3,875.



Interior shelves painted metal

4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC532DHF () () (L) ()	2,232.	2,581.	2,754.	2,928.	3,103.	3,497.	4,722.
	30"	24"	RC533DHF () () (L) ()	2,463.	2,846.	3,037.	3,229.	3,420.	3,857.	5,211.
	36"	20"	RC562DHF () () (L) ()	2,830.	3,271.	3,490.	3,711.	3,931.	4,433.	5,986.
	36"	24"	RC563DHF () () (L) ()	3,124.	3,612.	3,856.	4,100.	4,344.	4,897.	6,612.



Drawer interiors painted metal

Order Code

Example:	RC531DHB
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
5	53" high
3	30" wide
1	15" deep
DH	Desk height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type, V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple
B	= Open Bookcase
F	= 4 Drawer Lateral File

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. Interior options:
M = Metal
3. Cabinet Finish:
Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
3. Interior options:
M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options:
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab pull
5. Lock Option Files:
L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for locks
6. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
7. Case finish:
Wood or Laminate
8. Pull Finish:
Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 2⁷/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂" standard height product.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included. keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.

53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

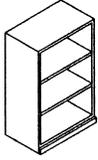
File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

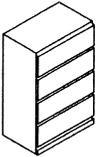
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
53" high, wood interiors
Bookcase and Lateral File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC531DHB () () ()	\$1,457.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$1,986.	\$2,277.	\$3,072.
	30"	20"	RC532DHB () () ()	1,621.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,211.	2,542.	3,431.
	30"	24"	RC533DHB () () ()	1,808.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,464.	2,833.	3,825.
	36"	15"	RC561DHB () () ()	1,599.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,178.	2,506.	3,383.
	36"	20"	RC562DHB () () ()	1,784.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,431.	2,796.	3,774.
	36"	24"	RC563DHB () () ()	1,987.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,710.	3,116.	4,206.



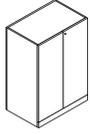
4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC532DHF () () () () ()	2,387.	2,759.	2,946.	3,131.	3,318.	3,740.	5,051.
	30"	24"	RC533DHF () () () () ()	2,621.	3,031.	3,236.	3,441.	3,646.	4,104.	5,541.
	36"	20"	RC562DHF () () () () ()	2,985.	3,450.	3,683.	3,915.	4,148.	4,676.	6,312.
	36"	24"	RC563DHF () () () () ()	3,280.	3,790.	4,047.	4,302.	4,557.	5,140.	6,938.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<p>Example: RC531DHB</p> <p>R Reff</p> <p>C Cabinet</p> <p>5 53" high</p> <p>3 30" wide</p> <p>1 15" deep</p> <p>DH Desk height</p> <p>B Open Bookcase</p> <p>2 Finish Type, V2</p> <p>W Wood Interior</p> <p>V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple</p> <p>B = Open Bookcase</p> <p>F = 4 Drawer Lateral File</p>	<p>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood</p> <p>3. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p>	<p>To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior</p> <p>3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull</p> <p>4. <i>Lock Option Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks</p> <p>5. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver</p> <p>6. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate</p> <p>7. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated</p>
		<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Cabinets do not come with lock included.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.</p> <p>53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p>

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
53" high, wood interiors
Wardrobe

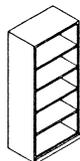
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 53" high with hinged doors and coat rod (wood interior only)	30"	15"	RC531DHH()()()	\$1,747.	\$2,019.	\$2,157.	\$2,293.	\$2,429.	\$2,733.	\$3,687.
	30"	20"	RC532DHH()()()	1,903.	2,201.	2,348.	2,497.	2,646.	2,986.	4,028.
	30"	24"	RC533DHH()()()	2,090.	2,416.	2,579.	2,742.	2,905.	3,277.	4,423.
	36"	15"	RC561DHH()()()	1,919.	2,218.	2,367.	2,516.	2,666.	3,007.	4,058.
	36"	20"	RC562DHH()()()	2,084.	2,408.	2,569.	2,731.	2,893.	3,254.	4,379.
	36"	24"	RC563DHH()()()	2,289.	2,645.	2,822.	3,000.	3,178.	3,575.	4,811.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC531DHH	<i>To order the Cabinet with hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Lock Option:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilled	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
5 53" high	3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.
1 15" deep	5. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"
DH Desk height	6. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
L Lock option		15" wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks.
B Lock finish		20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinet comes with a coat rod.
H Pull option		20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18" of clear storage space.
111 Pull interior		Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 426.
W Wood Interior		
V316 Case Finish: Maple		
V316 Front Finish: Maple		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC7231DHB () ()	\$1,926.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,624.	\$3,021.	\$4,077.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHB () ()	2,068.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,821.	3,244.	4,381.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHB () ()	2,293.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,123.	3,596.	4,853.
	36"	15"	RC7261DHB () ()	2,179.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,969.	3,416.	4,611.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHB () ()	2,341.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,191.	3,668.	4,953.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHB () ()	2,566.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,494.	4,021.	5,429.



Order Code

Example:	RC731BDHB () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72 1/2" high
3	30" wide
1	15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
DH	Desk height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Case Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
M = Metal
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

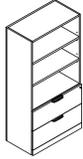
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.

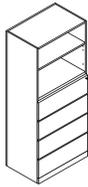
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHK()	\$3,427.	\$3,963.	\$4,230.	\$4,499.	\$4,766.	\$5,355.	\$7,175.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHK()	3,787.	4,378.	4,672.	4,967.	5,262.	5,918.	7,938.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHK()	3,735.	4,319.	4,610.	4,903.	5,195.	5,844.	7,836.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHK()	4,072.	4,723.	5,049.	5,374.	5,700.	6,411.	8,602.



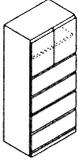
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHO()	3,654.	4,248.	4,544.	4,841.	5,137.	5,785.	7,826.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHO()	4,089.	4,749.	5,080.	5,410.	5,740.	6,467.	8,746.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHO()	4,065.	4,723.	5,052.	5,381.	5,710.	6,428.	8,694.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHO()	4,543.	5,275.	5,640.	6,005.	6,371.	7,177.	9,706.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHK ()()()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.	*File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted and Plated	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
M Metal Interior		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		
T Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
V316 Case Finish: Maple		
V316 Front Finish: Maple		
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHFH () () () () () ()	\$3,400.	\$3,929.	\$4,193.	\$4,458.	\$4,722.	\$5,327.	\$7,188.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHFH () () () () () ()	3,776.	4,364.	4,658.	4,952.	5,246.	5,915.	7,986.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHFH () () () () () ()	3,755.	4,339.	4,632.	4,924.	5,216.	5,880.	7,940.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHFH () () () () () ()	4,167.	4,818.	5,143.	5,468.	5,794.	6,530.	8,815.

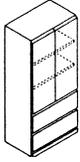


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>Drawers are always drilled for locks.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.</p> <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V2 2 = V2 3 = V3	
72 72 1/2" high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel Finish C-Pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on Drawers and Touch latch on hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Cabinet Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
2 Front finish type, V2	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
M Metal Interior		
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 72" high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$2,470.	\$2,854.	\$3,045.	\$3,237.	\$3,429.	\$3,869.	\$5,222.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,706.	3,146.	3,366.	3,585.	3,806.	4,292.	5,791.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHGH () () () () () ()	3,134.	3,623.	3,868.	4,112.	4,357.	4,911.	6,632.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGH () () () () () ()	3,446.	3,983.	4,253.	4,521.	4,790.	5,398.	7,290.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGH () () () () () ()	3,405.	3,935.	4,199.	4,465.	4,729.	5,335.	7,202.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGH () () () () () ()	3,719.	4,298.	4,588.	4,877.	5,167.	5,826.	7,864.

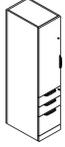


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V2 2 = V2 3 = V3	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
72 72 1/2" high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel Finish C-Pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on Drawers and Touch latch on hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Cabinet Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
2 Front finish type, V2	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
M Metal Interior		
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

F =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G= Hinge door cabinet with FF

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and Box/Box/File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	\$2,564.	\$2,962.	\$3,161.	\$3,361.	\$3,560.	\$4,014.	\$5,420.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	2,825.	3,266.	3,485.	3,705.	3,926.	4,428.	5,979.

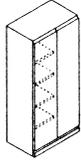


Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7212DHPH(L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
72 72 1/2" high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
1 16" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted and Plated	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.
P Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
H Wood hinge doors		
L/R Left or Right hand		
M Metal Interior		
L Lock option, door		
111 Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
118 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,348.	\$3,868.	\$4,129.	\$4,389.	\$4,649.	\$5,246.	\$7,081.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	3,742.	4,326.	4,617.	4,909.	5,200.	5,866.	7,918.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	3,668.	4,240.	4,526.	4,812.	5,098.	5,748.	7,757.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,095.	4,737.	5,056.	5,377.	5,698.	6,419.	8,666.



Left hand shown

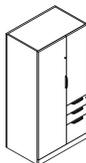
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.</p> <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 426. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull D = Metal finish C-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pulls, touch latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Case finish Type: Laminate	9. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Front finish type: V2		
M Metal Interior		
T Tab pull option		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, metal interiors Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

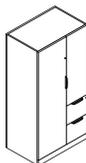
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,495.	\$4,236.	\$4,606.	\$4,977.	\$5,347.	\$6,029.	\$8,139.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,633.	4,402.	4,788.	5,172.	5,558.	6,267.	8,459.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,613.	4,379.	4,761.	5,144.	5,527.	6,232.	8,413.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,754.	4,549.	4,948.	5,345.	5,743.	6,475.	8,741.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,354.	4,065.	4,420.	4,775.	5,131.	5,785.	7,811.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,481.	4,219.	4,587.	4,956.	5,325.	6,002.	8,104.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,472.	4,208.	4,576.	4,944.	5,312.	5,989.	8,084.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,601.	4,363.	4,746.	5,127.	5,508.	6,210.	8,386.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hold drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L/R Left or Right hand		
M Metal Interior		
L Lock option, doors		
111 Lock Finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

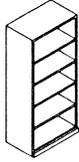
Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, wood interiors
Bookcase

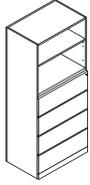
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC7231DHB () () ()	\$2,071.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,822.	\$3,244.	\$4,379.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHB () () ()	2,223.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,031.	3,486.	4,703.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHB () () ()	2,448.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,337.	3,836.	5,178.
	36"	15"	RC7261DHB () () ()	2,325.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,166.	3,642.	4,915.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHB () () ()	2,498.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,403.	3,912.	5,208.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHB () () ()	2,720.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,707.	4,262.	5,755.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7231DHB () () ()	<p>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 Interior options: W = Wood Interior Cabinet Finish: Wood or Laminate 	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p>
R Reff		
C Cabinets		
72 72 1/2" high		
3 30" wide		
1 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep		
DH Desk Height		
B Open Bookcase		
2 Finish Type: V2		
W Wood Interior		
V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, wood interiors Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHO () () () ()	\$3,852.	\$4,473.	\$4,783.	\$5,093.	\$5,404.	\$6,084.	\$8,221.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHO () () () ()	4,288.	4,977.	5,322.	5,667.	6,012.	6,764.	9,141.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHO () () () ()	4,262.	4,949.	5,291.	5,634.	5,978.	6,748.	9,120.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHO () () () ()	4,738.	5,497.	5,877.	6,257.	6,637.	7,478.	10,105.



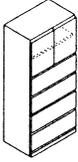
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHK () () () ()	3,605.	4,167.	4,449.	4,729.	5,010.	5,633.	7,551.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHK () () () ()	3,965.	4,584.	4,892.	5,202.	5,511.	6,201.	8,318.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHK () () () ()	3,914.	4,527.	4,834.	5,140.	5,447.	6,125.	8,216.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHK () () () ()	4,278.	4,948.	5,282.	5,617.	5,951.	6,692.	8,981.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHK () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Cabinets do not come with lock included.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	
8 86" high	3. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull.	
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
2 Finish Type: 2		
W Wood Interior		
L Lock Option, files		
B Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
V316 Case Finish: Maple		
V316 Front Finish: Maple		
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers		
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHFH () () () () () ()	\$3,553.	\$4,106.	\$4,383.	\$4,660.	\$4,936.	\$5,567.	\$7,514.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHFH () () () () () ()	3,932.	4,544.	4,849.	5,156.	5,461.	6,156.	8,311.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHFH () () () () () ()	3,909.	4,520.	4,825.	5,130.	5,436.	6,141.	8,290.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHFH () () () () () ()	4,320.	4,995.	5,332.	5,669.	6,007.	6,775.	9,148.



Order Code

Example:	RC7232DHFH
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish type, V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull Option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

- K** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
- G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

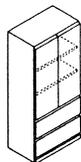
- To order, please specify pattern number including:
- Case Finish Type:** L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Front Finish Type:** L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Interior options:** W = Wood interior
 - Pull Options:** B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-Pull (finish optional)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull
 - Lock Option files:** L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
 - Lock option Doors:** L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
 - Lock Finish:** B = Black
S = Matte Silver
 - Cabinet Case Finish:** Wood or Laminate
 - Front Finish:** Wood or Laminate
 - Pull Finish:** Painted and Plated

Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.**
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
- Drawers are always drilled for locks.
- Cabinets do not come with lock included.
- Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.
- * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 - * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
- Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
- * File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3	
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 72" high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHGH(L/R)	() () () () () ()	\$2,624.	\$3,034.	\$3,238.	\$3,443.	\$3,648.	\$4,112.	\$5,549.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHGH(L/R)	() () () () () ()	2,894.	3,345.	3,570.	3,796.	4,021.	4,532.	6,118.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHGH	() () () () () ()	3,292.	3,803.	4,059.	4,314.	4,569.	5,153.	6,958.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGH	() () () () () ()	3,600.	4,163.	4,443.	4,725.	5,006.	5,642.	7,617.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGH	() () () () () ()	3,560.	4,115.	4,392.	4,670.	4,948.	5,577.	7,530.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGH	() () () () () ()	3,875.	4,478.	4,781.	5,082.	5,384.	6,070.	8,193.



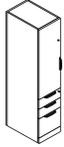
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
72 72 1/2" high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood interior	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-Pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull	
2 20" deep		Drawers are always drilled for locks.
DH Desk Height		Cabinets do not come with lock included.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers		Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
H Wood hinge doors		After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.
L Case Finish Type: Laminate		* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
2 Front Finish type, V2		* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull Option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers		
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF		
	5. <i>Lock Option files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.	
	6. <i>Lock option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
	8. <i>Cabinet Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted and Plated	

Cabinets, 28^{3/8}" planning

72" high, wood interiors

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3				
Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHPH(L/R)	()	()	()	()	\$2,717.	\$3,141.	\$3,352.	\$3,564.	\$3,775.	\$4,258.	\$5,750.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHPH(L/R)	()	()	()	()	2,982.	3,447.	3,679.	3,911.	4,144.	4,671.	6,308.



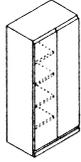
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7212DHPH (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Ref	1. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
72 72 ^{1/2} " high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
1 16" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = rounded J-pull on drawers and Touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted and Plated	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.
P Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
H Wood hinge doors		
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
B Lock Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,500.	\$4,047.	\$4,319.	\$4,593.	\$4,866.	\$5,486.	\$7,406.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	3,896.	4,505.	4,808.	5,113.	5,417.	6,108.	8,244.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	3,823.	4,420.	4,717.	5,015.	5,314.	5,992.	8,090.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,254.	4,916.	5,248.	5,579.	5,910.	6,665.	8,997.



Left hand shown

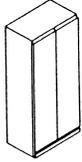
Coat rod included.
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Shelves painted metal
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge Location, where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pulls, Touch latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Cabinet Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Left hand	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Front Finish type: V2		
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe cabinet 72" high (for desk height planning)	12"	20"	RC7202DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	\$1,731.	\$2,025.	\$2,173.	\$2,320.	\$2,467.	\$2,800.	\$3,835.
	12"	24"	RC7203DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	1,782.	2,077.	2,224.	2,371.	2,518.	2,852.	3,886.
	16"	20"	RC7212DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	1,963.	2,270.	2,423.	2,577.	2,731.	3,079.	4,155.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,161.	2,498.	2,667.	2,835.	3,004.	3,385.	4,569.
	19"	20"	RC7222DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,201.	2,573.	2,759.	2,945.	3,131.	3,528.	4,927.
	19"	24"	RC7223DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,231.	2,623.	2,820.	3,016.	3,211.	3,658.	5,089.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHDH() () () ()	2,473.	2,859.	3,052.	3,245.	3,438.	3,872.	5,229.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHDH() () () ()	2,717.	3,141.	3,352.	3,564.	3,775.	4,258.	5,750.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHDH() () () ()	2,718.	3,143.	3,355.	3,567.	3,779.	4,261.	5,754.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHDH() () () ()	2,989.	3,454.	3,688.	3,921.	4,153.	4,684.	6,322.



Wood interior only

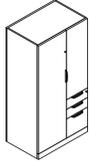
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Wood interior only

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 426. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge Location, where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
72 72 1/2" high	3. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pulls, Touch latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Cabinet Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Left hand	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Front Finish type: V2		
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, wood interiors
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

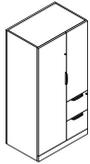
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$4,188.	\$5,007.	\$5,417.	\$5,826.	\$6,236.	\$7,033.	\$9,493.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,342.	5,192.	5,617.	6,041.	6,467.	7,291.	9,842.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,309.	5,153.	5,574.	5,996.	6,418.	7,234.	9,766.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,466.	5,340.	5,777.	6,215.	6,651.	7,498.	10,123.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,930.	4,699.	5,084.	5,468.	5,853.	6,600.	8,908.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,076.	4,874.	5,273.	5,671.	6,070.	6,845.	9,240.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,051.	4,844.	5,240.	5,636.	6,033.	6,802.	9,076.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,200.	5,023.	5,434.	5,845.	6,256.	7,053.	9,520.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hold drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L/R Left or Right hand		
W Wood Interior		
L Lock option, doors		
111 Lock Finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
118 Cabinet Finish		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, metal interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving	30"	15"	RC831DHB () ()	\$2,334.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,197.	\$3,680.	\$5,440.
	36"	15"	RC861DHB () ()	2,655.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,616.	4,160.	6,148.



Order Code

Example:	RC831DHB () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high, Actual height
3	30" wide
1	15" deep
DH	Desk Height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Finish Type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Interior Options:*
M = Metal Interior
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
- Cabinet Finish:* Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

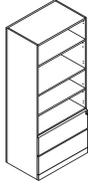
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

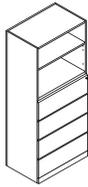
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 86" high, metal interiors Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHK() () () () ()	\$3,508.	\$4,057.	\$4,332.	\$4,606.	\$4,881.	\$5,523.	\$7,455.
	30"	24"	RC833DHK() () () () ()	3,868.	4,471.	4,773.	5,075.	5,376.	6,086.	8,216.
	36"	20"	RC862DHK() () () () ()	3,815.	4,413.	4,712.	5,010.	5,310.	6,013.	8,117.
	36"	24"	RC863DHK() () () () ()	4,180.	4,834.	5,160.	5,487.	5,814.	6,579.	8,882.



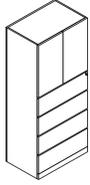
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHO() () () () ()	3,735.	4,342.	4,644.	4,948.	5,251.	5,953.	8,105.
	30"	24"	RC833DHO() () () () ()	4,170.	4,843.	5,180.	5,517.	5,854.	6,634.	9,026.
	36"	20"	RC862DHO() () () () ()	4,146.	4,818.	5,153.	5,489.	5,824.	6,597.	8,975.
	36"	24"	RC863DHO() () () () ()	4,625.	5,369.	5,742.	6,114.	6,486.	7,345.	9,986.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHK() () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28 ³ / ₈ "h pedestals and are intended for "desk height" planning application. Do not mix products from 26¹/₂"h (standard ht.) planning model with 28³/₈"h (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
8 86" high, Actual height	Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.	
3 30" wide	For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	Drawers are always drilled for lock.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	3. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull.	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.
DH Desk Height	4. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	5. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
2 Finish Type: 2	6. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
M Metal Interior	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
T Pull Option		
L Lock Option, files		
V316 Case Finish: Maple		
V316 Front Finish: Maple		
111 Pull Finish		
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers		
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 86" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	RC832DHF () () (L) () () ()	\$3,925.	\$4,537.	\$4,842.	\$5,149.	\$5,454.	\$6,152.	\$8,304.
	30"	24"	RC833DHF () () (L) () () ()	4,359.	5,039.	5,378.	5,718.	6,058.	6,832.	9,223.
	36"	20"	RC862DHF () () (L) () () ()	4,336.	5,012.	5,352.	5,690.	6,027.	6,795.	9,173.
	36"	24"	RC863DHF () () (L) () () ()	4,815.	5,565.	5,940.	6,314.	6,689.	7,543.	10,183.

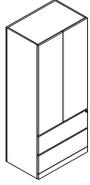


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF () () (L) () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page491 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	8. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
2 Front finish type : V2	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
M Metal Interior	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 86" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	RC812DHGH(L/R)() () ()	\$3,107.	\$3,766.	\$4,096.	\$4,425.	\$4,755.	\$5,320.	\$6,659.
	16"	24"	RC813DHGH(L/R)() () ()	3,187.	3,865.	4,204.	4,543.	4,882.	5,490.	6,991.
	30"	20"	RC832DHG() () (L)() ()	3,622.	4,186.	4,467.	4,749.	5,031.	5,671.	7,658.
	30"	24"	RC833DHG() () (L)() ()	3,982.	4,601.	4,912.	5,221.	5,531.	6,238.	8,419.
	36"	20"	RC862DHG() () (L)() ()	3,930.	4,543.	4,848.	5,155.	5,461.	6,160.	8,321.
	36"	24"	RC863DHG() () (L)() ()	4,294.	4,963.	5,298.	5,632.	5,968.	6,728.	9,086.



Coat rod included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF() () (L)() ()	To order, please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	1 = V1	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	2 = V2	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	3 = V3	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page491 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	2. Front Finish Type: L = Laminate	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
DH Desk Height	1 = V1	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	2 = V2	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	3 = V3	
2 Front finish type : V2	3. Interior options: M = Metal Interior	
M Metal Interior	Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal.	
T Tab pull option	For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.	
L Lock option, files	For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
N Lock option, doors	4. Pull Options: B = No pull, No Drilling,	
B Lock Finish	Customer's own Pull	
118 Case Finish	C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)	
V316 Front Finish	D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)	
111 Pull Finish	F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)	
	H = Outline Pull	
	JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors	
	R = Cylinder Pull	
	S = S Pull	
	(Stainless Steel Finish only)	
	T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
	5. Lock options Files: L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	
	6. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
	N = No lock drilling	
	7. Lock Finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte Silver	
	8. Case Finish: Wood or Laminate	
	9. Front Finish: Wood or Laminate	
	10. Pull Finish: Painted or Plated	

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers

G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning

86" high, metal interiors

Hinge doors and Box box file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve Box box	16"	20"	RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	\$3,276.	\$3,939.	\$4,271.	\$4,602.	\$4,934.	\$5,508.	\$6,870.
file drawers	16"	24"	RC813DHPH(L/R)() () ()	3,365.	4,048.	4,389.	4,730.	5,072.	5,688.	7,210.



Left hand shown

Coat rod included
Hinges determine (L/R) hand

Order Code

Example:	RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high, Actual height
3	30" wide
1	16" deep
DH	Desk Height
P	Hinge door with BBF
H	Hinge door
M	Metal Interior Option
L	Lock option doors
B	Lock finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Interior options:**
M = Metal Interior
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
- Lock Option Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
- Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Pull Options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
- Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated
- Case Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Front Finish:**
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page491 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

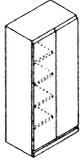
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86" high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page426.
20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 86" high, metal interiors Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	RC832DHEH(L/R) () () () ()	\$3,654.	\$4,226.	\$4,511.	\$4,797.	\$5,083.	\$5,725.	\$7,729.
	30"	24"	RC833DHEH(L/R) () () () ()	4,051.	4,684.	5,001.	5,318.	5,634.	6,347.	8,570.
	36"	20"	RC862DHEH(L/R) () () () ()	3,978.	4,599.	4,909.	5,219.	5,530.	6,231.	8,414.
	36"	24"	RC863DHEH(L/R) () () () ()	4,405.	5,093.	5,438.	5,781.	6,125.	6,903.	9,321.



Left hand shown

Shelves determine (L/R) hand

Order Code

Example:	RC832DHEH (L/R)
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high, Actual height
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
(L/R)	Left hand or Right hand
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Hinge Location where applicable:**
L = Left hand
R = Right hand
- Case Finish type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Front Finish Type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Interior options:**
M = Metal Interior
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
- Pull Options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
N = No pull, Touch Latch
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
- Lock Option Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
- Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Case Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Front Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.

- * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

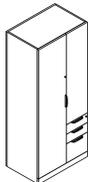
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

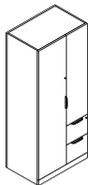
Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, metal interiors
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,877.	\$4,699.	\$5,109.	\$5,520.	\$5,931.	\$6,687.	\$9,362.
	30"	24"	RC833DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,048.	4,906.	5,335.	5,764.	6,193.	6,982.	9,775.
	36"	20"	RC862DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,031.	4,886.	5,314.	5,741.	6,168.	6,955.	9,735.
	36"	24"	RC863DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,207.	5,098.	5,544.	5,990.	6,436.	7,256.	10,159.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,735.	4,527.	4,923.	5,320.	5,715.	6,444.	9,022.
	30"	24"	RC833DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,895.	4,721.	5,133.	5,546.	5,959.	6,719.	9,406.
	36"	20"	RC862DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,891.	4,715.	5,128.	5,540.	5,952.	6,711.	9,396.
	36"	24"	RC863DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,054.	4,913.	5,343.	5,773.	6,202.	6,993.	9,789.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC822DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hold drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
8 86" high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L/R Left or Right hand		
M Metal Interior		
L Lock option, doors		
111 Lock Finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, wood interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
	30"	20"	RC832DHB () ()	\$2,555.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,497.	\$4,025.	\$5,926.
	30"	24"	RC833DHB () ()	2,829.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,854.	4,430.	6,523.
	36"	20"	RC862DHB () ()	2,885.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,929.	4,520.	6,654.
	36"	24"	RC863DHB () ()	3,142.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,283.	4,925.	7,254.

	30"	15"	RC831DHB () ()	2,478.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,393.	3,903.	5,748.
	36"	15"	RC861DHB () ()	2,799.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,811.	4,385.	6,454.

Order Code

Example:	RC831DHB () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high, Actual height
3	30" wide
1	15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
DH	Desk Height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Finish Type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Interior Options:**
W = Wood Interior
Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.
- Cabinet Finish:** Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

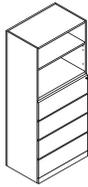
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 86" high, wood interiors Bookcase and File drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHK()	\$3,686.	\$4,262.	\$4,549.	\$4,837.	\$5,125.	\$5,802.	\$7,832.
	30"	24"	RC833DHK()	4,046.	4,678.	4,994.	5,311.	5,626.	6,369.	8,598.
	36"	20"	RC862DHK()	3,995.	4,622.	4,935.	5,248.	5,562.	6,292.	8,497.
	36"	24"	RC863DHK()	4,358.	5,041.	5,382.	5,724.	6,065.	6,859.	9,262.



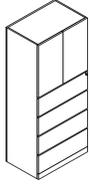
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHO()	3,933.	4,567.	4,884.	5,202.	5,519.	6,253.	8,501.
	30"	24"	RC833DHO()	4,369.	5,072.	5,422.	5,774.	6,125.	6,932.	9,422.
	36"	20"	RC862DHO()	4,342.	5,042.	5,393.	5,742.	6,093.	6,917.	9,401.
	36"	24"	RC863DHO()	4,819.	5,591.	5,978.	6,364.	6,751.	7,647.	10,386.



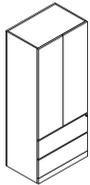
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHK()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 2 = V2 3 = V3	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
8 86" high	Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	3. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull.	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep		Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
DH Desk Height		After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers		* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 Finish Type: 2	4. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	
W Wood Interior	5. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
T Pull Option	6. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Lock Option, files	7. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
V316 Case Finish: Maple		
V316 Front Finish: Maple		
111 Pull Finish		
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers		
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 86" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	RC832DHF () () (L) () ()	\$4,105.	\$4,744.	\$5,062.	\$5,382.	\$5,701.	\$6,431.	\$8,683.
	30"	24"	RC833DHF () () (L) () ()	4,541.	5,248.	5,603.	5,956.	6,310.	7,114.	9,602.
	36"	20"	RC862DHF () () (L) () ()	4,515.	5,219.	5,572.	5,923.	6,276.	7,096.	9,580.
	36"	24"	RC863DHF () () (L) () ()	4,991.	5,769.	6,158.	6,547.	6,936.	7,828.	10,534.



Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	RC812DHGH(L/R) () () ()	3,521.	4,229.	4,584.	4,937.	5,292.	5,882.	7,231.
	16"	24"	RC813DHGH(L/R) () () ()	3,610.	4,344.	4,712.	5,079.	5,446.	6,085.	7,603.
	30"	20"	RC832DHG () () (L) () ()	3,801.	4,522.	4,882.	5,243.	5,604.	6,309.	8,036.
	30"	24"	RC833DHG () () (L) () ()	4,160.	4,808.	5,133.	5,457.	5,781.	6,518.	8,798.
	36"	20"	RC862DHG () () (L) () ()	4,109.	4,751.	5,072.	5,393.	5,713.	6,441.	8,694.
	36"	24"	RC863DHG () () (L) () ()	4,474.	5,171.	5,521.	5,869.	6,218.	7,010.	9,465.



Coat rod included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF () () (L) () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	*Note: 86" high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 426.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on Hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
2 Front Finish Type: V2	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
W316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers

G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
 86" high, wood interiors
 Hinge doors and Box box file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve Box box	16"	20"	RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	\$4,257.	\$5,021.	\$5,404.	\$5,786.	\$6,168.	\$6,804.	\$8,269.
file drawers	16"	24"	RC813DHPH(L/R)() () ()	4,367.	5,160.	5,556.	5,952.	6,349.	7,036.	8,682.

Coat rod included
 Hinges determine (L/R) hand



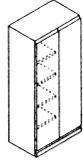
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff		Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinet	1. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
8 86" high, Actual height	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	*Note: 86" high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 426.
3 30" wide	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
1 16" deep	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on Hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
P Hinge door with BBF	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
H Hinge doors	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
W Wood Interior Option		
L Lock option doors		
B Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
V319 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
 G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
 P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
 86" high, wood interiors
 Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	RC832DHEH(L/R) () () () ()	\$3,850.	\$4,451.	\$4,751.	\$5,051.	\$5,352.	\$6,034.	\$8,146.
	30"	24"	RC833DHEH(L/R) () () () ()	4,287.	4,955.	5,290.	5,624.	5,958.	6,718.	9,068.
	36"	20"	RC862DHEH(L/R) () () () ()	4,207.	4,862.	5,190.	5,517.	5,845.	6,591.	8,899.
	36"	24"	RC863DHEH(L/R) () () () ()	4,678.	5,407.	5,772.	6,136.	6,501.	7,332.	9,896.



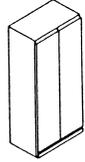
Left hand shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
 Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height</p> <p>*Note: 86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod.</p> <p>20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p> <p>Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 426.</p> <p>In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
8 86" high, Actual height	3. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel Finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pull, Touch Latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
(L/R) Left hand or Right hand	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Front Finish Type: V2		
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves		
D = Wardrobe Cabinet		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
 86" high, wood interiors
 Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe (for desk height planning)	12"	20"	RC802DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	\$2,388.	\$2,989.	\$3,289.	\$3,590.	\$3,890.	\$4,405.	\$5,772.
	12"	24"	RC803DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,440.	3,040.	3,340.	3,641.	3,941.	4,457.	5,823.
	16"	20"	RC812DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,542.	3,143.	3,442.	3,742.	4,043.	4,559.	5,926.
	16"	24"	RC813DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,634.	3,257.	3,568.	3,880.	4,191.	4,724.	6,142.
	19"	20"	RC822DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,641.	3,266.	3,578.	3,890.	4,203.	4,739.	6,159.
	19"	24"	RC823DHDH(L/R)() () () ()	2,737.	3,384.	3,707.	4,030.	4,353.	4,908.	6,380.
	30"	20"	RC832DHDH() () () ()	3,019.	3,732.	4,088.	4,444.	4,801.	5,414.	7,038.
	30"	24"	RC833DHDH() () () ()	3,122.	3,860.	4,229.	4,598.	4,967.	5,600.	7,279.
	36"	20"	RC862DHDH() () () ()	3,254.	4,023.	4,408.	4,792.	5,176.	5,836.	7,587.
	36"	24"	RC863DHDH() () () ()	3,366.	4,163.	4,560.	4,959.	5,357.	6,039.	7,850.



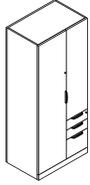
Wood interior only

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
 Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
8 86" high, Actual height	3. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel Finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pull, Touch Latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
(L/R) Left hand or Right hand	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Front Finish Type: V2		
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves		<p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height</p> <p>*Note: 86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod.</p> <p>20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p> <p>Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 426.</p> <p>In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.</p>
D = Wardrobe Cabinet		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 86" high, wood interiors Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

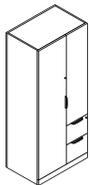
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2*	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$4,551.	\$5,516.	\$5,997.	\$6,480.	\$6,962.	\$7,849.	\$10,831.
	30"	24"	RC833DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,734.	5,738.	6,240.	6,741.	7,244.	8,166.	11,270.
	36"	20"	RC862DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,706.	5,703.	6,202.	6,700.	7,200.	8,117.	11,200.
	36"	24"	RC863DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,893.	5,931.	6,448.	6,967.	7,486.	8,441.	11,648.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,301.	5,213.	5,668.	6,124.	6,581.	7,419.	10,239.
	30"	24"	RC833DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,476.	5,425.	5,899.	6,373.	6,848.	7,721.	10,656.
	36"	20"	RC862DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,454.	5,399.	5,870.	6,343.	6,815.	7,683.	10,605.
	36"	24"	RC863DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,635.	5,618.	6,109.	6,601.	7,092.	7,995.	11,033.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Order Code

Example:	RC832DHPHW (L/R)
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
W	Wood Interior
L	Lock option, doors
111	Lock Finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Interior options:**
W = Wood Interior
- Lock Options Doors:**
L = Lock hold drilled
N = No lock drilling
Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
- Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Pull Options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
- Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated
- Case Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Front Finish:**
Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 491 for keying instructions.

- * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 42" high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212C(L/R)M () () () () ()	\$1,871.	\$2,057.	\$2,150.	\$2,245.	\$2,842.	\$3,268.	\$4,248.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213C(L/R)M () () () () ()	1,927.	2,120.	2,216.	2,311.	2,939.	3,379.	4,393.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,410.	2,651.	2,771.	2,893.	3,614.	4,157.	5,405.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,486.	2,736.	2,860.	2,984.	3,730.	4,290.	5,576.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File 	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,489.	2,739.	2,864.	2,988.	3,735.	4,295.	5,584.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,600.	2,828.	2,956.	3,085.	3,857.	4,532.	5,766.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
42 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal) & 3 = 24" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
N Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

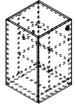
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

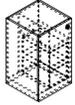
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 42" high, metal interior

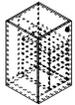
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,238.	\$2,462.	\$2,575.	\$2,687.	\$3,474.	\$3,994.	\$5,195.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,307.	2,538.	2,654.	2,770.	3,605.	4,147.	5,389.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4233W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,587.	2,844.	2,975.	3,103.	4,007.	4,607.	5,990.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4232W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,662.	2,928.	3,061.	3,195.	4,148.	4,770.	6,200.

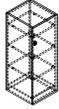


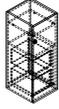
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,749.	3,025.	3,161.	3,299.	4,178.	4,805.	6,246.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,831.	3,114.	3,255.	3,398.	4,327.	4,973.	6,465.

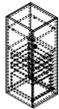


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)M ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
42 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
N Lock		Grommet pulls only
S Lock finish		Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
G Pull option		42" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
115 Pull finish option		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
114 Case finish		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
115 Door finish		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 49" high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912C(L/R)M() () () () ()	\$1,909.	\$2,098.	\$2,194.	\$2,290.	\$2,899.	\$3,333.	\$4,333.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913C(L/R)M() () () () ()	1,966.	2,162.	2,260.	2,358.	2,997.	3,447.	4,481.

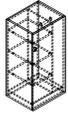
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Y(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,458.	2,704.	2,826.	2,950.	3,687.	4,240.	5,512.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Y(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,536.	2,790.	2,917.	3,043.	3,805.	4,376.	5,688.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Z(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,539.	2,793.	2,921.	3,047.	3,810.	4,381.	5,696.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Z(L/R)M() () () () ()	2,622.	2,884.	3,016.	3,147.	3,934.	4,622.	5,881.

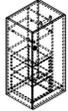
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
49 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
N Lock		Grommet pulls only
S Lock finish		Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
G Pull option		49" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
115 Pull finish option		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
114 Case finish		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
115 Door finish		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 49" high, metal interior

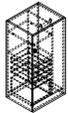
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,283.	\$2,511.	\$2,626.	\$2,740.	\$3,543.	\$4,074.	\$5,298.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,353.	2,589.	2,707.	2,825.	3,677.	4,230.	5,497.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,638.	2,902.	3,034.	3,165.	4,087.	4,700.	6,110.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,715.	2,987.	3,122.	3,258.	4,231.	4,866.	6,324.

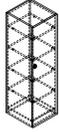


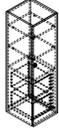
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,804.	3,085.	3,225.	3,365.	4,262.	4,902.	6,371.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,887.	3,176.	3,321.	3,466.	4,413.	5,073.	6,594.

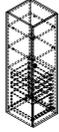


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)M ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
49 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
N Lock		Grommet pulls only
S Lock finish		Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
G Pull option		49" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
115 Pull finish option		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
114 Case finish		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
115 Door finish		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 64" high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412C(L/R)M () () () () ()	\$2,073.	\$2,278.	\$2,382.	\$2,486.	\$3,172.	\$3,649.	\$4,743.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413C(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,143.	2,356.	2,464.	2,571.	3,313.	3,810.	4,953.

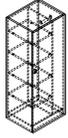
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,647.	2,912.	3,044.	3,176.	3,972.	4,566.	5,937.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,794.	3,074.	3,214.	3,355.	4,192.	4,822.	6,267.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,730.	3,003.	3,140.	3,275.	4,095.	4,709.	6,121.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,881.	3,169.	3,313.	3,457.	4,321.	4,969.	6,461.

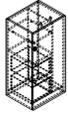
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
64 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
N Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
		Grommet pulls only
		Shelves and file front will default to the case finish
		No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.
		64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.
		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 64" high, metal interior

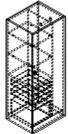
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,464.	\$2,712.	\$2,834.	\$2,959.	\$3,889.	\$4,473.	\$5,815.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,554.	2,810.	2,937.	3,065.	4,078.	4,691.	6,099.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,821.	3,103.	3,244.	3,385.	4,432.	5,097.	6,628.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,991.	3,289.	3,440.	3,590.	4,702.	5,409.	7,032.



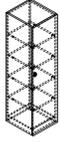
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,988.	3,286.	3,436.	3,585.	4,608.	5,299.	6,888.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433X(L/R)M()()()()()	3,163.	3,480.	3,637.	3,796.	4,883.	5,616.	7,300.



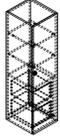
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)M ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
64 Height	2. Lock finish	V =all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
N Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1,V2, V3	
115 Door finish		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
		Grommet pulls only
		Shelves and file front will default to the case finish
		No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.
		64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.
		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 68" high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812C(L/R)M()()()()()()	\$2,095.	\$2,304.	\$2,410.	\$2,514.	\$3,247.	\$3,734.	\$4,854.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813C(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,168.	2,386.	2,495.	2,602.	3,379.	3,887.	5,053.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Y(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,703.	2,975.	3,110.	3,245.	4,056.	4,664.	6,064.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Y(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,846.	3,132.	3,273.	3,415.	4,269.	4,910.	6,382.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Z(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,786.	3,065.	3,204.	3,343.	4,179.	4,805.	6,247.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Z(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,933.	3,226.	3,372.	3,519.	4,398.	5,058.	6,576.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)M ()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
68 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

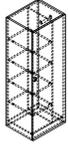
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

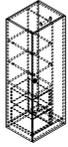
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
Drawer interiors always painted black.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 68" high, metal interior

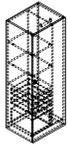
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,497.	\$2,746.	\$2,871.	\$2,995.	\$3,986.	\$4,584.	\$5,959.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,587.	2,846.	2,976.	3,104.	4,173.	4,798.	6,237.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,862.	3,149.	3,292.	3,435.	4,557.	5,241.	6,813.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833W(L/R)M()()()()()	3,035.	3,337.	3,490.	3,643.	4,805.	5,527.	7,185.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832X(L/R)M()()()()()	3,029.	3,331.	3,483.	3,634.	4,715.	5,421.	7,048.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833X(L/R)M()()()()()	3,207.	3,527.	3,688.	3,848.	4,987.	5,735.	7,456.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)M ()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
68 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
Drawer interiors always painted black.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 42" high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212C(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,014.	\$2,216.	\$2,317.	\$2,416.	\$3,358.	\$3,862.	\$5,020.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213C(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,060.	2,266.	2,370.	2,472.	3,463.	3,982.	5,177.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,891.	3,180.	3,323.	3,468.	4,334.	4,985.	6,480.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,933.	3,225.	3,371.	3,518.	4,397.	5,057.	6,575.

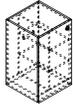
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File 	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,350.	3,685.	3,852.	4,020.	4,690.	5,393.	7,010.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,425.	3,767.	3,939.	4,110.	4,795.	5,513.	7,168.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
42 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

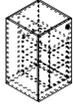
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 42" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

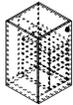
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232V(L/R)W()()()()()	\$2,375.	\$2,613.	\$2,732.	\$2,848.	\$3,974.	\$4,569.	\$5,941.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233V(L/R)W()()()()()	2,435.	2,680.	2,800.	2,922.	4,113.	4,731.	6,149.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232W(L/R)W()()()()()	3,217.	3,539.	3,700.	3,862.	4,722.	5,429.	7,058.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233W(L/R)W()()()()()	3,225.	3,548.	3,708.	3,869.	4,803.	5,523.	7,181.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232X(L/R)W()()()()()	3,633.	3,995.	4,177.	4,358.	5,129.	5,898.	7,667.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233X(L/R)W()()()()()	3,683.	4,051.	4,234.	4,419.	5,251.	6,038.	7,850.

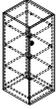


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212V(L/R)W ()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
42 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
V all shelves for 24" cabinets with wardrobe	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

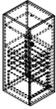
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 49" high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912C(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$2,054.	\$2,260.	\$2,363.	\$2,464.	\$3,426.	\$3,939.	\$5,121.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913C(L/R)W() () () () ()	2,101.	2,311.	2,417.	2,522.	3,533.	4,062.	5,281.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	2,948.	3,243.	3,390.	3,537.	4,421.	5,084.	6,609.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	2,991.	3,289.	3,439.	3,589.	4,485.	5,159.	6,707.

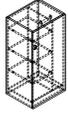
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,416.	3,759.	3,929.	4,100.	4,785.	5,500.	7,150.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,493.	3,843.	4,018.	4,192.	4,891.	5,624.	7,311.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)W() () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
49 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

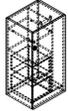
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning

49" high, wood interior

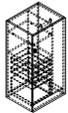
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932V(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,422.	\$2,665.	\$2,786.	\$2,906.	\$4,054.	\$4,661.	\$6,060.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933V(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,485.	2,734.	2,857.	2,981.	4,195.	4,826.	6,272.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932W(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,282.	3,610.	3,774.	3,939.	4,816.	5,538.	7,200.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933W(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,289.	3,618.	3,782.	3,947.	4,900.	5,633.	7,325.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932X(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,705.	4,075.	4,261.	4,445.	5,232.	6,016.	7,821.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933X(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,757.	4,132.	4,319.	4,507.	5,356.	6,159.	8,007.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
49 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

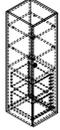
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning

64" high, wood interior

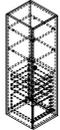
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412C(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,266.	\$2,493.	\$2,607.	\$2,719.	\$3,875.	\$4,456.	\$5,792.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413C(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,325.	2,557.	2,673.	2,790.	4,025.	4,629.	6,018.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,253.	3,578.	3,740.	3,903.	4,879.	5,612.	7,295.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,372.	3,708.	3,879.	4,047.	5,058.	5,817.	7,562.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,745.	4,121.	4,308.	4,495.	5,243.	6,030.	7,838.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,902.	4,292.	4,487.	4,683.	5,463.	6,283.	8,167.



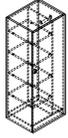
Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
64 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

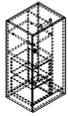
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 64" high, wood interior

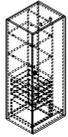
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432V(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,651.	\$2,916.	\$3,048.	\$3,182.	\$4,569.	\$5,255.	\$6,832.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433V(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,728.	3,001.	3,138.	3,273.	4,770.	5,486.	7,132.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432W(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,512.	3,862.	4,036.	4,213.	5,332.	6,132.	7,971.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433W(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,608.	3,969.	4,149.	4,329.	5,545.	6,376.	8,288.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432X(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,934.	4,328.	4,525.	4,721.	5,748.	6,610.	8,593.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433X(L/R)W () () () () ()	4,075.	4,482.	4,686.	4,891.	6,001.	6,902.	8,972.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
64 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

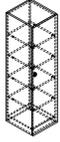
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

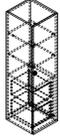
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning

68" high wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812C(L/R)W()	\$2,291.	\$2,519.	\$2,634.	\$2,748.	\$3,949.	\$4,541.	\$5,904.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813C(L/R)W()	2,350.	2,586.	2,703.	2,821.	4,093.	4,707.	6,118.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Y(L/R)W()	3,309.	3,640.	3,806.	3,972.	4,964.	5,708.	7,421.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Y(L/R)W()	3,424.	3,766.	3,938.	4,108.	5,135.	5,906.	7,677.



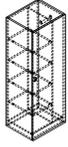
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Z(L/R)W()	3,806.	4,186.	4,377.	4,566.	5,328.	6,126.	7,965.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Z(L/R)W()	3,957.	4,353.	4,551.	4,749.	5,540.	6,371.	8,283.



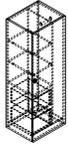
Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)W ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock N=No lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	2. Lock finish	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
68 Height	S=Silver B=Black	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Pull options	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	Grommet	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull finish	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Paint / Plated	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	5. Case finish	
L Lock	L, V1, V2, V3	
S Lock finish	6. Door finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
115 Door finish		

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 68" high wood interior

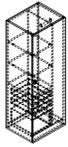
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832V(L/R)W()()()()()	\$2,682.	\$2,951.	\$3,084.	\$3,219.	\$4,665.	\$5,366.	\$6,976.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833V(L/R)W()()()()()	2,760.	3,037.	3,175.	3,313.	4,863.	5,593.	7,271.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832W(L/R)W()()()()()	3,553.	3,908.	4,086.	4,263.	5,439.	6,255.	8,130.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833W(L/R)W()()()()()	3,652.	4,018.	4,200.	4,382.	5,647.	6,494.	8,444.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832X(L/R)W()()()()()	3,976.	4,373.	4,573.	4,770.	5,855.	6,732.	8,751.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833X(L/R)W()()()()()	4,121.	4,532.	4,737.	4,943.	6,105.	7,020.	9,126.



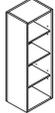
Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)W ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock N=No lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	2. Lock finish	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
68 Height	S=Silver B=Black	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	3. Pull options	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	Grommet	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	4. Pull finish	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Paint / Plated	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	5. Case finish	
L Lock	L, V1, V2, V3	
S Lock finish	6. Door finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
114 Case finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
115 Door finish		

Desktop Towers, 28^{3/8}" planning
Single Wide, 42" and 56" High
Open Bookcase

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	42"	R2DTSBWT142() ()	\$1,269.	\$2,175.	\$2,501.	\$3,251.
	19"	15"	42"	R2DTSBWG142() ()	1,302.	2,230.	2,564.	3,333.



56" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	56"	R2DTSBWT156() ()	1,467.	2,515.	2,894.	3,761.
	19"	15"	56"	R2DTSBWG156() ()	1,504.	2,578.	2,964.	3,854.



Order Code

Example:	R2DTSBWT142() ()
R2	Reff
DT	Reff Desktop Tower
S	Single width
B	Bookcase
W	Wood Shelves
T	Letter width 16" nominal
1	Letter depth 15" nominal
42	42" high nominal
V2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

- Case finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Case finish:
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 261.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28^{3/8}" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Wood Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42" h Desk top tower, single width	16"	15"	42"	R2DTSHWT142(L/R)() () () () () ()	\$1,650.	\$1,815.	\$1,897.	\$2,062.	\$2,828.	\$3,253.	\$4,230.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	19"	15"	42"	R2DTSHWG142(L/R)() () () () () ()	1,696.	1,867.	1,951.	2,122.	2,908.	3,346.	4,348.



56" h Desk top tower, single width	16"	15"	56"	R2DTSHWT156(L/R)() () () () () ()	1,881.	2,069.	2,276.	2,503.	3,225.	3,707.	4,822.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	19"	15"	56"	R2DTSHWG156(L/R)() () () () () ()	1,934.	2,127.	2,339.	2,573.	3,314.	3,811.	4,954.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTSHWT142 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R2 Reff	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
DT Reff Desktop Tower		
S Single width		
H Hinge Door		
W Wood Shelves		
T Letter width 16" nominal		
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	1. Case finish type L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
42 42" high nominal	2. Front finish type L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet
2 Finish type		Shelves to match case finish.
T Pull option		Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
L Lock option		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
B Lock finish		All adjustable shelves have 2 ^{1/2} ", up or down flexibility.
V316 Case finish	3. Pull option: B=No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull. F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
V316 Front finish		
111 Pull finish	4. Lock option L or N 5. Lock finish B=Black S=Matte Silver 6. Case finish=*V316 7. Front finish=V316 8. Pull finish=111	

Desktop Towers, 28^{3/8}" planning Single Wide, 42" and 56" High Glass Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	42"	R2DTSGWT142(L/R)() () ()	\$2,356.	\$3,065.	\$3,524.	\$4,582.
	19"	15"	42"	R2DTSGWG142(L/R)() () ()	2,456.	3,193.	3,672.	4,814.



56" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	56"	R2DTSGWT156(L/R)() () ()	2,729.	3,547.	4,078.	5,303.
	19"	15"	56"	R2DTSGWG156(L/R)() () ()	2,850.	3,703.	4,259.	5,537.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTSGWT142 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R2 Reff		42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
DT Reff Desktop Tower		56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
S Single width	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
G Hinge glass door	2. <i>Case finish:</i> V316	Wood interior shelves to match case finish.
W Wood Shelves	3. <i>Door frame type:</i> Anodized or Painted	Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
T Letter width 16" nominal	4. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	5. Lock options: L = Lock N = No lock	All adjustable shelves have 2 ^{1/2} ", up or down flexibility.
42 42" high nominal	6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
L Left / Right hand		
2 Case finish type		
V316 Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock		
S Matte silver		

Desktop Towers, 28^{3/8}" planning
*Double Wide, 42" and 56" High
 Open Bookcase with Flush Gable*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42" h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	42"	RDTDBW3142() ()	\$1,929.	\$3,086.	\$3,549.	\$4,614.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTDBW6142() ()	1,983.	3,175.	3,651.	4,747.



56" h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	56"	RDTDBW3156() ()	2,302.	3,683.	4,236.	5,506.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTDBW6156() ()	2,366.	3,783.	4,351.	5,657.



Order Code

Example:	RDTSBWT142() ()
R	Reff
DT	Reff Desktop Tower
S	Single width
B	Bookcase
W	Wood Shelves
T	Letter width 16" nominal
1	Letter depth 15" nominal
42	42" high nominal
V2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

- Case finish type:
 L = Laminate
 1 = V1
 2 = V2
 3 = V3
- Case finish:
 Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 261.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

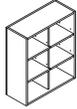
Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

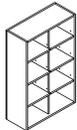
All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High
Open Bookcase with Recessed Gable

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42" h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDBW3142() ()	\$1,929.	\$3,086.	\$3,549.	\$4,614.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDBW6142() ()	1,983.	3,175.	3,651.	4,747.



56" h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDBW3156() ()	2,302.	3,683.	4,236.	5,506.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDBW6156() ()	2,366.	3,783.	4,351.	5,657.



Order Code

Example:	R2DTSBWT142() ()
R2	Reff
DT	Reff Desktop Tower
S	Single width
B	Bookcase
W	Wood Shelves
T	Letter width 16" nominal
1	Letter depth 15" nominal
42	42" high nominal
V2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

- Case finish type:
 L = Laminate
 1 = V1
 2 = V2
 3 = V3
- Case finish:
 Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 261.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

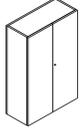
All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

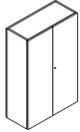
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

Wood hinged doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42" h Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDHW3142 () () () () () ()	\$2,265.	\$2,606.	\$2,718.	\$2,946.	\$3,624.	\$4,168.	\$5,418.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDHW6142 () () () () () ()	2,351.	2,704.	2,822.	3,059.	3,763.	4,327.	5,626.



56" h Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDHW3156 () () () () () ()	2,620.	2,882.	3,171.	3,487.	4,192.	4,822.	6,267.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDHW6156 () () () () () ()	2,741.	3,014.	3,316.	3,648.	4,385.	5,042.	6,555.



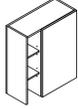
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<p>Example: R2DTDHW3142 () ()</p> <p>R2DT Reff Desktop Tower</p> <p>D Double width</p> <p>H Hinge door wood</p> <p>W Wood Shelves</p> <p>3 30" wide</p> <p>1 Letter depth 15" nominal</p> <p>42 42" high nominal</p> <p>L Left/ Right hand option</p> <p>V2 Case finish type</p> <p>V2 Font finish type</p> <p>F Pull option</p> <p>L Lock option doors</p> <p>B Lock finish</p> <p>V316 Case finish</p> <p>V316 Front finish</p> <p>111 Pull finish</p>	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <p>Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.</p> <p>1. Case finish type L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>2. Case finish V316</p> <p>3. Pull option: B=No pull (Customer's own pull) F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)</p> <p>4. Lock option L, N</p> <p>5. Lock finish S=Matte Silver B=Black</p> <p>6. Case finish V316</p> <p>7. Front finish V313</p> <p>8. Pull finish 111</p>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 261.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.</p> <p>56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.</p> <p>Shelves to match case finish.</p> <p>Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.</p> <p>Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.</p> <p>All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.</p>

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

Glass hinged door

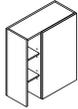
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAGW3142(L/R) () () ()	\$3,146.	\$4,089.	\$4,702.	\$6,113.
Split glass hinged door / open shelves all wood	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAGW3156(L/R) () () ()	3,732.	4,852.	5,579.	7,254.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAGW6142(L/R) () () ()	3,352.	4,355.	5,009.	6,512.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAGW6156(L/R) () () ()	3,998.	5,197.	5,976.	7,769.



Wood interior & exterior shelves.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

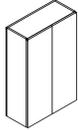
Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAGG3142(L/R) () () ()	3,016.	3,921.	4,509.	5,862.
Split glass hinged door / open shelves all glass	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAGG3156(L/R) () () ()	3,539.	4,601.	5,292.	6,878.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAGG6142(L/R) () () ()	3,222.	4,187.	4,818.	6,261.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAGG6156(L/R) () () ()	3,805.	4,946.	5,687.	7,393.



Wood interior shelves and Glass exterior shelves.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

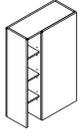
Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	42"	R2DTDGW3142 () () ()	3,957.	4,749.	5,461.	7,099.
wood shelves behind glass hinge door	30"	15"	56"	R2DTDGW3156 () () ()	4,564.	5,478.	6,298.	8,188.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTDGW6142 () () ()	4,129.	4,954.	5,698.	7,407.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTDGW6156 () () ()	4,861.	5,832.	6,708.	8,720.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTAGW3142	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2DT Reff Desktop Tower	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
A Asymmetrical split	1. <i>Case finish type:</i>	Shelves to match case finish.
G Hinge door glass	L = Laminate	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
W Wood Shelves	1 = V1	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
3 30" wide nominal	2 = V2	All adjustable shelves have 2 ¹ / ₂ ", up or down flexibility.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	3 = V3	From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness. ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
42 42" high nominal	2. <i>Case finish:</i>	
(L) Left / Right hand option	Wood or Laminate	
V2 Case finish type	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i>	
V316 Case finish	Anodized or Painted	
AU Door frame finish	4. <i>Door glass finish:</i>	
GL11 Door glass finish	GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	
L Lock	5. Lock option:	
S Matte silver	L = Lock	
	N = No lock	
	6. Lock finish:	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte Silver	

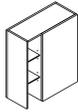
Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning Double Wide, 42" and 56" High Asymmetrical with mix casing

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical Split hinged door / open shelves all wood	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAHW3142(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$2,403.	\$2,641.	\$2,762.	\$2,882.	\$3,675.	\$4,226.	\$5,494.
	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAHW3156(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,804.	3,084.	3,225.	3,365.	4,290.	4,933.	6,414.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAHW6142(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,496.	2,745.	2,869.	2,994.	3,817.	4,390.	5,707.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAHW6156(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,929.	3,223.	3,369.	3,516.	4,482.	5,155.	6,701.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical Split hinged door / open shelves all glass	30"	15"	42"	R2DTAHG3142(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,600.	2,840.	2,960.	3,080.	3,872.	4,424.	5,693.
	30"	15"	56"	R2DTAHG3156(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,101.	3,380.	3,521.	3,661.	4,586.	5,230.	6,711.
	36"	15"	42"	R2DTAHG6142(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,694.	2,942.	3,067.	3,192.	4,016.	4,587.	5,905.
	36"	15"	56"	R2DTAHG6156(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,226.	3,519.	3,666.	3,812.	4,780.	5,452.	6,999.



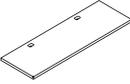
Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: R2DTAHW3142(L/R) () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R2DT Reff Desktop Tower	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
A Asymmetrical split	1. Case finish type: L, V1, V2, V3	Wood interior shelves to match case finish.
H Hinge door wood	2. Front finish type: L, V1, V2, V3	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
W Wood Shelves	3. Pull option: B=No pull (Customer's own pull) F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
3 30" wide nominal	4. Lock option: L, N	All adjustable shelves have 2 ¹ / ₂ ", up or down flexibility.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	5. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte Silver	For Desktop with open shelves, need to specify glass finish Glass options are: GL35 = Grey GL85 = Star Clear
42 42" high nominal	6. Case finish: V316	From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness. ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
L Left / Right hand option	7. Front finish: V316	
V2 Case finish type	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
V2 Front finish type		
F Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
111 Pull finish		
GL35 Glass finish		

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Return and Bridges for overdesk units

L and U Configurations

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick 	20"	36"	RSDR361(H/V)() ()	\$427.	\$476.	\$545.	\$739.
	20"	36"	RSDR362(H/V)() ()	452.	508.	583.	785.
	20"	42"	RSDR421(H/V)() ()	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20"	48"	RSDR481(H/V)() ()	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20"	54"	RSDR541(H/V)() ()	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20"	60"	RSDR601(H/V)() ()	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20"	66"	RSDR661(H/V)() ()	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24"	42"	RSDR422(H/V)() ()	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24"	48"	RSDR482(H/V)() ()	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24"	54"	RSDR542(H/V)() ()	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24"	60"	RSDR602(H/V)() ()	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24"	66"	RSDR662(H/V)() ()	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24"	72"	RSDR721(H/V)() ()	565.	630.	721.	975.
	24"	72"	RSDR722(H/V)() ()	621.	692.	797.	1,077.

Order Code

Example:	RSDR361(H/V)() ()
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" top
R	Return
36	36" wide
1	20" deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
()	Grommet type
()	Grommet finish
()	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet type:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
- Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

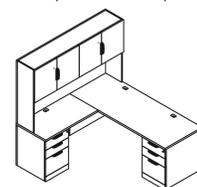
It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

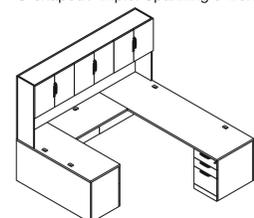
For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Overhead, 28³/₈" planning Modesty Panels L and U Configuration

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Full Height Modesty, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	36"	28"	1"	RBR36MS()	\$349.	\$490.	\$562.	\$759.
	42"	28"	1"	RBR42MS()	374.	532.	613.	827.
	48"	28"	1"	RBR48MS()	421.	599.	689.	930.
	54"	28"	1"	RBR54MS()	442.	629.	720.	972.
	60"	28"	1"	RBR60MS()	458.	645.	744.	1,007.
	66"	28"	1"	RBR66MS()	475.	675.	781.	1,055.
	72"	28"	1"	RBR72MS()	525.	744.	856.	1,154.

* use with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Order Code

Example: RBR36	
R	Reff
B	Bridge
R	Return
36	36" wide
M	Full Height Modesty Placement for 28 ³ / ₈ "
()	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish:
L, V1, V2, V3

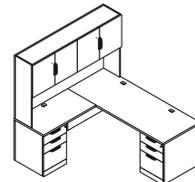
Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

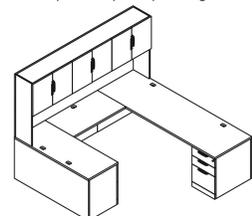
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

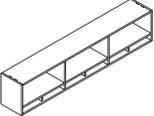


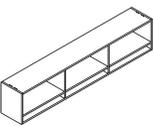
U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Single high

Wall hung, Open

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	15"	20"	1		ROMCGSHP301()()	\$1,294.	\$1,846.	\$2,124.	\$2,761.
	36"	15"	20"	1		ROMCGSHP361()()	1,334.	1,904.	2,190.	2,847.
	42"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP421()()	1,449.	2,069.	2,381.	3,094.
	48"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP481()()	1,508.	2,154.	2,475.	3,217.
	54"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP541()()	1,767.	2,525.	2,904.	3,774.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP601()()	2,051.	2,929.	3,368.	4,379.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP661()()	2,089.	2,984.	3,431.	4,460.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP721()()	2,130.	3,041.	3,498.	4,549.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP781()()	2,237.	3,195.	3,674.	4,775.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP841()()	2,601.	3,715.	4,271.	5,552.
90"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP901()()	2,645.	3,777.	4,344.	5,647.	
96"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP961()()	2,687.	3,838.	4,413.	5,737.	

Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	15"	20"			ROMCSHP301()()	1,164.	1,663.	1,911.	2,486.
	36"	15"	20"			ROMCSHP361()()	1,201.	1,715.	1,971.	2,564.
	42"	15"	20"	1		ROMCSHP421()()	1,305.	1,862.	2,141.	2,786.
	48"	15"	20"	1		ROMCSHP481()()	1,357.	1,938.	2,228.	2,897.
	54"	15"	20"	1		ROMCSHP541()()	1,591.	2,272.	2,614.	3,396.
	60"	15"	20"		1	ROMCSHP601()()	1,845.	2,637.	3,032.	3,942.
	66"	15"	20"		1	ROMCSHP661()()	1,881.	2,686.	3,088.	4,016.
	72"	15"	20"		1	ROMCSHP721()()	1,917.	2,737.	3,149.	4,094.
	78"	15"	20"		1	ROMCSHP781()()	2,013.	2,875.	3,307.	4,298.
	84"	15"	20"		2	ROMCSHP841()()	2,341.	3,344.	3,845.	4,998.
90"	15"	20"		2	ROMCSHP901()()	2,380.	3,401.	3,910.	5,082.	
96"	15"	20"		2	ROMCSHP961()()	2,418.	3,453.	3,971.	5,163.	

Without center gable

Order Code

Specification Information

Example: ROMCGSHP301	
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
CG	Center Gable
SH	Single high
P	Planning
30	30" width
1	Letter depth
2	Case finish type
V316	V2 finish

To order please specify:

- Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Case finish

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 472.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

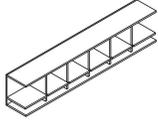
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d

dimensions noted nominal

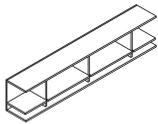
Single high

Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends

description	h	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet	20"	15"	60"	ROMACSH601()	\$2,256.	\$3,222.	\$3,705.	\$4,817.
Single high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	20"	15"	66"	ROMACSH661()	2,298.	3,282.	3,774.	4,906.
	20"	15"	72"	ROMACSH721()	2,343.	3,345.	3,848.	5,004.
	20"	15"	78"	ROMACSH781()	2,460.	3,514.	4,041.	5,253.
	20"	15"	84"	ROMACSH841()	2,862.	4,086.	4,698.	6,108.
	20"	15"	90"	ROMACSH901()	2,909.	4,155.	4,778.	6,211.
	20"	15"	96"	ROMACSH961()	2,955.	4,221.	4,854.	6,311.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet	20"	15"	60"	ROMASH601()	2,030.	2,901.	3,335.	4,336.
Single high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	20"	15"	66"	ROMASH661()	2,069.	2,954.	3,397.	4,418.
	20"	15"	72"	ROMASH721()	2,108.	3,010.	3,464.	4,503.
	20"	15"	78"	ROMASH781()	2,214.	3,163.	3,637.	4,728.
	20"	15"	84"	ROMASH841()	2,575.	3,678.	4,229.	5,498.
	20"	15"	90"	ROMASH901()	2,618.	3,741.	4,301.	5,590.
	20"	15"	96"	ROMASH961()	2,660.	3,799.	4,368.	5,679.



Order Code

Example: ROMACSH601()	
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
A	Open Configuration
C	Center Gable
SH	Single high
60	60" width
1	Letter depth
V316	V2 finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

- Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 472.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d

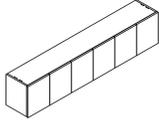
Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

dimensions noted nominal

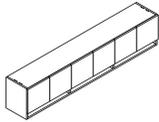
Single high

Wall hung with wood doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSHP301()	\$1,996.	\$2,238.	\$2,340.	\$2,442.	\$2,847.	\$3,276.	\$4,258.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSHP361()	2,047.	2,296.	2,400.	2,504.	2,922.	3,360.	4,369.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP421()	2,627.	2,947.	3,082.	3,214.	3,750.	4,313.	5,606.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP481()	2,696.	3,026.	3,163.	3,299.	3,850.	4,427.	5,755.
	54"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP541()	2,864.	3,214.	3,360.	3,506.	4,090.	4,705.	6,114.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP601()	3,233.	3,629.	3,794.	3,960.	4,619.	5,311.	6,904.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP661()	3,287.	3,688.	3,856.	4,024.	4,693.	5,399.	7,017.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP721()	3,342.	3,750.	3,921.	4,092.	4,773.	5,490.	7,136.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP781()	3,463.	3,886.	4,062.	4,239.	4,946.	5,687.	7,393.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP841()	4,361.	4,893.	5,115.	5,337.	6,228.	7,162.	9,308.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP901()	4,415.	4,953.	5,177.	5,403.	6,304.	7,249.	9,423.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP961()	4,472.	5,016.	5,247.	5,475.	6,386.	7,345.	9,548.	



Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSHP301()	1,892.	2,124.	2,219.	2,317.	2,702.	3,108.	4,040.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSHP361()	1,942.	2,179.	2,280.	2,378.	2,774.	3,191.	4,147.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP421()	2,564.	2,876.	3,007.	3,139.	3,660.	4,210.	5,472.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP481()	2,665.	2,990.	3,127.	3,262.	3,806.	4,377.	5,691.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP541()	2,723.	3,057.	3,196.	3,333.	3,890.	4,473.	5,815.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP601()	3,024.	3,393.	3,547.	3,701.	4,318.	4,965.	6,455.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP661()	3,071.	3,445.	3,601.	3,759.	4,386.	5,043.	6,557.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP721()	3,124.	3,506.	3,663.	3,823.	4,462.	5,129.	6,671.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP781()	3,192.	3,581.	3,743.	3,907.	4,558.	5,241.	6,814.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP841()	4,030.	4,522.	4,728.	4,933.	5,755.	6,618.	8,604.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP901()	4,100.	4,600.	4,808.	5,016.	5,855.	6,732.	8,751.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP961()	4,152.	4,660.	4,871.	5,082.	5,931.	6,819.	8,864.	



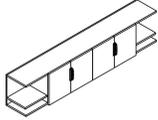
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHSHP301 () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 472.
H Hinge door	4. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling L=locking	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
P Planning	6. <i>Case finish:</i> V316	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
30 Width	7. <i>Front finish:</i> V316	
1 Depth (letter)	8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
H Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
PU Pull finish		

dimensions noted nominal

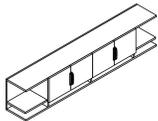
Single high

Wall hung with wood doors and open ends

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"		ROMFSH601(X)(X)(X)	\$3,556.	\$3,991.	\$4,173.	\$4,356.	\$5,081.	\$5,842.	\$7,595.
	66"	15"	20"		ROMFSH661(X)(X)(X)	3,616.	4,057.	4,242.	4,427.	5,163.	5,939.	7,719.
	72"	15"	20"		ROMFSH721(X)(X)(X)	3,676.	4,126.	4,313.	4,501.	5,251.	6,039.	7,850.
	78"	15"	20"		ROMFSH781(X)(X)(X)	3,810.	4,274.	4,468.	4,663.	5,440.	6,255.	8,133.
	84"	15"	20"		ROMFSH841(X)(X)(X)	4,798.	5,383.	5,626.	5,871.	6,851.	7,878.	10,239.
	90"	15"	20"		ROMFSH901(X)(X)(X)	4,856.	5,448.	5,695.	5,943.	6,934.	7,974.	10,365.
	96"	15"	20"		ROMFSH961(X)(X)(X)	4,919.	5,518.	5,772.	6,022.	7,024.	8,080.	10,503.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH601(X)(X)(X)	3,326.	3,732.	3,901.	4,071.	4,750.	5,462.	7,101.
	66"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH661(X)(X)(X)	3,378.	3,790.	3,961.	4,135.	4,825.	5,547.	7,213.
	72"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH721(X)(X)(X)	3,437.	3,856.	4,030.	4,206.	4,908.	5,642.	7,338.
	78"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH781(X)(X)(X)	3,511.	3,939.	4,118.	4,298.	5,014.	5,765.	7,496.
	84"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH841(X)(X)(X)	4,433.	4,975.	5,201.	5,427.	6,331.	7,280.	9,464.
	90"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH901(X)(X)(X)	4,510.	5,060.	5,289.	5,518.	6,440.	7,405.	9,627.
	96"	15"	20"		ROMFCSH961(X)(X)(X)	4,568.	5,126.	5,358.	5,590.	6,524.	7,501.	9,751.



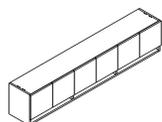
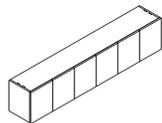
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMFSH601 (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ " desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. Front finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
F Open/Wood Hinged doors	4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
SH Single High	5. Lock option: N=no drilling L=locking	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width	6. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
(V316) Case finish type		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
(V316) Front finish type		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Wall hung with glass doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i>	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHSH301() () ()	\$3,055.	\$3,676.	\$4,227.	\$5,494.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHSH361() () ()	3,203.	3,856.	4,434.	5,765.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSH421() () ()	4,096.	4,929.	5,668.	7,370.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSH481() () ()	4,219.	5,079.	5,839.	7,593.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSH541() () ()	4,518.	5,438.	6,254.	8,129.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSH601() () ()	4,844.	5,830.	6,706.	8,717.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSH661() () ()	4,977.	5,991.	6,890.	8,956.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSH721() () ()	5,119.	6,160.	7,085.	9,211.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSH781() () ()	5,376.	6,471.	7,442.	9,674.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSH841() () ()	6,388.	7,688.	8,842.	11,493.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSH901() () ()	6,536.	7,868.	9,049.	11,762.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSH961() () ()	6,664.	8,017.	9,224.	11,990.	
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i>	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHCSHP301() () ()	2,712.	3,015.	3,468.	4,508.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHCSHP361() () ()	2,837.	3,155.	3,627.	4,716.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP421() () ()	3,639.	4,046.	4,655.	6,049.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP481() () ()	3,762.	4,183.	4,809.	6,253.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP541() () ()	4,029.	4,479.	5,152.	6,696.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP601() () ()	4,478.	4,979.	5,726.	7,444.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP661() () ()	4,614.	5,128.	5,899.	7,668.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP721() () ()	4,728.	5,257.	6,045.	7,861.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP781() () ()	4,927.	5,479.	6,300.	8,189.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP841() () ()	6,072.	6,750.	7,762.	10,092.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP901() () ()	6,146.	6,832.	7,857.	10,214.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP961() () ()	6,281.	6,982.	8,031.	10,441.	



Order Code

Example:	ROMGHCSHP301 () () ()
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
GHC	Glass hinge door/ cubby
SH	Single High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

Specification Information

- To order please specify:
- Case Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Case finish:
Laminate, V1, V2, V3
 - Door frame finish:
Anodized or painted
 - Glass door finish:
GL11
GL14
GL15
GL17
GL18
 - Lock option:
L = Lock
N = No lock
 - Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

Application Notes

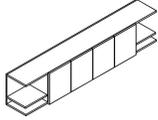
- It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.**
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 472.
- Letter depth is 15" nominal.
- Fascias ordered separately
- Tasklights not included
- Tack/Task panel order separately
- Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
- Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
- Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
- The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
- No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal

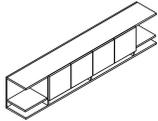
Single high

Wall hung with glass doors and open ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	19"	ROMGSH601()()()()	\$5,329.	\$6,413.	\$7,376.	\$9,588.
	66"	15"	19"	ROMGSH661()()()()	5,475.	6,590.	7,579.	9,852.
	72"	15"	19"	ROMGSH721()()()()	5,631.	6,776.	7,793.	10,132.
	78"	15"	19"	ROMGSH781()()()()	5,914.	7,118.	8,186.	10,641.
	84"	15"	19"	ROMGSH841()()()()	7,027.	8,456.	9,726.	12,643.
	90"	15"	19"	ROMGSH901()()()()	7,190.	8,655.	9,954.	12,938.
	96"	15"	19"	ROMGSH961()()()()	7,330.	8,818.	10,146.	13,189.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	19"	ROMGCSH601()()()()	4,926.	5,477.	6,298.	8,188.
	66"	15"	19"	ROMGCSH661()()()()	5,075.	5,641.	6,489.	8,435.
	72"	15"	19"	ROMGCSH721()()()()	5,201.	5,783.	6,650.	8,647.
	78"	15"	19"	ROMGCSH781()()()()	5,420.	6,026.	6,930.	9,008.
	84"	15"	19"	ROMGCSH841()()()()	6,679.	7,425.	8,539.	11,101.
	90"	15"	19"	ROMGCSH901()()()()	6,760.	7,515.	8,642.	11,236.
	96"	15"	19"	ROMGCSH961()()()()	6,909.	7,681.	8,834.	11,485.



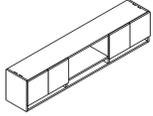
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGCSH601 ()()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Tasklights not included
G Open/glass Hinged doors	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
C Cubby exposed	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
SH Single High		Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
60 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
V316 Case finish		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
AA Door frame finish		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

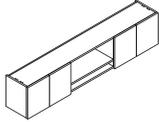
Single high

Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC SHP 601() () () () () ()	\$2,729.	\$3,062.	\$3,201.	\$3,338.	\$4,035.	\$4,640.	\$6,033.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC SHP 661() () () () () ()	2,770.	3,107.	3,249.	3,390.	4,096.	4,711.	6,124.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC SHP 721() () () () () ()	2,815.	3,159.	3,302.	3,444.	4,164.	4,787.	6,224.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC SHP 781() () () () () ()	2,884.	3,237.	3,385.	3,532.	4,266.	4,906.	6,379.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOC SHP 841() () () () () ()	3,353.	3,761.	3,930.	4,102.	4,957.	5,701.	7,411.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOC SHP 901() () () () () ()	3,404.	3,818.	3,992.	4,167.	5,035.	5,788.	7,525.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOC SHP 961() () () () () ()	3,446.	3,867.	4,043.	4,219.	5,098.	5,862.	7,621.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH P 601() () () () () ()	2,919.	3,276.	3,426.	3,572.	4,318.	4,965.	6,455.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH P 661() () () () () ()	2,963.	3,324.	3,477.	3,626.	4,383.	5,041.	6,553.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH P 721() () () () () ()	3,011.	3,380.	3,532.	3,685.	4,455.	5,122.	6,659.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH P 781() () () () () ()	3,086.	3,463.	3,621.	3,779.	4,564.	5,249.	6,825.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOSH P 841() () () () () ()	3,588.	4,024.	4,205.	4,389.	5,304.	6,100.	7,929.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOSH P 901() () () () () ()	3,642.	4,086.	4,272.	4,459.	5,387.	6,193.	8,051.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOSH P 961() () () () () ()	3,687.	4,138.	4,326.	4,514.	5,455.	6,272.	8,154.



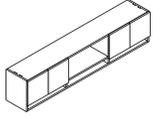
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHOC SHP 601 () () ()	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included
O Overhead	2. Front finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tack/Task panel order separately Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
HOC Hinge door/Open/Cubby	4. Lock Option: N = no lock drilling L = locking	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
SH Single high	5. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte silver	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 472.
P Planning	6. Case Finish:	Doors project below shelf for openings.
60 Width	7. Front Finish:	
1 Letter depth	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		
B Black lock		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

dimensions noted nominal

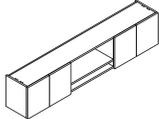
Single high

Wall hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP601() () () ()	\$3,350.	\$4,270.	\$4,910.	\$6,384.
glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP661() () () ()	3,429.	4,371.	5,027.	6,534.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP721() () () ()	3,499.	4,462.	5,129.	6,671.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP781() () () ()	3,597.	4,586.	5,275.	6,857.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOC SHP841() () () ()	4,408.	5,396.	6,204.	8,067.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOC SHP901() () () ()	4,462.	5,461.	6,282.	8,165.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOC SHP961() () () ()	4,555.	5,575.	6,412.	8,335.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P601() () () ()	4,074.	5,196.	5,974.	7,766.
glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P661() () () ()	4,160.	5,304.	6,100.	7,930.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P721() () () ()	4,265.	5,438.	6,254.	8,129.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P781() () () ()	4,386.	5,592.	6,430.	8,361.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOSH P841() () () ()	5,143.	6,559.	7,543.	9,805.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOSH P901() () () ()	5,253.	6,698.	7,704.	10,014.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOSH P961() () () ()	5,338.	6,806.	7,828.	10,175.

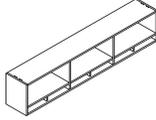


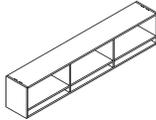
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHOC SHP601 () () () ()	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
O Overhead	2. Case finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M Wall mount	3. Door Frame finish: Painted or Anodized	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
GHOC Glass hinge door/Open/Cubby	4. Door Glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
SH Single high	5. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	No pull options on glass doors.
P Planning	6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
60 Width		
1 Depth, Letter		
2 Case finish type, V2		
V316 Case finish		
AA Door frame finish		
GL11 Back painted glass door finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Cabinet hung with and without Center Gables

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	15"	20"	1		ROCCGSH301()()	\$1,370.	\$1,958.	\$2,251.	\$2,927.
	36"	15"	20"	1		ROCCGSH361()()	1,410.	2,014.	2,315.	3,010.
	42"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH421()()	1,524.	2,177.	2,503.	3,254.
	48"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH481()()	1,567.	2,237.	2,573.	3,346.
	54"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH541()()	1,825.	2,607.	2,996.	3,896.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH601()()	2,107.	3,009.	3,461.	4,500.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH661()()	2,143.	3,060.	3,519.	4,576.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH721()()	2,185.	3,120.	3,588.	4,664.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH781()()	2,273.	3,247.	3,734.	4,853.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH841()()	2,635.	3,764.	4,329.	5,627.
90"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH901()()	2,677.	3,822.	4,397.	5,715.	
96"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH961()()	2,718.	3,882.	4,465.	5,804.	

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	15"	20"			ROCOSH301()()	1,234.	1,762.	2,026.	2,635.
	36"	15"	20"			ROCOSH361()()	1,270.	1,812.	2,083.	2,710.
	42"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH421()()	1,370.	1,961.	2,253.	2,928.
	48"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH481()()	1,410.	2,013.	2,315.	3,009.
	54"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH541()()	1,643.	2,345.	2,697.	3,508.
	60"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH601()()	1,896.	2,709.	3,114.	4,048.
	66"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH661()()	1,929.	2,754.	3,167.	4,118.
	72"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH721()()	1,967.	2,807.	3,228.	4,196.
	78"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH781()()	2,047.	2,922.	3,361.	4,369.
	84"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH841()()	2,372.	3,388.	3,896.	5,065.
	90"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH901()()	2,410.	3,441.	3,957.	5,146.
	96"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH961()()	2,447.	3,493.	4,018.	5,223.

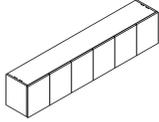
Without center gable

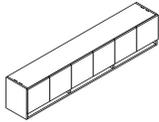
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCCGSH301S0 ()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
R Reff	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Place holder for legal depth if required (20").
C Cabinet hung	2 = V2	Fascias ordered separately
CG Center Gable	3 = V3	Tasklights ordered separately
SH Single high	2. Case finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 30" width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d
1 Depth (letter)		
2 Case finish		
V316 Case finish		
		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
		Reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Cabinet hung with doors

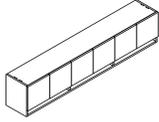
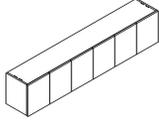
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCHSHP301	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$2,060.	\$2,312.	\$2,417.	\$2,523.	\$2,942.	\$3,384.	\$4,399.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCHSHP361	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,109.	2,368.	2,475.	2,583.	3,012.	3,466.	4,505.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP421	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,689.	3,016.	3,153.	3,290.	3,840.	4,415.	5,740.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP481	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,743.	3,077.	3,217.	3,358.	3,917.	4,505.	5,856.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP541	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,908.	3,263.	3,412.	3,560.	4,153.	4,777.	6,209.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP601	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,278.	3,677.	3,845.	4,012.	4,680.	5,382.	6,997.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP661	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,328.	3,734.	3,905.	4,074.	4,752.	5,465.	7,106.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP721	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,383.	3,796.	3,968.	4,140.	4,830.	5,554.	7,221.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP781	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,487.	3,913.	4,092.	4,269.	4,980.	5,727.	7,445.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP841	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,385.	4,919.	5,142.	5,366.	6,261.	7,199.	9,358.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP901	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,434.	4,976.	5,202.	5,428.	6,335.	7,283.	9,468.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP961	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,492.	5,039.	5,269.	5,496.	6,413.	7,376.	9,587.	

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCHCSHP301	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	1,957.	2,197.	2,297.	2,396.	2,796.	3,215.	4,180.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCHCSHP361	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,006.	2,250.	2,352.	2,456.	2,866.	3,295.	4,283.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP421	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,626.	2,947.	3,081.	3,214.	3,749.	4,312.	5,605.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP481	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,712.	3,043.	3,181.	3,320.	3,872.	4,454.	5,790.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP541	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	2,769.	3,106.	3,247.	3,388.	3,953.	4,547.	5,910.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP601	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,068.	3,441.	3,598.	3,755.	4,380.	5,038.	6,548.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP661	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,112.	3,492.	3,650.	3,809.	4,444.	5,111.	6,643.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP721	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,164.	3,550.	3,711.	3,872.	4,519.	5,197.	6,755.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP781	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,216.	3,608.	3,772.	3,936.	4,592.	5,281.	6,866.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP841	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,054.	4,549.	4,754.	4,961.	5,788.	6,656.	8,654.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP901	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,122.	4,623.	4,833.	5,043.	5,885.	6,766.	8,797.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP961	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,172.	4,680.	4,893.	5,107.	5,957.	6,849.	8,905.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCHSHP30 (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
O Overhead	2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
C Cabinet mount	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00080.
H Hinge door	4. Lock option: N = no drilling, L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
SH Single High	5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
P Planning	6. Case finish: Laminate or Wood	Doors project below shelf for opening.
30 Width	7. Front finish: Laminate or Wood	
1 Depth (letter)	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
H Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
PU Pull finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with glass doors

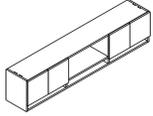
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHCSHP301()()()	\$2,795.	\$3,108.	\$3,575.	\$4,645.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHCSHP361()()()	2,919.	3,245.	3,732.	4,850.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP421()()()	3,720.	4,135.	4,753.	6,182.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP481()()()	3,821.	4,249.	4,886.	6,352.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP541()()()	4,087.	4,545.	5,224.	6,793.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP601()()()	4,534.	5,041.	5,797.	7,537.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP661()()()	4,667.	5,188.	5,967.	7,756.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP721()()()	4,780.	5,314.	6,111.	7,945.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP781()()()	4,958.	5,512.	6,340.	8,241.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP841()()()	6,101.	6,783.	7,800.	10,141.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP901()()()	6,173.	6,861.	7,890.	10,258.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP961()()()	6,305.	7,010.	8,061.	10,480.	
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHSHP301()()()	3,020.	3,635.	4,180.	5,434.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHSHP361()()()	3,167.	3,811.	4,383.	5,698.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSHP421()()()	4,056.	4,882.	5,615.	7,299.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSHP481()()()	4,187.	5,040.	5,795.	7,536.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSHP541()()()	4,455.	5,362.	6,165.	8,016.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHP601()()()	4,780.	5,753.	6,616.	8,601.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHP661()()()	4,910.	5,910.	6,796.	8,836.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHP721()()()	5,049.	6,078.	6,989.	8,977.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHP781()()()	5,286.	6,363.	7,317.	9,512.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSHP841()()()	6,296.	7,577.	8,715.	11,328.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSHP901()()()	6,438.	7,749.	8,910.	11,584.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSHP961()()()	6,540.	7,871.	9,053.	11,768.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHCSHP301 ()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Tasklights not included
GHC Glas hinge door/ cubby	4. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8"h x 13 1/2"d Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d
30 Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
1 Depth (letter)		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
2 Case finish type		
V316 Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

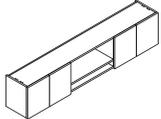
dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
 Single high
 Cabinet hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH601	\$2,707.	\$3,037.	\$3,174.	\$3,313.	\$4,004.	\$4,604.	\$5,985.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH661	2,745.	3,082.	3,221.	3,361.	4,061.	4,670.	6,071.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH721	2,790.	3,130.	3,273.	3,414.	4,127.	4,745.	6,167.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH781	2,845.	3,193.	3,336.	3,482.	4,208.	4,840.	6,291.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOCSH841	3,310.	3,715.	3,884.	4,053.	4,896.	5,631.	7,322.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOCSH901	3,361.	3,770.	3,943.	4,113.	4,969.	5,715.	7,431.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOCSH961	3,402.	3,816.	3,990.	4,165.	5,032.	5,785.	7,520.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH601	2,897.	3,249.	3,397.	3,544.	4,283.	4,926.	6,404.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH661	2,937.	3,297.	3,446.	3,597.	4,345.	4,997.	6,496.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH721	2,986.	3,350.	3,502.	3,653.	4,416.	5,077.	6,599.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH781	3,044.	3,416.	3,570.	3,726.	4,502.	5,179.	6,732.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOSH841	3,541.	3,975.	4,155.	4,337.	5,239.	6,026.	7,834.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOSH901	3,597.	4,033.	4,219.	4,401.	5,317.	6,115.	7,952.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOSH961	3,640.	4,084.	4,270.	4,456.	5,384.	6,190.	8,047.



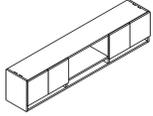
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCHOCSH601 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. Tack/Task panel order separately
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
HOC Hinge door / Open / Cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking	Doors project below shelf for opening.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	
P Planning	6. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
60 Width	7. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
1 Depth (letter)	8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

dimensions noted nominal

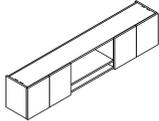
Single high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC SHP 601() () ()	\$3,324.	\$4,238.	\$4,874.	\$6,337.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC SHP 661() () ()	3,401.	4,336.	4,987.	6,482.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC SHP 721() () ()	3,471.	4,425.	5,089.	6,615.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC SHP 781() () ()	3,551.	4,527.	5,206.	6,769.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOC SHP 841() () ()	4,359.	5,335.	6,135.	7,977.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOC SHP 901() () ()	4,412.	5,399.	6,208.	8,071.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOC SHP 961() () ()	4,501.	5,509.	6,337.	8,237.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH P 601() () ()	4,016.	5,120.	5,888.	7,654.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH P 661() () ()	4,099.	5,225.	6,011.	7,813.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH P 721() () ()	4,203.	5,358.	6,160.	8,009.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH P 781() () ()	4,303.	5,487.	6,310.	8,202.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOSH P 841() () ()	5,059.	6,451.	7,418.	9,644.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOSH P 901() () ()	5,167.	6,588.	7,576.	9,849.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOSH P 961() () ()	5,249.	6,692.	7,697.	10,005.



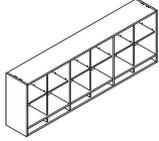
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHOCSHP601 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included
O Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Task/Task panel order separately
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Painted or Anodized	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
GHOC Glass hinge door / Open / Cubby	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Doors project below shelf for opening.
60 Width		
1 Depth (letter)		
2 Case finish type; V2		
V316 Case finish		
AA Door frame finish		
GL11 Back painted glass door		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

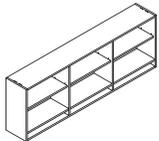
Double high

Wall hung, Open

description	w	h	d	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30"	33"	15"		1	ROMCGDHP301 ()()	\$1,951.	\$2,786.	\$3,203.	\$4,166.
	36"	33"	15"		1	ROMCGDHP361 ()()	2,003.	2,860.	3,287.	4,275.
	42"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP421 ()()	2,461.	3,516.	4,043.	5,256.
	48"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP481 ()()	2,526.	3,605.	4,146.	5,389.
	54"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP541 ()()	2,802.	4,002.	4,602.	5,982.
	60"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP601 ()()	3,328.	4,752.	5,466.	7,106.
	66"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP661 ()()	3,430.	4,897.	5,632.	7,322.
	72"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP721 ()()	3,482.	4,972.	5,718.	7,434.
	78"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP781 ()()	3,603.	5,146.	5,918.	7,694.
	84"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP841 ()()	4,540.	6,483.	7,456.	9,692.
	90"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP901 ()()	4,596.	6,563.	7,547.	9,811.
96"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP961 ()()	4,645.	6,634.	7,628.	9,917.	



Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30"	33"	15"			ROMOCDHP301 ()()	1,756.	2,506.	2,882.	3,748.
	36"	33"	15"			ROMOCDHP361 ()()	1,803.	2,574.	2,958.	3,847.
	42"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP421 ()()	2,216.	3,164.	3,639.	4,731.
	48"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP481 ()()	2,272.	3,245.	3,732.	4,851.
	54"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP541 ()()	2,523.	3,601.	4,141.	5,384.
	60"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP601 ()()	2,995.	4,279.	4,921.	6,396.
	66"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP661 ()()	3,086.	4,408.	5,069.	6,588.
	72"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP721 ()()	3,134.	4,475.	5,147.	6,690.
	78"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP781 ()()	3,244.	4,631.	5,327.	6,923.
	84"	33"	15"		2	ROMOCDHP841 ()()	4,087.	5,834.	6,710.	8,723.
	90"	33"	15"		2	ROMOCDHP901 ()()	4,136.	5,907.	6,793.	8,830.
	96"	33"	15"		2	ROMOCDHP961 ()()	4,181.	5,971.	6,866.	8,926.



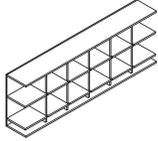
Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMCGDHP301 ()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	1 = V1	No glass shelves
M Wall mount	2 = V2	Fascias ordered separately
CG Center Gable	3 = V3	Tasklights not included
DH Double High	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
2 Case finish type		Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
V316 Case finish		A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 472.

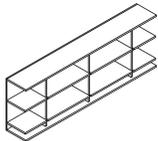
dimensions noted nominal

*Double high**Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	ROMACDH601()	\$3,661.	\$5,227.	\$6,013.	\$7,817.
Double high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	66"	15"	33"	ROMACDH661()	3,773.	5,387.	6,196.	8,054.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMACDH721()	3,830.	5,470.	6,290.	8,178.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMACDH781()	3,963.	5,660.	6,510.	8,463.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMACDH841()	4,994.	7,131.	8,201.	10,662.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMACDH901()	5,056.	7,219.	8,302.	10,792.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMACDH961()	5,110.	7,297.	8,391.	10,909.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	ROMADH601()	3,295.	4,707.	5,413.	7,036.
Double high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	66"	15"	33"	ROMADH661()	3,395.	4,848.	5,575.	7,246.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMADH721()	3,448.	4,923.	5,661.	7,359.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMADH781()	3,569.	5,094.	5,860.	7,615.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMADH841()	4,495.	6,418.	7,381.	9,595.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMADH901()	4,549.	6,498.	7,472.	9,713.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMADH961()	4,599.	6,568.	7,553.	9,818.

**Order Code**

Example: ROMACSH601 ()	
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
A	Open Configuration
C	Center Gable
DH	Double Hung
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:
 1. Case finish:
 Laminate, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 472.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

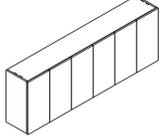
Interior clearance dimensions:
 Above opening: 26⁵/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
 Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d

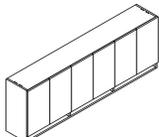
Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Wall hung with wood doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP301()	\$2,342.	\$2,627.	\$2,748.	\$2,868.	\$3,346.	\$3,846.	\$5,000.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP361()	2,421.	2,717.	2,840.	2,963.	3,458.	3,976.	5,168.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP421()	3,244.	3,639.	3,805.	3,970.	4,632.	5,327.	6,924.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP481()	3,337.	3,743.	3,914.	4,084.	4,766.	5,482.	7,125.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP541()	3,540.	3,972.	4,152.	4,334.	5,055.	5,814.	7,558.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP601()	3,898.	4,373.	4,572.	4,770.	5,565.	6,400.	8,320.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP661()	4,021.	4,511.	4,717.	4,923.	5,742.	6,603.	8,584.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP721()	4,103.	4,604.	4,814.	5,023.	5,860.	6,739.	8,761.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP781()	4,239.	4,755.	4,972.	5,189.	6,053.	6,960.	9,049.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP841()	5,356.	6,011.	6,283.	6,557.	7,649.	8,797.	11,434.
90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP901()	5,452.	6,118.	6,395.	6,673.	7,785.	8,953.	11,639.	
96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP961()	5,523.	6,197.	6,479.	6,760.	7,886.	9,070.	11,791.	

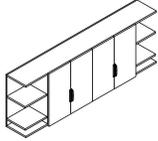
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP301()	2,242.	2,514.	2,629.	3,864.	3,201.	3,682.	4,786.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP361()	2,317.	2,600.	2,717.	2,835.	3,309.	3,805.	4,946.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP421()	3,147.	3,532.	3,692.	3,853.	4,495.	5,168.	6,719.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP481()	3,266.	3,663.	3,830.	3,998.	4,664.	5,363.	6,972.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP541()	3,358.	3,767.	3,939.	4,110.	4,794.	5,513.	7,168.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP601()	3,686.	4,135.	4,323.	4,511.	5,262.	6,052.	7,869.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP661()	3,805.	4,269.	4,463.	4,658.	5,434.	6,247.	8,123.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP721()	3,884.	4,358.	4,555.	4,752.	5,546.	6,377.	8,291.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP781()	3,968.	4,453.	4,656.	4,856.	5,667.	6,518.	8,473.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP841()	5,041.	5,656.	5,913.	6,172.	7,199.	8,279.	10,761.
90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP901()	5,134.	5,761.	6,023.	6,285.	7,332.	8,432.	10,962.	
96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP961()	5,203.	5,837.	6,102.	6,368.	7,430.	8,544.	11,108.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHDHP301 ()()()()()()()	To order please specify: 1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 472.
R Reff O Overhead M Wall mount H Hinge door DH Double High P Planning 30 Width 1 Depth (letter) 2 Case finish type 2 Front finish type H Pull option L Lock option B Lock finish PU Pull finish	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side. Doors project below shelf for opening.	
dimensions noted nominal	4. Lock option: N=no drilling, L=locking 5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver 6. Case finish: 7. Front finish: 8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	

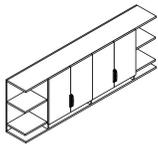
Double high

Wall hung with wood Doors and Open ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	33"	ROMFDH601 (X)(X)(X)	\$4,288.	\$4,810.	\$5,029.	\$5,247.	\$6,121.	\$7,040.	\$9,152.
	66"	15"	33"	ROMFDH661 (X)(X)(X)	4,423.	4,962.	5,189.	5,415.	6,316.	7,263.	9,443.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMFDH721 (X)(X)(X)	4,513.	5,065.	5,296.	5,525.	6,446.	7,413.	9,637.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMFDH781 (X)(X)(X)	4,663.	5,230.	5,470.	5,707.	6,658.	7,656.	9,954.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMFDH841 (X)(X)(X)	5,891.	6,612.	6,912.	7,213.	8,413.	9,676.	12,577.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMFDH901 (X)(X)(X)	5,997.	6,730.	7,034.	7,340.	8,563.	9,849.	12,803.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMFDH961 (X)(X)(X)	6,075.	6,817.	7,127.	7,436.	8,675.	9,977.	12,970.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH601 (X)(X)(X)	4,054.	4,548.	4,756.	4,962.	5,789.	6,657.	8,656.
	66"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH661 (X)(X)(X)	4,185.	4,696.	4,909.	5,123.	5,977.	6,872.	8,935.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH721 (X)(X)(X)	4,272.	4,794.	5,011.	5,227.	6,101.	7,014.	9,120.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH781 (X)(X)(X)	4,365.	4,898.	5,121.	5,342.	6,234.	7,170.	9,320.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH841 (X)(X)(X)	5,545.	6,222.	6,505.	6,789.	7,918.	9,107.	11,838.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH901 (X)(X)(X)	5,648.	6,337.	6,625.	6,914.	8,065.	9,275.	12,059.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMFCDH961 (X)(X)(X)	5,723.	6,421.	6,712.	7,005.	8,173.	9,399.	12,219.

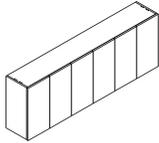
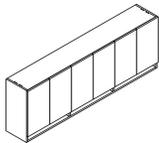


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMFCDHSH601 (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> Laminate, V1,V2, V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included
F Open/Wood Hinge door	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Tack/Task panel order separately
C Cubby exposed	5. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
60 Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
1 Depth (letter)		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
(V316) Case finish		
(V316) Front finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Wall hung with glass door

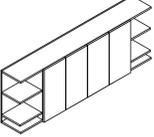
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHDHP301()()()	\$3,680.	\$4,428.	\$5,093.	\$6,620.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHDHP361()()()	3,890.	4,682.	5,384.	7,001.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP421()()()	5,116.	6,156.	7,081.	9,203.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP481()()()	5,304.	6,385.	7,341.	9,545.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP541()()()	5,662.	6,815.	7,837.	10,189.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP601()()()	6,159.	7,413.	8,526.	11,083.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP661()()()	6,361.	7,656.	8,804.	11,445.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP721()()()	6,558.	7,893.	9,077.	11,800.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP781()()()	6,893.	8,296.	9,540.	12,403.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP841()()()	8,266.	9,948.	11,440.	14,873.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP901()()()	8,467.	10,189.	11,719.	15,234.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP961()()()	8,629.	10,386.	11,944.	15,529.	
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHCDHP301()()()	3,366.	3,776.	4,343.	5,647.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHCDHP361()()()	3,548.	3,980.	4,578.	5,949.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP421()()()	4,661.	5,229.	6,014.	7,817.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP481()()()	4,828.	5,416.	6,230.	8,098.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP541()()()	5,162.	5,791.	6,660.	8,658.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP601()()()	5,765.	6,468.	7,437.	9,670.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP661()()()	6,012.	6,746.	7,757.	10,083.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP721()()()	6,177.	6,929.	7,968.	10,359.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP781()()()	6,432.	7,217.	8,299.	10,789.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP841()()()	7,983.	8,956.	10,299.	13,390.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP901()()()	8,110.	9,099.	10,463.	13,602.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP961()()()	8,291.	9,303.	10,698.	13,908.	

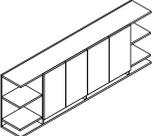
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHCDHP301 ()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	No glass shelves
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / Painted	Fascias ordered separately
GHC Glass hinge door / cubby	4. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Tasklights not included
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		No pull options on glass doors.
2 Case finish type		Doors project below shelf for opening.
V316 Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Wall hung with glass doors and open ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, open, cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	ROMGDH601 () () () ()	\$6,775.	\$8,154.	\$9,379.	\$12,192.
	66"	15"	33"	ROMGDH661 () () () ()	6,997.	8,421.	9,684.	12,590.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMGDH721 () () () ()	7,214.	8,682.	9,985.	12,980.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMGDH781 () () () ()	7,582.	9,126.	10,494.	13,643.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMGDH841 () () () ()	9,092.	10,942.	12,584.	16,370.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMGDH901 () () () ()	9,313.	11,207.	12,891.	16,757.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMGDH961 () () () ()	9,492.	11,425.	13,139.	17,082.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, open, cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH601 () () () ()	6,341.	7,115.	8,181.	10,637.
	66"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH661 () () () ()	6,613.	7,420.	8,533.	11,091.
	72"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH721 () () () ()	6,794.	7,622.	8,765.	11,395.
	78"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH781 () () () ()	7,075.	7,939.	9,129.	11,868.
	84"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH841 () () () ()	8,781.	9,852.	11,329.	14,729.
	90"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH901 () () () ()	8,921.	10,006.	11,510.	14,962.
	96"	15"	33"	ROMGCDH961 () () () ()	9,120.	10,233.	11,768.	15,299.

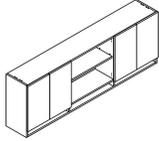
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGCDH601 ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / Painted	No glass shelves
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL17 GL18	Fascias ordered separately
G Open/Glass hinge door/Open	4. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tasklights not included
C Cubby exposed	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
60 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		No pull options on glass doors.
V316 Case finish		Doors project below shelf for opening.
AA Door frame finish		Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

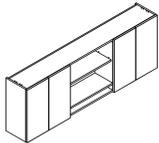
Double high

Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOC DHP601	() () () () () ()	\$3,485.	\$3,911.	\$4,088.	\$4,265.	\$5,154.	\$5,928.	\$7,706.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOC DHP661	() () () () () ()	3,543.	3,976.	4,155.	4,337.	5,240.	6,026.	7,834.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOC DHP721	() () () () () ()	3,610.	4,052.	4,234.	4,419.	5,339.	6,140.	7,984.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOC DHP781	() () () () () ()	3,681.	4,130.	4,317.	4,506.	5,444.	6,261.	8,139.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMHOC DHP841	() () () () () ()	4,239.	4,755.	4,972.	5,189.	6,269.	7,211.	9,374.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMHOC DHP901	() () () () () ()	4,311.	4,836.	5,056.	5,276.	6,374.	7,331.	9,530.
96"	15"	33"	4	ROMHOC DHP961	() () () () () ()	4,373.	4,906.	5,128.	5,353.	6,468.	7,438.	9,670.	



Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP601	() () () () () ()	3,729.	4,185.	4,374.	4,563.	5,515.	6,343.	8,245.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP661	() () () () () ()	3,791.	4,255.	4,446.	4,640.	5,607.	6,448.	8,382.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP721	() () () () () ()	3,863.	4,336.	4,531.	4,728.	5,713.	6,569.	8,542.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP781	() () () () () ()	3,938.	4,419.	4,620.	4,822.	5,825.	6,699.	8,708.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMHODHP841	() () () () () ()	4,537.	5,088.	5,321.	5,551.	6,708.	7,715.	10,030.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMHODHP901	() () () () () ()	4,613.	5,174.	5,410.	5,645.	6,820.	7,844.	10,198.
96"	15"	33"	4	ROMHODHP961	() () () () () ()	4,679.	5,249.	5,487.	5,728.	6,921.	7,959.	10,346.	



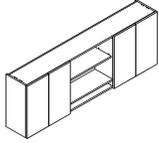
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHOC DHP601 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included
O Overhead	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Task/Task panel order separately
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
HOC Hinge door / open / cubby	4. <i>Lock Option:</i> N=no lock, L=locking	Doors project below shelf for opening.
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	
P Planning	6. <i>Case Finish</i>	
60 Width	7. <i>Front Finish</i>	
1 Depth (letter)	8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

dimensions noted nominal

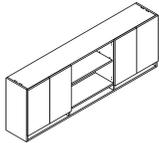
Double high

Wall hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP601()	\$5,205.	\$6,637.	\$7,631.	\$9,922.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP661()	5,346.	6,816.	7,839.	10,191.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP721()	5,478.	6,982.	8,031.	10,440.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP781()	5,646.	7,197.	8,277.	10,760.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP841()	6,611.	8,430.	9,694.	12,602.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP901()	6,755.	8,613.	9,906.	12,877.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP961()	6,888.	8,784.	10,100.	13,131.



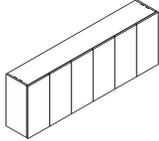
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP601()	4,430.	5,648.	6,495.	8,444.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP661()	4,546.	5,797.	6,667.	8,664.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP721()	4,651.	5,931.	6,819.	8,864.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP781()	4,792.	6,083.	6,997.	9,095.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP841()	5,753.	7,218.	8,300.	10,790.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP901()	5,843.	7,330.	8,430.	10,959.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP961()	5,972.	7,493.	8,615.	11,200.

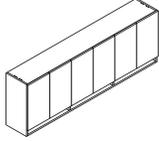


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHODHP601 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
O Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
GHOC Glass hinge door / open / cubby	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Doors project below shelf for opening. No pull option on glass doors.
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
60 Width		
1 Depth (letter)		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Double high
Cabinet hung

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCHDHP301()	\$2,420.	\$2,716.	\$2,839.	\$2,961.	\$3,457.	\$3,974.	\$5,166.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCHDHP361()	2,497.	2,802.	2,928.	3,057.	3,567.	4,101.	5,331.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP421()	3,319.	3,723.	3,892.	4,062.	4,739.	5,449.	7,084.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP481()	3,396.	3,811.	3,983.	4,156.	4,850.	5,577.	7,250.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP541()	3,597.	4,035.	4,220.	4,402.	5,138.	5,908.	7,679.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP601()	3,952.	4,435.	4,636.	4,839.	5,646.	6,492.	8,440.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP661()	4,074.	4,572.	4,780.	4,988.	5,818.	6,691.	8,698.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP721()	4,158.	4,665.	4,878.	5,089.	5,937.	6,829.	8,877.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP781()	4,275.	4,796.	5,014.	5,233.	6,106.	7,020.	9,129.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP841()	5,390.	6,049.	6,322.	6,599.	7,698.	8,852.	11,509.
90"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP901()	5,485.	6,153.	6,432.	6,713.	7,832.	9,006.	11,708.	
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP961()	5,554.	6,232.	6,515.	6,798.	7,931.	9,120.	11,858.	

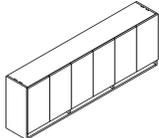
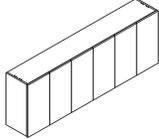
 Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCHCDHP301()	2,319.	2,602.	2,719.	2,837.	3,311.	3,808.	4,950.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCHCDHP361()	2,391.	2,683.	2,804.	2,926.	3,414.	3,926.	5,106.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP421()	3,245.	3,642.	3,806.	3,971.	4,633.	5,329.	6,927.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP481()	3,323.	3,729.	3,897.	4,068.	4,745.	5,457.	7,093.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP541()	3,412.	3,829.	4,003.	4,178.	4,875.	5,604.	7,286.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP601()	3,738.	4,193.	4,386.	4,577.	5,338.	6,139.	7,981.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP661()	3,855.	4,327.	4,522.	4,719.	5,505.	6,331.	8,230.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP721()	3,936.	4,415.	4,616.	4,816.	5,619.	6,462.	8,400.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP781()	4,002.	4,490.	4,695.	4,898.	5,714.	6,572.	8,544.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP841()	5,072.	5,691.	5,948.	6,207.	7,242.	8,327.	10,826.
90"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP901()	5,163.	5,792.	6,055.	6,318.	7,373.	8,478.	11,022.	
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP961()	5,230.	5,867.	6,134.	6,401.	7,467.	8,587.	11,164.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCH-DHP301() R Reff O Overhead C Cabinet Hung H Hinge door DH Double High P Planning 30 Width 1 Depth (letter) 2 Case finish type 2 Front finish type H Pull option L Lock option B Lock finish V316 Case finish V316 Front finish PU Pull finish	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) 4. Lock option: N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only) 5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver 6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate 7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate 8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side. Doors project below shelf for opening. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Cabinet hung with glass door

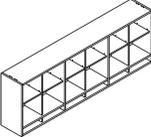
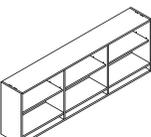
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern n	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHCDHP301()()()	\$3,412.	\$3,794.	\$4,362.	\$5,671.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHCDHP361()()()	3,593.	3,993.	4,592.	5,972.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP421()()()	4,714.	5,241.	6,027.	7,835.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP481()()()	4,863.	5,406.	6,217.	8,081.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP541()()()	5,197.	5,778.	6,644.	8,638.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP601()()()	5,580.	6,205.	7,136.	9,278.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP661()()()	5,819.	6,470.	7,440.	9,673.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP721()()()	6,007.	6,680.	7,680.	9,986.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP781()()()	6,246.	6,945.	7,987.	10,382.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP841()()()	7,602.	8,451.	9,720.	12,635.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP901()()()	7,727.	8,592.	9,882.	12,844.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP961()()()	7,909.	8,793.	10,111.	13,145.	
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHDHP301()()()	3,663.	4,410.	5,071.	6,592.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHDHP361()()()	3,871.	4,660.	5,359.	6,965.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP421()()()	5,094.	6,133.	7,053.	9,168.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP481()()()	5,279.	6,353.	7,305.	9,497.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP541()()()	5,618.	6,762.	7,777.	10,109.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP601()()()	6,097.	7,338.	8,439.	10,971.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP661()()()	6,288.	7,568.	8,703.	11,315.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP721()()()	6,507.	7,832.	9,007.	11,708.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP781()()()	6,820.	8,209.	9,441.	12,274.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP841()()()	8,192.	9,859.	11,339.	14,741.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP901()()()	8,390.	10,098.	11,613.	15,096.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP961()()()	8,551.	10,290.	11,835.	15,384.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHCDHP301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Case Finish:</i> V316	No glass shelves
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anotized or Painted	Fascias ordered separately
GHC Glass hinge door / cubby	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Tasklights not included
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		No pull option for glass doors.
2 Case finish type		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
2 Caese finish		Doors project below shelf for opening.
AU Door frame finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GL11 Door glass finish		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Cabinet hung with and without center gable

description	w	d	h	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	15"	33"	1	ROCCGDHP301 () ()	\$2,030.	\$2,899.	\$3,332.	\$4,334.
	36"	15"	33"	1	ROCCGDHP361 () ()	2,080.	2,969.	3,414.	4,439.
	42"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP421 () ()	2,537.	3,623.	4,168.	5,417.
	48"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP481 () ()	2,585.	3,690.	4,245.	5,519.
	54"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP541 () ()	2,860.	4,083.	4,696.	6,105.
	60"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP601 () ()	3,385.	4,833.	5,559.	7,226.
	66"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP661 () ()	3,484.	4,975.	5,721.	7,436.
	72"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP721 () ()	3,537.	5,051.	5,809.	7,550.
	78"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP781 () ()	3,641.	5,199.	5,978.	7,772.
	84"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP841 () ()	4,575.	6,532.	7,512.	9,766.
	90"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP901 () ()	4,628.	6,609.	7,601.	9,882.
96"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP961 () ()	4,678.	6,679.	7,680.	9,985.	
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	15"	33"		ROCOCDHP301 () ()	1,828.	2,609.	2,999.	3,899.
	36"	15"	33"		ROCOCDHP361 () ()	1,872.	2,672.	3,073.	3,994.
	42"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP421 () ()	2,284.	3,261.	3,750.	4,876.
	48"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP481 () ()	2,327.	3,322.	3,819.	4,965.
	54"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP541 () ()	2,575.	3,675.	4,227.	5,494.
	60"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP601 () ()	3,046.	4,350.	5,003.	6,504.
	66"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP661 () ()	3,137.	4,477.	5,149.	6,692.
	72"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP721 () ()	3,183.	4,547.	5,226.	6,796.
	78"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP781 () ()	3,277.	4,679.	5,380.	6,994.
	84"	15"	33"	2	ROCOCDHP841 () ()	4,115.	5,880.	6,761.	8,789.
	90"	15"	33"	2	ROCOCDHP901 () ()	4,166.	5,947.	6,841.	8,894.
96"	15"	33"	2	ROCOCDHP961 () ()	4,210.	6,012.	6,912.	8,986.	

Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCCGDHP301 () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
R Reff	1. Case finish type:	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	L = Laminate	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet hung	1 = V1	Tasklights not included
CG Center gable	2 = V2	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	3 = V3	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	2. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
30 Width		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
1 Depth (letter)		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
2 Case finish type		
V316 Case finish		

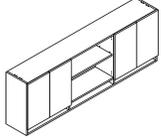
dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

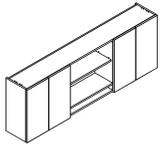
Double high

Cabinet hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP601()	\$3,475.	\$3,898.	\$4,075.	\$4,254.	\$5,140.	\$5,910.	\$7,682.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP661()	3,530.	3,962.	4,141.	4,322.	5,222.	6,004.	7,807.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP721()	3,597.	4,034.	4,219.	4,402.	5,321.	6,119.	7,952.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP781()	3,652.	4,098.	4,285.	4,470.	5,402.	6,210.	8,075.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROCHODHP841()	4,210.	4,723.	4,937.	5,153.	6,227.	6,040.	9,307.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROCHODHP901()	4,279.	4,800.	5,017.	5,236.	6,327.	7,278.	9,460.
96"	15"	33"	4	ROCHODHP961()	4,340.	4,869.	5,090.	5,311.	6,418.	7,381.	9,594.	



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP601()	3,718.	4,171.	4,360.	4,552.	5,500.	6,324.	8,221.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP661()	3,777.	4,239.	4,431.	4,625.	5,588.	6,425.	8,354.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP721()	3,849.	4,317.	4,514.	4,711.	5,693.	6,548.	8,509.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP781()	3,907.	4,385.	4,585.	4,783.	5,780.	6,645.	8,640.
	84"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP841()	4,504.	5,054.	5,283.	5,513.	6,663.	6,464.	9,959.
	90"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP901()	4,579.	5,136.	5,369.	5,603.	6,770.	7,787.	10,122.
96"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP961()	4,643.	5,210.	5,447.	5,683.	6,866.	7,898.	10,265.	



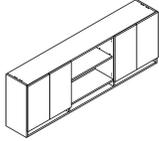
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<p>Example: ROCH- OCDHP601()</p> <p>R Reff</p> <p>O Overhead</p> <p>C Cabinet Hung</p> <p>HOC Hinge door / open / cubby</p> <p>DH Double High</p> <p>P Planning</p> <p>30 Width</p> <p>1 Depth (letter)</p> <p>2 Case finish type</p> <p>2 Front finish type</p> <p>L Lock option</p> <p>B Lock finish</p> <p>V316 Case finish</p> <p>V316 Front finish</p>	<p><i>To order please specify:</i></p> <p>1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)</p> <p>4. Lock option: N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only)</p> <p>5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver</p> <p>6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate</p> <p>7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate</p> <p>8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated</p>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>Letter depth is 15" nominal.</p> <p>Fascias ordered separately</p> <p>Tasklights not included</p> <p>Tack/Task panel order separately</p> <p>Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26⁵/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d *(includes one adjustable shelf)</p> <p>Doors project below shelf for opening.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.</p>

dimensions noted nominal

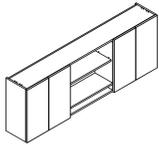
Double high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHOC DHP601() () ()	\$4,419.	\$5,633.	\$6,478.	\$8,422.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHOC DHP661() () ()	4,532.	5,778.	6,644.	8,638.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHOC DHP721() () ()	4,635.	5,910.	6,796.	8,837.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHOC DHP781() () ()	4,739.	6,044.	6,948.	9,032.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHOC DHP841() () ()	5,718.	7,174.	8,250.	10,724.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHOC DHP901() () ()	5,806.	7,283.	8,374.	10,889.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHOC DHP961() () ()	5,932.	7,442.	8,558.	11,125.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP601() () ()	5,162.	6,581.	7,568.	9,838.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP661() () ()	5,300.	6,758.	7,772.	10,102.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP721() () ()	5,429.	6,922.	7,960.	10,347.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP781() () ()	5,577.	7,111.	8,177.	10,631.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP841() () ()	6,542.	8,340.	9,592.	12,470.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP901() () ()	6,693.	8,534.	9,814.	12,759.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP961() () ()	6,815.	8,689.	9,993.	12,990.



description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Overhead shoulder	2"	15"	68"	ROSSH681() ()	404.	424.	487.	658.
	2"	15"	82"	ROSDH821() ()	439.	464.	533.	720.



To be used with Single and Double high overheads

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCG- HOC DHP601() () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet Hung	2 = V2	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door / open / cubby	3 = V3	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	2. <i>Case finish: Laminate or Wood</i>	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	3. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
60 Width	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Depth (letter)	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Single High Surround

Open and Hinge

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single high surround, Open	60"	15"	42"	1.7	ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	\$1,180.	\$1,439.	\$1,574.	\$1,887.
	65"	15"	42"	1.9	ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,223.	1,485.	1,624.	1,941.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,265.	1,533.	1,674.	1,997.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,322.	1,599.	1,744.	2,079.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,533.	1,882.	2,064.	2,486.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,575.	1,928.	2,114.	2,540.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,620.	1,977.	2,165.	2,596.
 Single high surround, Hinge	60"	15"	42"	1.7	ROHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,180.	1,439.	1,574.	1,887.
	66"	15"	42"	1.9	ROHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,223.	1,485.	1,624.	1,941.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	ROHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,265.	1,533.	1,674.	1,997.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	ROHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,322.	1,599.	1,744.	2,079.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	ROHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,533.	1,882.	2,064.	2,486.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	ROHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,575.	1,928.	2,114.	2,540.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	ROHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,620.	1,977.	2,165.	2,596.

Order Code

Example: **ROHOSHS601DH**
(A/D)(N/F)() ()

R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
O	Open, H = Hinge
SH	Single High
S	Surround
60	60" Width
DH	Desk height
A	1 1/4" worksurface
N	Unfinished
V316	Surround Finish
W281	Fabric Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:
A = 1 1/4" thick top
D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
N = Unfinished
F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Fabric option: See page 7.

Note: Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole.
Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Single high Surround;
*For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 42⁵/₈" high
*For use with 1 1/4" thick top: 42³/₃₂" high.

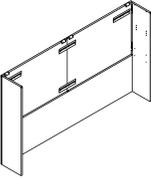
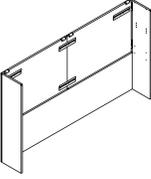
For worksurfaces, please refer to page 26 .

Note: Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.
Shipped knocked down.
Hardware is included.
Tackboard is included with the surrounds.
The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Double High Surround

Open and Hinge

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Double high surround, Open	60"	15"	56"	1.7	ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	\$1,312.	\$1,625.	\$1,788.	\$2,164.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,368.	1,690.	1,860.	2,248.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,418.	1,747.	1,919.	2,319.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,476.	1,815.	1,994.	2,403.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,732.	2,161.	2,386.	2,903.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,784.	2,219.	2,449.	2,976.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,830.	2,271.	2,503.	3,037.
 Double high surround, Hinge	60"	15"	56"	1.7	ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,312.	1,625.	1,788.	2,164.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,368.	1,690.	1,860.	2,248.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,418.	1,747.	1,919.	2,319.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,476.	1,815.	1,994.	2,403.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,732.	2,161.	2,386.	2,903.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,784.	2,219.	2,449.	2,976.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,830.	2,271.	2,503.	3,037.

Order Code

Example:	ROHOSHS601DH (A/D)(N/F)() ()
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
O	Open, H = Hinge
DH	Double High
S	Surround
60	60" Width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk Height
A	1 1/4" thick worksurface
N	Unfinished
V316	Surround Finish
W281	Fabric Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:
A = 1 1/4" thick top
D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
N = Unfinished
F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Fabric option: See page 7.

Note: Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole. Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Double high Surround;
*For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 56 1/8" high
*For use with 1 1/4" thick top: 56 13/32" high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 26.

Note: Double high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

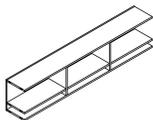
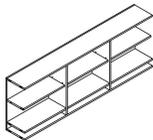
Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning Case, Single and Double High Open

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single high Case, Open	60"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC601DH()	\$1,845.	\$2,585.	\$2,973.	\$3,864.
	66"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC661DH()	1,881.	2,633.	3,028.	3,937.
	72"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC721DH()	1,917.	2,683.	3,086.	4,014.
	78"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC781DH()	2,013.	2,819.	3,242.	4,214.
	84"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC841DH()	2,341.	3,278.	3,769.	4,900.
	90"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC901DH()	2,380.	3,333.	3,834.	4,983.
 Double high Case, Open	60"	15"	33"	ROHODHC601DH()	2,995.	4,194.	4,824.	6,270.
	66"	15"	33"	ROHODHC661DH()	3,086.	4,321.	4,969.	6,459.
	72"	15"	33"	ROHODHC721DH()	3,134.	4,388.	5,045.	6,559.
	78"	15"	33"	ROHODHC781DH()	3,244.	4,540.	5,222.	6,788.
	84"	15"	33"	ROHODHC841DH()	4,087.	5,721.	6,578.	8,553.
	90"	15"	33"	ROHODHC901DH()	4,136.	5,790.	6,659.	8,658.
96"	15"	33"	ROHODHC961DH()	4,181.	5,854.	6,732.	8,750.	

Order Code

Example:	ROHOSHC601DH()
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
O	Open
SH	Single High
C	Case
60	60" Width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk Height
V613	Case Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 289 .
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 290.

The case ships assembled.
Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
Single high opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
Double high openings: 26⁵/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d,
(includes one adjustable shelf)

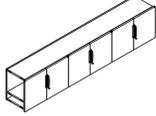
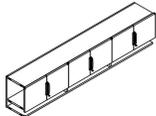
Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Single High

Wood Hinge Doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC601DH()	\$3,233.	\$3,557.	\$3,720.	\$3,882.	\$4,528.	\$5,206.	\$6,769.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC661DH()	3,288.	3,616.	3,780.	3,945.	4,602.	5,293.	6,880.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC721DH()	3,342.	3,677.	3,844.	4,012.	4,680.	5,382.	6,997.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC781DH()	3,463.	3,810.	3,982.	4,147.	4,848.	5,575.	7,249.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC841DH()	4,361.	4,797.	5,014.	5,233.	6,105.	7,020.	9,126.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC901DH()	4,415.	4,855.	5,076.	5,297.	6,180.	7,107.	9,238.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC961DH()	4,472.	4,919.	5,143.	5,367.	6,261.	7,201.	9,360.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHC601DH()	3,024.	3,327.	3,477.	3,629.	4,234.	4,869.	6,328.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHC661DH()	3,071.	3,378.	3,530.	3,685.	4,299.	4,945.	6,428.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHC721DH()	3,124.	3,437.	3,593.	3,749.	4,375.	5,030.	6,540.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHC781DH()	3,192.	3,512.	3,671.	3,830.	4,469.	5,138.	6,681.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHC841DH()	4,030.	4,433.	4,636.	4,836.	5,643.	6,488.	8,436.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHC901DH()	4,100.	4,509.	4,715.	4,919.	5,739.	6,600.	8,580.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHC961DH()	4,152.	4,567.	4,774.	4,983.	5,814.	6,686.	8,690.

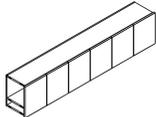
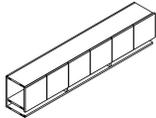
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHSHC601DH () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	These products are glue and dowel construction.
H Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
SH Single High		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
C Case		
60 60" Width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
H Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
V316 Case finish	4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	
V316 Front finish	5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate 6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 289 .
 Letter depth is 15" nominal.
 Facias and task lights ordered separately.
 The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
 Interior clearance dimension;
 Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d
 Single high opening: 13 1/8"h x 13 1/2"d
 Doors project below shelf for opening.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Single High

Glass Hinge Door

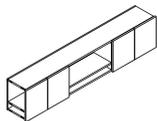
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC601DH()()()	\$4,780.	\$5,641.	\$6,486.	\$8,432.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC661DH()()()	4,910.	5,793.	6,663.	8,661.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC721DH()()()	5,049.	5,959.	6,852.	8,907.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC781DH()()()	5,286.	6,238.	7,173.	9,325.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHHC841DH()()()	6,296.	7,429.	8,544.	11,107.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHHC901DH()()()	6,438.	7,596.	8,736.	11,356.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHHC961DH()()()	6,540.	7,717.	8,874.	11,537.
Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC601DH()()()	4,478.	4,881.	5,614.	7,298.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC661DH()()()	4,614.	5,029.	5,783.	7,517.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC721DH()()()	4,728.	5,154.	5,927.	7,706.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC781DH()()()	4,927.	5,371.	6,177.	8,028.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC841DH()()()	6,072.	6,617.	7,611.	9,893.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC901DH()()()	6,146.	6,697.	7,702.	10,014.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC961DH()()()	6,281.	6,846.	7,873.	10,236.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGSHHC601DH () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
GH Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	<p>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 289 .</p> <p>Letter depth is 15" nominal.</p> <p>Facias and task lights ordered separately.</p> <p>The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d Single high opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d</p> <p>Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.</p>
C Case	No Glass shelves.	
60 60" Width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk height		
V316 Case finish		
AU Front finish		
GI14 Glass Door finish		

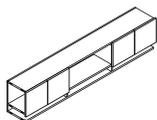
Case, Single High

Glass Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOHC601DH()()	\$4,016.	\$5,019.	\$5,773.	\$7,504.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOHC661DH()()	4,099.	5,123.	5,892.	7,659.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOHC721DH()()	4,203.	5,252.	6,040.	7,853.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOHC781DH()()	4,303.	5,379.	6,186.	8,041.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOHC841DH()()	5,059.	6,324.	7,273.	9,456.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOHC901DH()()	5,167.	6,459.	7,428.	9,656.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOHC961DH()()	5,249.	6,561.	7,545.	9,809.



Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROGHOCSHC601DH()()	3,324.	4,155.	4,778.	6,212.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROGHOCSHC661DH()()	3,401.	4,250.	4,888.	6,355.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROGHOCSHC721DH()()	3,471.	4,339.	4,989.	6,485.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROGHOCSHC781DH()()	3,551.	4,439.	5,105.	6,636.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROGHOCSHC841DH()()	4,359.	5,231.	6,015.	7,820.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROGHOCSHC901DH()()	4,412.	5,293.	6,086.	7,913.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROGHOCSHC961DH()()	4,501.	5,402.	6,212.	8,075.

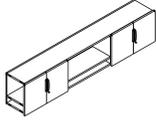
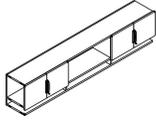


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHOHC601DH () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
GHO Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
C Case		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
60 60" width		Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 289 . Letter depth is 15" nominal. Facias and task lights ordered separately. The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height	No Glass shelves.	
V316 Case Finish	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Single High

Wood Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC601DH()	\$2,882.	\$3,171.	\$3,315.	\$3,459.	\$4,180.	\$4,806.	\$6,248.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC661DH()	2,923.	3,217.	3,363.	3,510.	4,240.	4,876.	6,339.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC721DH()	2,970.	3,269.	3,417.	3,565.	4,309.	4,955.	6,441.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC781DH()	3,030.	3,333.	3,484.	3,635.	4,394.	5,053.	6,568.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOSHC841DH()	3,525.	3,880.	4,055.	4,231.	5,113.	5,880.	7,644.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOSHC901DH()	3,579.	3,937.	4,116.	4,295.	5,190.	5,969.	7,758.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOSHC961DH()	3,622.	3,985.	4,167.	4,348.	5,253.	6,041.	7,854.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC601DH()	2,707.	2,978.	3,113.	3,248.	3,925.	4,513.	5,867.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC661DH()	2,745.	3,021.	3,157.	3,295.	3,981.	4,579.	5,951.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC721DH()	2,790.	3,069.	3,208.	3,348.	4,237.	4,652.	6,048.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC781DH()	2,845.	3,129.	3,272.	3,413.	4,126.	4,745.	6,167.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOCSHC841DH()	3,310.	3,643.	3,808.	3,973.	4,800.	5,521.	7,177.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOCSHC901DH()	3,361.	3,697.	3,865.	4,032.	4,873.	5,604.	7,285.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOCSHC961DH()	3,402.	3,741.	3,912.	4,083.	4,932.	5,672.	7,374.

Order Code

Example:	ROHHSHC601DH ()()()()()
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
HO	Hinge / Open
SH	Single High
C	Case
60	60" width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk height
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
F	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Lock option:
L = Drill for lock
N = No lock drilling
- Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Silver
- Pull option:
B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
F = Bar pull
H = Outline pull
R = Cylinder pull
S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab pull
- Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
- Case finish: Wood or Laminate
- Front finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 289 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

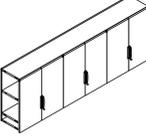
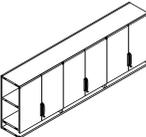
Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
Single high opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

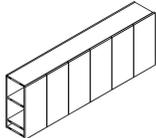
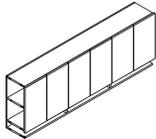
Case, Double High

Wood Hinge Doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC601DH()	\$3,898.	\$4,288.	\$4,481.	\$4,676.	\$5,456.	\$6,274.	\$8,157.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC661DH()	4,021.	4,423.	4,625.	4,826.	5,629.	6,474.	8,416.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC721DH()	4,103.	4,513.	4,719.	4,925.	5,745.	6,607.	8,608.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC781DH()	4,239.	4,663.	4,875.	5,087.	5,935.	6,823.	8,871.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC841DH()	5,356.	5,892.	6,159.	6,428.	7,498.	8,624.	11,210.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC901DH()	5,452.	5,997.	6,269.	6,542.	7,632.	8,777.	11,410.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC961DH()	5,523.	6,075.	6,352.	6,628.	7,732.	8,893.	11,560.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC601DH()	3,686.	4,054.	4,238.	4,423.	5,160.	5,934.	7,714.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC661DH()	3,805.	4,185.	4,376.	4,565.	5,327.	6,125.	7,964.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC721DH()	3,884.	4,272.	4,466.	4,660.	5,438.	6,253.	8,128.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC781DH()	3,968.	4,365.	4,563.	4,762.	5,556.	6,390.	8,307.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC841DH()	5,041.	5,545.	5,797.	6,050.	7,058.	8,117.	10,550.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC901DH()	5,134.	5,648.	5,905.	6,161.	7,188.	8,267.	10,747.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC961DH()	5,203.	5,724.	5,982.	6,243.	7,284.	8,376.	10,891.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHHDHC601DH () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 290 .
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
H Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Facias and task lights ordered separately.
H Hinge	4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High	5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
C Case	6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	Doors project below shelf for opening.
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		
H Pull Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
V316 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning Case, Double High Glass Hinge Doors

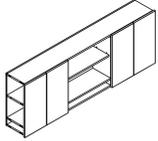
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC601DH()()	\$6,097.	\$7,194.	\$8,273.	\$10,755.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC661DH()()	6,288.	7,419.	8,532.	11,093.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC721DH()()	6,507.	7,678.	8,829.	11,479.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC781DH()()	6,820.	8,048.	9,256.	12,034.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROGHHDHC841DH()()	8,192.	9,667.	11,116.	14,473.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROGHHDHC901DH()()	8,390.	9,899.	11,385.	14,800.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROGHHDHC961DH()()	8,551.	10,089.	11,602.	15,083.
Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC601DH()()	5,580.	6,083.	6,997.	9,096.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC661DH()()	5,819.	6,343.	7,295.	9,483.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC721DH()()	6,007.	6,549.	7,531.	9,789.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC781DH()()	6,246.	6,808.	7,830.	10,178.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROGHCDHC841DH()()	7,602.	8,286.	9,529.	12,388.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROGHCDHC901DH()()	7,727.	8,423.	9,688.	12,593.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROGHCDHC961DH()()	7,909.	8,620.	9,913.	12,887.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROGHHDHC601DH () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
GH Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
C Case	No Glass shelves.	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
60 60" width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 290 .
1 Letter depth		Letter depth is 15" nominal.
DH Desk height		Facias and task lights ordered separately.
V316 Case finish		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
AU Door Frame Finish		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
GL14 Glass Door Finish		

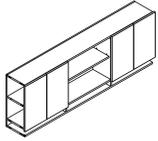
Case, Double High

Glass Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC601DH()()	\$5,162.	\$6,451.	\$7,419.	\$9,645.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC661DH()()	5,300.	6,626.	7,619.	9,905.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC721DH()()	5,429.	6,787.	7,804.	10,145.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC781DH()()	5,577.	6,972.	8,018.	10,422.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC841DH()()	6,542.	8,177.	9,404.	12,226.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC901DH()()	6,693.	8,367.	9,622.	12,508.
96"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC961DH()()	6,815.	8,519.	9,797.	12,736.	



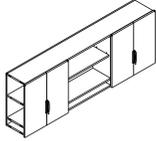
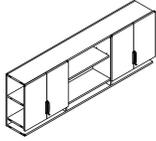
Double high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC601DH()()	4,419.	5,523.	6,351.	8,257.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC661DH()()	4,532.	5,665.	6,514.	8,469.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC721DH()()	4,635.	5,793.	6,663.	8,662.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC781DH()()	4,739.	5,926.	6,812.	8,852.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC841DH()()	5,718.	7,034.	8,087.	10,514.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC901DH()()	5,806.	7,140.	8,210.	10,675.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC961DH()()	5,932.	7,296.	8,391.	10,907.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHODHC601DH ()()		
R Reff	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
O Overhead	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
H Hutches	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
GHO Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
DH Double High	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
C Case	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
60 60" width	No Glass shelves.	
1 Letter depth	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
DH Desk Height		Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
V316 Case Finish		For Double high surrounds, refer to page 290 .
AU Door Frame Finish		Letter depth is 15" nominal.
GL14 Glass Door Finish		Facias and task lights ordered separately.
		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)

Case, Double High

Wood Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC601DH()	\$3,940.	\$4,334.	\$4,532.	\$4,728.	\$5,517.	\$6,344.	\$8,246.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC661DH()	4,062.	4,471.	4,673.	4,876.	5,688.	6,542.	8,504.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC721DH()	4,148.	4,561.	4,769.	4,976.	5,807.	6,678.	8,680.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC781DH()	4,218.	4,639.	4,851.	5,061.	5,906.	6,791.	8,828.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC841DH()	5,346.	5,880.	6,147.	6,414.	7,484.	8,606.	11,188.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC901DH()	5,442.	5,986.	6,258.	6,529.	7,618.	8,761.	11,388.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC961DH()	5,512.	6,062.	6,339.	6,614.	7,717.	8,873.	11,536.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC601DH()	3,475.	3,821.	3,995.	4,170.	5,039.	5,793.	7,533.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC661DH()	3,530.	3,884.	4,060.	4,237.	5,120.	5,888.	7,654.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC721DH()	3,597.	3,955.	4,136.	4,316.	5,216.	5,998.	7,797.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC781DH()	3,652.	4,018.	4,200.	4,382.	5,296.	6,089.	7,916.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHOCDHC841DH()	4,210.	4,631.	4,841.	5,052.	6,104.	5,921.	9,125.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC901DH()	4,279.	4,707.	4,920.	5,134.	6,204.	7,135.	9,274.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHHOCDHC961DH()	4,340.	4,772.	4,990.	5,206.	6,291.	7,237.	9,406.

Order Code

Example:	ROHHDHC601DH () () () ()
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
HO	Hinge / Open
DH	Double High
C	Case
60	60" width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk height
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
F	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Lock option:
L = Drill for lock
N = No lock drilling
- Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Silver
- Pull option:
B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
F = Bar pull
H = Outline pull
R = Cylinder pull
S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab pull
- Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
- Case finish: Wood or Laminate
- Front finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 290 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

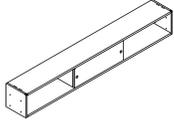
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
 Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
 Double high opening: 26³/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d (includes one adjustable shelf)

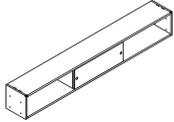
Doors project below shelf for opening.

Progressive Overheads, 28³/₈" Planning
 Cabinet Hung
 Glass door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSD90GB () () () ()	\$3,223.	\$3,867.	\$4,447.	\$5,782.
Glass Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSD108GB () () () ()	3,525.	4,231.	4,866.	6,324.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROC2GSD90 () () () ()	4,434.	5,011.	5,457.	7,093.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROC2GSD108 () () () ()	5,006.	5,657.	6,086.	7,913.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDL60GB () () () ()	2,737.	3,147.	3,619.	4,705.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDL72GB () () () ()	2,936.	3,376.	3,884.	5,048.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDR60GB () () () ()	2,737.	3,147.	3,619.	4,705.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDR72GB () () () ()	2,936.	3,376.	3,884.	5,048.

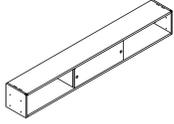


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROCGSD90GB () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff Profiles	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C Cabinet Hung	3. Pull option G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "d
GSD Glass Sliding Door	4. Pull finish = Painted/plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁷ / ₈ "high x 12" deep
90 90" wide	5. Case finish = V316	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable Both	6. Door frame finish = Anodized / painted	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
L Lock option	7. Door Glass finish GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
V316 Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Glass finish		

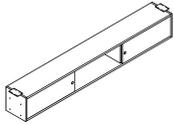
Cabinet Hung

Wood door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSD90GB () () ()	\$2,769.	\$3,045.	\$3,184.	\$3,323.	\$3,599.	\$4,138.	\$5,380.
Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSD108GB () () ()	3,002.	3,302.	3,452.	3,602.	3,902.	4,487.	5,833.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROC2WSD90 () () ()	3,343.	3,678.	3,844.	4,012.	4,346.	4,886.	6,352.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROC2WSD108 () () ()	3,732.	4,105.	4,292.	4,478.	4,851.	5,386.	7,003.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDR60GB () () ()	2,331.	2,564.	2,680.	2,797.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDR72GB () () ()	2,467.	2,714.	2,837.	2,941.	3,084.	3,547.	4,610.



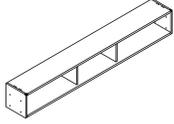
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDL60GB () () ()	2,331.	2,564.	2,680.	2,797.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDL72GB () () ()	2,467.	2,714.	2,837.	2,941.	3,084.	3,547.	4,610.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROCWSDR60GB	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C Cabinet Hung	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 ^{3/4} "h x 14 ^{9/16} "d.
WSDR Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ^{3/8} "high x 12" deep
60 60" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GB Gable Both	6. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
L Lock option		For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
S Lock finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
V316 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		

Progressive Overheads, 28^{3/8}" Planning
Cabinet Hung
Open shelf

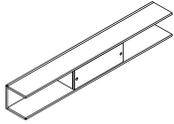
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	RROCOS60GB () ()	\$1,672.	\$2,171.	\$2,498.	\$3,247.
	72"	15"	15"	RROCOS72GB () ()	1,781.	2,315.	2,663.	3,462.
	90"	15"	15"	RROCOS90GB () ()	1,941.	2,525.	2,903.	3,774.
	108"	15"	15"	RROCOS108GB () ()	2,208.	2,871.	3,302.	4,292.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROCOS60GB () ()	To order please specify	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p>
RR Reff	1. Finish type:	
O Overhead	L = Laminate	
C Cabinet Hung	1 = V1	
OS Open shelf	2 = V2	
60 60" wide	3 = V3	
2 Finish type	2. Finish	
V316 Case Finish		<p>For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.</p> <p>Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Above sizes are nominal.</p> <p>Actual dimensions: 14^{3/4}"h x 14^{9/16}"d</p> <p>Interior clearance dimension: 12^{5/8}"high x 12^{13/32}" deep</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.</p>

Wall Hung
Glass door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD90GN () () () () ()	\$3,049.	\$3,660.	\$4,210.	\$5,472.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD108GN () () () () ()	3,460.	4,151.	4,774.	6,207.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD60GR () () () () ()	2,638.	3,165.	3,641.	4,733.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD72GR () () () () ()	2,906.	3,487.	4,012.	5,213.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD60GL () () () () ()	2,638.	3,165.	3,641.	4,733.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD72GL () () () () ()	2,906.	3,487.	4,012.	5,213.



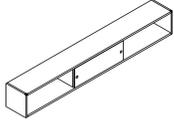
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMGSD90GN ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. Pull finish: 115	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: V319	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
GN No gable	6. Door frame: Anodized / painted	A certified building contractor should be consulted.
L Lock option	7. Glass finish: GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 472.
S Lock finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
V319 Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Glass Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

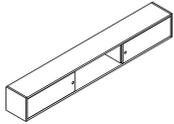
Wall Hung

Glass door, closed ends

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD90GB() () () ()	\$3,414.	\$3,927.	\$4,515.	\$5,870.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD108GB() () () ()	3,836.	4,412.	5,072.	6,593.



Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROM2GSD90() () () () ()	4,744.	5,218.	5,664.	7,363.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROM2GSD108() () () () ()	5,379.	5,916.	6,346.	8,250.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDR60GB() () () ()	2,786.	3,203.	3,684.	4,789.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDR72GB() () () ()	3,021.	3,474.	3,994.	5,194.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDL60GB() () () ()	2,786.	3,203.	3,684.	4,789.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDL72GB() () () ()	3,021.	3,474.	3,994.	5,194.



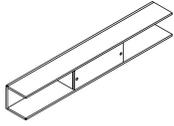
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMGSD90GN ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall hung	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. Pull finish: 115	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: V319	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
GN No gable	6. Door frame: Anodized / painted	A certified building contractor should be consulted.
L Lock option	7. Glass finish: GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL17 = Soft Grey GL18 = White	Please refer to wall mounting information on page 472.
S Lock finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
V319 Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Glass Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Wall Hung

Wood door

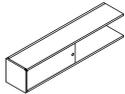
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD90GN () () () () () ()	\$2,826.	\$3,110.	\$3,251.	\$3,392.	\$3,392.	\$3,901.	\$5,072.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD108GN () () () () () ()	3,187.	3,506.	3,663.	3,822.	3,822.	4,398.	5,715.



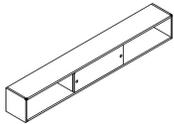
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Right	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD60GR () () () () () ()	2,427.	2,670.	2,792.	2,914.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD72GR () () () () () ()	2,645.	2,910.	3,042.	3,174.	3,174.	3,651.	4,746.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Left	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD60GL () () () () () ()	2,427.	2,670.	2,792.	2,914.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD72GL () () () () () ()	2,645.	2,910.	3,042.	3,174.	3,174.	3,651.	4,746.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Closed Ends	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD90GB () () () () () ()	2,927.	3,221.	3,366.	3,513.	3,659.	4,208.	5,469.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD108GB () () () () () ()	3,266.	3,593.	3,756.	3,919.	4,083.	4,693.	6,103.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMWSD90GB () () () () () ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
WSD Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted and Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "d
GB Gable both	6. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁵ / ₈ " high x 12" deep
L Lock option	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
S Lock finish		For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
V319 Case Finish		
V319 Door Finish		

Wall Hung

Wood door, closed ends

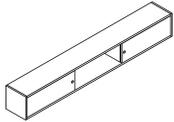
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDR60GB () () ()	\$2,360.	\$2,595.	\$2,714.	\$2,831.	\$2,950.	\$3,392.	\$4,409.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDR72GB () () ()	2,529.	2,781.	2,908.	3,035.	3,161.	3,635.	4,725.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDL60GB () () ()	2,360.	2,595.	2,714.	2,831.	2,950.	3,392.	4,409.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDL72GB () () ()	2,529.	2,781.	2,908.	3,035.	3,161.	3,635.	4,725.



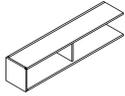
Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROM2WSD90 () () () () () ()	3,614.	3,975.	4,155.	4,337.	4,553.	5,093.	6,622.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROM2WSD108 () () () () () ()	4,056.	4,462.	4,665.	4,869.	5,112.	5,647.	7,340.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMWSD90GB () () () () ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
WSD Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted and Plated	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 472.
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
GB Gable both	6. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
L Lock option	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 491. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	Above sizes are nominal.
S Lock finish		Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ⁷ / ₁₆ "d
G Pull Option		Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁵ / ₈ " high x 12" deep
115 Pull Finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
V319 Case Finish		For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
V319 Door Finish		

Wall Hung
Open Shelf

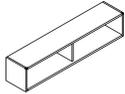
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Open Shelf Left Gable	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GL()	\$1,801.	\$2,072.	\$2,381.	\$3,096.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GL()	2,003.	2,303.	2,649.	3,444.



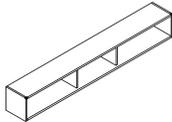
Wall Hung Open Shelf Right Gable	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GR()	1,801.	2,072.	2,381.	3,096.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GR()	2,003.	2,303.	2,649.	3,444.



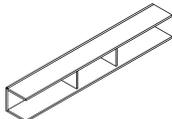
Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 60" & 72" wide	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GB()()	1,715.	2,229.	2,564.	3,332.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GB()()	1,863.	2,423.	2,787.	3,622.



Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 90" & 108" wide	90"	15"	15"	RROMOS90GB()()	2,194.	2,852.	3,280.	4,263.
	108"	15"	15"	RROMOS108GB()()	2,358.	3,066.	3,525.	4,583.



Wall Hung Open Shelf No Gable	90"	15"	15"	RROMOS90GN()	2,280.	2,621.	3,014.	3,919.
	108"	15"	15"	RROMOS108GN()	2,520.	2,898.	3,332.	4,332.

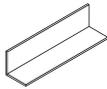


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMOS60GL()()	To order please specify <i>pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff	1. Case finish:	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M Wall Hung		Above sizes are nominal.
OS Open shelf		Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ⁹ / ₁₆ "d
60 60" wide		Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁵ / ₈ " high x 12" deep
GL Gable Left		
V316 Case Finish		
		Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
		For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
		Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 472.

Wall Hung

L-Shelf

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
L-Shelf	60"	15"	15"	RRML60() ()	\$906.	\$1,088.	\$1,251.	\$1,626.
	72"	15"	15"	RRML72() ()	1,008.	1,219.	1,389.	1,806.
	90"	15"	15"	RRML90() ()	1,139.	1,366.	1,571.	2,044.
	108"	15"	15"	RRML108() ()	1,304.	1,565.	1,800.	2,339.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRML60() ()	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 Finish: Laminate or wood 	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>For vertical surfaces greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.</p> <p>The woodgrain on the L-Shelves, run perpendicular to the length.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 472.</p>
RR Reff Refresh		
M Wall Hung		
L L-Shelf		
60 60" Wide		
L Finish Type		
114 Finish	<p>For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.</p> <p>Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Shipped knocked down. Hardware kit included.</p> <p>Actual dimensions: 14³/₄"h x 14⁷/₁₆"d</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083.</p>	

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk Top Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RDTC3010()	\$910.	\$1,138.	\$1,308.	\$1,699.
	36"	10"	RDTC3610()	1,028.	1,147.	1,320.	1,715.



Desk Top Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RDTC6010()	1,117.	1,396.	1,605.	2,087.
	72"	10"	RDTC7210()	1,140.	1,425.	1,638.	2,130.



Desk Top Cubbies Open	60"	10"	RDTCO6010()	1,234.	1,544.	1,774.	2,307.
	72"	10"	RDTCO7210()	1,252.	1,564.	1,798.	2,338.



Wall Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RRMC3010()	997.	1,247.	1,434.	1,864.
	36"	10"	RRMC3610()	1,008.	1,258.	1,447.	1,881.



Wall Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RRMC6010()	1,148.	1,434.	1,651.	2,147.
	72"	10"	RRMC7210()	1,172.	1,465.	1,684.	2,190.



Under Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RUMC3010()	965.	1,206.	1,388.	1,804.
	36"	10"	RUMC3610()	977.	1,221.	1,404.	1,825.



Under Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RUMC6010()	1,096.	1,368.	1,574.	2,048.
	72"	10"	RUMC7210()	1,123.	1,403.	1,614.	2,098.



Order Code

Example: RDTC3010()	
R	Reff
DT	Desk Top
C	Cubby
30	Width
10	Depth
	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
Laminate or wood

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.

For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	\$4,960.	\$5,091.	\$5,151.	\$5,425.	\$5,894.	\$6,625.	\$8,818.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,158.	5,272.	5,339.	5,650.	6,562.	7,394.	9,671.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,004.	5,141.	5,205.	5,497.	6,105.	6,798.	9,066.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,211.	5,332.	5,406.	5,736.	6,708.	7,559.	9,783.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,384.	5,510.	5,568.	5,831.	6,171.	6,984.	9,094.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,574.	5,684.	5,749.	6,048.	6,801.	7,725.	9,914.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,426.	5,559.	5,620.	5,901.	6,369.	7,151.	9,333.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,625.	5,742.	5,813.	6,131.	6,938.	7,883.	10,021.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () (M) () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 166.
V316 Top finish	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull	for BF, see page 149.
() Edge finish	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 166.
V316 Cabinet Finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
M Metal Interior option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
G Grommet option	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case												
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3						
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH11()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$5,384.	\$5,510.	\$5,568.	\$5,831.	\$6,171.	\$6,984.	\$9,094.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH12()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,574.	5,684.	5,749.	6,048.	6,801.	7,725.	9,914.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH21()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,426.	5,559.	5,620.	5,901.	6,369.	7,151.	9,333.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH22()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,625.	5,742.	5,813.	6,131.	6,938.	7,883.	10,021.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () (M) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Pencil trays are not included.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 166. for BF, see page 149. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 166. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	
V316 Top finish	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	These products are key hole construction.
() Edge finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull	
V316 Cabinet Finish	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
M Metal Interior option	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
G Grommet option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Grommet finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
T Pull option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
111 Pull finish	N = No lock drilling	
L Lock option	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
B Lock finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH11() () W () () () () ()	\$5,285.	\$5,347.	\$5,444.	\$5,702.	\$6,185.	\$6,954.	\$9,264.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH12() () W () () () () ()	5,647.	5,761.	5,829.	6,139.	7,086.	7,983.	10,160.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH21() () W () () () () ()	5,483.	5,621.	5,684.	5,976.	6,720.	7,493.	9,785.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAH22() () W () () () () ()	5,718.	5,838.	5,912.	6,242.	7,614.	8,359.	10,289.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAW11() () W () () () () ()	5,697.	5,756.	5,850.	6,098.	6,445.	7,301.	9,522.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Waste Recycle Bin	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAW12() () W () () () () ()	6,044.	6,154.	6,220.	6,518.	7,294.	8,290.	10,384.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAW21() () W () () () () ()	5,887.	6,020.	6,080.	6,361.	6,950.	7,820.	10,023.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHAW22() () W () () () () ()	6,113.	6,229.	6,300.	6,617.	7,792.	8,652.	10,508.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 166. for BF with single front, see page 151. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 166. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 425.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case												
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3						
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBH11()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$4,835.	\$4,966.	\$5,037.	\$5,300.	\$5,990.	\$6,727.	\$8,942.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File with single front/	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBH12()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,011.	5,125.	5,027.	5,300.	5,990.	6,727.	8,942.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBH21()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	4,882.	5,019.	5,083.	5,375.	6,201.	6,901.	9,190.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBH22()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,068.	5,190.	5,262.	5,593.	6,804.	7,663.	9,568.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBW11()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,264.	5,390.	5,448.	5,711.	6,262.	7,084.	9,213.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File with single front/	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBW12()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,434.	5,543.	5,609.	5,907.	6,892.	7,825.	9,701.
Waste Recycle Pedestal	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBW21()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,310.	5,442.	5,502.	5,783.	6,461.	7,251.	9,452.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHBBW22()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,488.	5,605.	5,675.	5,993.	7,029.	7,983.	9,815.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHAAH11 () (M) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 166. for BF with common front, see page 153. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 166. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB11()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$5,264.	\$5,390.	\$5,448.	\$5,711.	\$6,262.	\$7,084.	\$9,213.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB12()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,434.	5,543.	5,609.	5,907.	6,892.	7,825.	9,701.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB21()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,310.	5,442.	5,502.	5,783.	6,461.	7,251.	9,452.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB22()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,488.	5,605.	5,675.	5,993.	7,029.	7,983.	9,815.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () (M) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 166. for BF with common front, see page 153. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 166. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	\$5,712.	\$5,807.	\$5,895.	\$6,148.	\$6,536.	\$7,401.	\$9,577.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	5,905.	6,015.	6,081.	6,379.	7,385.	8,390.	10,172.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	5,771.	5,903.	5,963.	6,244.	7,041.	7,919.	9,927.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	5,976.	6,093.	6,163.	6,481.	7,817.	8,505.	10,303.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () (JW) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 166. for BF with single front, see page 154. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 166. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 425.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	\$5,772.	\$5,831.	\$5,925.	\$6,173.	\$6,469.	\$7,316.	\$9,530.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,180.	6,247.	6,356.	6,637.	7,101.	8,059.	10,542.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,923.	5,993.	6,089.	6,350.	6,681.	7,503.	9,800.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,312.	6,387.	6,495.	6,788.	7,251.	8,236.	10,801.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () M () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C BBB pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 166
V316 Top finish	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for BBB, see page 149.
() Edge finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 166.
V316 Cabinet Finish	J = Routed J-pull	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
M Metal Interior option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
G Grommet option	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
111 Grommet finish	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
T Pull option	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
111 Pull finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
L Lock option	N = No lock drilling	
B Lock finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
 Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH11()	W()	()()	()()	()()	\$5,759.	\$5,821.	\$5,918.	\$6,177.	\$6,660.	\$7,473.	\$9,940.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h BBB / Hinge door pedestal	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH12()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,476.	6,547.	6,659.	6,952.	7,657.	8,605.	11,470.
	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH21()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,280.	6,352.	6,451.	6,723.	7,300.	8,132.	10,839.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCH22()	W()	()()	()()	()()	7,038.	7,116.	7,228.	7,533.	8,306.	9,334.	12,471.



Classic Credenzas, Type HCW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW11()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,153.	6,213.	6,306.	6,554.	6,894.	7,801.	10,173.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box Box / Waste Recycle pedestal	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW12()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,842.	6,910.	7,018.	7,299.	7,833.	8,889.	11,644.
	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW21()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,653.	6,723.	6,818.	7,080.	7,496.	8,435.	11,037.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHCW22()	W()	()()	()()	()()	7,382.	7,457.	7,566.	7,858.	8,444.	9,590.	12,606.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 ()(W) ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C BBB pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 166.
V316 Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BBB, see page 151.
() Edge finish	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 103.
V316 Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 425.
W Wood Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	
G Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B Lock finish	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH11()	()	()	()	()	()	\$6,153.	\$6,213.	\$6,306.	\$6,554.	\$6,894.	\$7,801.	\$10,173.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH12()	()	()	()	()	()	6,842.	6,910.	7,018.	7,299.	7,833.	8,889.	11,644.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH21()	()	()	()	()	()	6,653.	6,723.	6,818.	7,080.	7,496.	8,435.	11,037.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH22()	()	()	()	()	()	7,382.	7,457.	7,566.	7,858.	8,444.	9,590.	12,606.

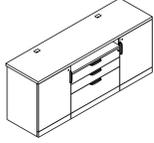


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C BBB pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 166. for BBB, see page 151. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 103. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 425.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

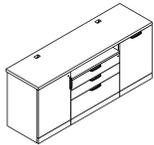
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH11()	JM()	()()	()()		\$5,521.	\$6,220.	\$6,671.	\$8,187.	\$6,517.	\$7,260.	\$9,668.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH12()	JM()	()()	()()		5,960.	6,856.	7,456.	9,210.	7,167.	8,077.	10,783.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH21()	JM()	()()	()()		5,681.	6,393.	6,843.	8,372.	6,704.	7,470.	9,965.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH22()	JM()	()()	()()		6,106.	7,012.	7,609.	9,374.	7,341.	8,274.	11,063.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW11()	JM()	()()	()()		6,172.	6,660.	6,883.	7,814.	7,181.	7,912.	10,319.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW12()	JM()	()()	()()		6,611.	7,207.	7,507.	8,573.	7,830.	8,727.	11,434.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW21()	JM()	()()	()()		6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,369.	8,122.	10,616.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW22()	JM()	()()	()()		6,757.	7,363.	7,660.	8,737.	8,004.	8,924.	11,714.

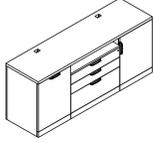


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 ()(JM) ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
A	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
V316	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	Pencil trays are not included. For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 158. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
()	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
M		
G		
111		
T		
111		
L		
B		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH11()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	\$6,172.	\$6,660.	\$6,883.	\$7,814.	\$7,181.	\$7,912.	\$10,319.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/ Hinge door	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH12()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,611.	7,207.	7,507.	8,573.	7,830.	8,727.	11,434.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH21()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,369.	8,122.	10,616.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH22()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,757.	7,363.	7,660.	8,737.	8,004.	8,924.	11,714.



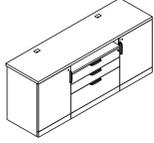
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () (JM) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 158. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
V316	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
()	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
M		
G		
111		
T		
111		
L		
B		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

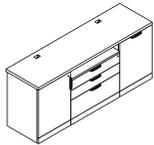
Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	\$5,769.	\$6,777.	\$7,549.	\$9,953.	\$6,806.	\$7,592.	\$10,117.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,452.	7,716.	8,681.	11,474.	7,747.	8,728.	11,659.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,269.	7,369.	8,213.	10,839.	7,391.	8,253.	11,020.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,996.	8,363.	9,407.	12,451.	8,399.	9,462.	12,664.



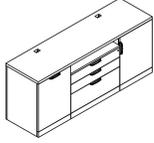
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,420.	7,217.	7,761.	9,580.	7,470.	8,243.	10,768.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	7,102.	8,067.	8,733.	10,837.	8,411.	9,379.	12,310.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,920.	7,808.	8,427.	10,466.	8,055.	8,905.	11,671.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	7,645.	8,714.	9,460.	11,814.	9,061.	10,113.	13,315.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () (JW) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
H	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168 for BBF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 161. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
V316	Top finish	
()	Edge finish	
V316	Cabinet Finish	
W	Wood Interior option	
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center
 Wood interiors

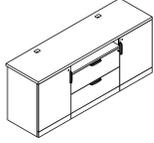
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	\$6,420.	\$7,217.	\$7,761.	\$9,580.	\$7,470.	\$8,243.	\$10,768.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/ Hinge door	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	7,102.	8,067.	8,733.	10,837.	8,411.	9,379.	12,310.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,920.	7,808.	8,427.	10,466.	8,055.	8,905.	11,671.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	7,645.	8,714.	9,460.	11,814.	9,061.	10,113.	13,315.



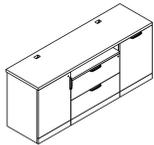
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () (JW) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
H	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168 for BBF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 161. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
V316	Top finish	
()	Edge finish	
V316	Cabinet Finish	
W	Wood Interior option	
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	These products are key hole construction.
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case												
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3						
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH11	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$5,189.	\$5,881.	\$6,339.	\$7,855.	\$6,124.	\$6,819.	\$9,072.
Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Hinge door	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH12	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,611.	6,500.	7,106.	8,860.	6,754.	7,613.	10,156.
Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH21	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,327.	6,032.	6,489.	8,019.	6,285.	7,000.	9,330.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH22	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,735.	6,634.	7,238.	9,003.	6,904.	7,781.	10,397.



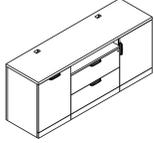
Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW11	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,839.	6,322.	6,552.	7,481.	6,790.	7,471.	9,723.
Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW12	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,262.	6,850.	7,158.	8,224.	7,417.	8,263.	10,807.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW21	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,978.	6,474.	6,702.	7,645.	6,951.	7,652.	9,980.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW22	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,386.	6,984.	7,289.	8,366.	7,568.	8,431.	11,047.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () (M) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
H	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168 for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 158. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
1	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
1	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
()		
V316		
M		
G		
111		
T		
111		
L		
B		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH11 () () M () () () () ()	\$5,839.	\$6,322.	\$6,552.	\$7,481.	\$6,790.	\$7,471.	\$9,723.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH12 () () M () () () () ()	6,262.	6,850.	7,158.	8,224.	7,417.	8,263.	10,807.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH21 () () M () () () () ()	5,978.	6,474.	6,702.	7,645.	6,951.	7,652.	9,980.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH22 () () M () () () () ()	6,386.	6,984.	7,289.	8,366.	7,568.	8,431.	11,047.

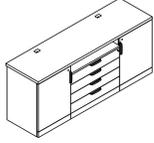


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () () JM () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B Center position; FF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168 for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 158. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	\$5,618.	\$6,319.	\$6,768.	\$8,284.	\$6,616.	\$7,357.	\$9,765.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,034.	6,932.	7,530.	9,283.	7,243.	8,151.	10,857.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,780.	6,494.	6,942.	8,472.	6,805.	7,570.	10,064.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,182.	7,090.	7,684.	9,449.	7,419.	8,350.	11,139.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,269.	6,760.	6,981.	7,911.	7,281.	8,009.	10,416.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,685.	7,282.	7,581.	8,647.	7,905.	8,801.	11,508.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,431.	6,936.	7,156.	8,099.	7,470.	8,222.	10,715.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,833.	7,439.	7,736.	8,813.	8,082.	9,000.	11,790.

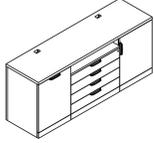


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () (M) ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
H	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168 for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 158. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
1	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
1	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
V316	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
()		
V316		
M		
G		
111		
T		
111		
L		
B		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case												
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3						
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH11	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$6,269.	\$6,760.	\$6,981.	\$7,911.	\$7,281.	\$8,009.	\$10,416.
Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH12	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,685.	7,282.	7,581.	8,647.	7,905.	8,801.	11,508.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH21	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,431.	6,936.	7,156.	8,099.	7,470.	8,222.	10,715.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH22	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,833.	7,439.	7,736.	8,813.	8,082.	9,000.	11,790.



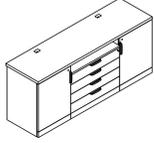
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () (M) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168
V316 Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 158.
() Edge finish	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168.
V316 Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
M Metal Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	
G Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B Lock finish	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	\$5,830.	\$6,535.	\$6,980.	\$8,496.	\$6,868.	\$7,653.	\$10,178.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,513.	7,420.	8,008.	9,762.	7,809.	8,790.	11,720.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,336.	7,061.	7,498.	9,027.	7,460.	8,320.	11,086.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	7,059.	7,985.	8,562.	10,327.	8,464.	9,526.	12,728.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,481.	6,976.	7,193.	8,123.	7,533.	8,305.	10,829.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	7,164.	7,771.	8,060.	9,126.	8,473.	9,440.	12,371.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,986.	7,503.	7,711.	8,654.	8,124.	8,972.	11,737.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	7,710.	8,334.	8,613.	9,690.	9,128.	10,176.	13,379.

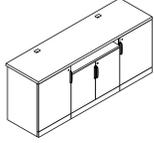


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () (JW) () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168
V316	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 158.
()	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168.
V316	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
W	J = Routed J-pull	
G	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

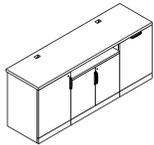
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case			V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3							
					LM/L	V1/L	V2/L										
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH11()	()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	\$5,177.	\$5,869.	\$6,327.	\$7,843.	\$6,108.	\$6,804.	\$9,052.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH12()	()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	5,747.	6,639.	7,243.	8,996.	6,918.	7,797.	10,405.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH21()	()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	5,580.	6,290.	6,742.	8,272.	6,579.	7,335.	9,781.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH22()	()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,198.	7,106.	7,701.	9,466.	7,456.	8,401.	11,232.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Hinge door/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW11()	()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	5,828.	6,311.	6,541.	7,470.	6,773.	7,456.	9,703.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW12()	()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,398.	6,989.	7,294.	8,360.	7,581.	8,447.	11,056.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW21()	()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,231.	6,732.	6,956.	7,899.	7,245.	7,987.	10,431.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW22()	()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,849.	7,457.	7,752.	8,829.	8,118.	9,051.	11,883.



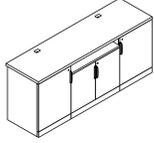
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 () (JM) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168 for HD pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 163. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34^{3/8}" h

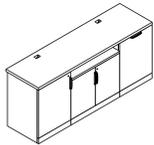
Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 ^{3/8} "h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHHDH11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	\$5,272.	\$5,966.	\$6,422.	\$7,938.	\$6,224.	\$6,934.	\$9,229.
	78"	24"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHHDH12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	5,847.	6,740.	7,342.	9,096.	7,037.	7,930.	10,585.
	84"	20"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHHDH21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	5,681.	6,393.	6,843.	8,372.	6,694.	7,461.	9,952.
	84"	24"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHHDH22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,298.	7,208.	7,800.	9,565.	7,571.	8,527.	11,403.



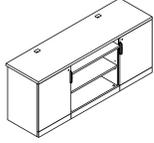
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 ^{3/8} "h Hinge door/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHHDW11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	5,922.	6,407.	6,635.	7,565.	6,889.	7,586.	9,880.
	78"	24"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHHDW12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,497.	7,091.	7,393.	8,459.	7,699.	8,580.	11,236.
	84"	20"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHHDW21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,360.	8,113.	10,603.
	84"	24"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHHDW22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,948.	7,558.	7,852.	8,929.	8,234.	9,177.	12,054.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 () (JW) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ^{3/8} "h, see page 168 for Hinge door pedestals; 28 ^{3/8} "h, see page 164. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ^{3/8} "h, see page 168. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH11()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$4,762.	\$5,446.	\$5,912.	\$7,428.	\$5,620.	\$6,253.	\$8,309.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH12()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,305.	6,188.	6,801.	8,555.	6,394.	7,209.	9,609.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH21()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,064.	5,764.	6,226.	7,755.	5,975.	6,647.	8,851.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH22()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,643.	6,540.	7,145.	8,910.	6,799.	7,660.	10,232.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW11()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,413.	5,888.	6,125.	7,055.	6,284.	6,904.	8,960.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW12()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,956.	6,538.	6,852.	7,918.	7,057.	7,859.	10,260.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW21()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,714.	6,205.	6,439.	7,382.	6,640.	7,299.	9,502.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW22()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,294.	6,890.	7,197.	8,274.	7,462.	8,310.	10,882.



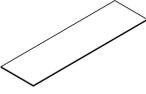
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () (M) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C Credenza	2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 163. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 168. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing. These products are key hole construction.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Cabinet Finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHWEH11()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$5,413.	\$5,888.	\$6,125.	\$7,055.	\$6,284.	\$6,904.	\$8,960.
Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 ^{3/8} "h Open/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHWEH12()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,956.	6,538.	6,852.	7,918.	7,057.	7,859.	10,260.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHWEH21()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,714.	6,205.	6,439.	7,382.	6,640.	7,299.	9,502.
	84"	24"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHWEH22()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,294.	6,890.	7,197.	8,274.	7,462.	8,310.	10,882.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () (M) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C Credenza	2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Pencil trays are not included.
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ^{3/8} "h, see page 168; for Open pedestals; 28 ^{3/8} "h, see page 163; for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ^{3/8} "h, see page 168; for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 425.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Cabinet Finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top 	78"	20"	1/2"	RCGT781()	\$1,281.
	78"	24"	1/2"	RCGT782()	1,499.
	84"	20"	1/2"	RCGT841()	1,374.
	84"	24"	1/2"	RCGT842()	1,605.

Order Code	
Example:	RCGT781 ()
R	Reff
C	Credenza
GT	Glass Accent Top
78	78" wide, 84 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
GL85	Glass Finish

Specification Information
<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
1. Glass finish: GL35, GL45, or GL85
GL35 = Grey colored glass
GL45 = Star back painted White
*(903 upcharge applicable for GL45)
GL85 = Star Clear colored glass

Application Notes
Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops.
Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers.

Task Panels

The high performance Task Panel is designed to augment the utility of the zone immediately above the credenza in a Private Office setting, by offering tool rail capability and cable management features in addition to tackable and decorative inserts. All Task Panels have a cable curtain along the full length of the bottom edge which, when used in conjunction with notched back credenza tops, provides access to in-wall power sources and for cable concealment. See figure on following page for cable management details. The optional tool rail is designed to accept slatwall accessories and the Reff Profiles Task Panel Shelf. Slatwall accessories are available from KnollExtra. Insert panels may be conveniently removed, exposing a 7/8" wire clearance space which allows cable drops at any point along the entire width of the Task Panel. Check local electrical codes for suitability.

Task Panels are configured in eight heights (H1 – H8) to correspond to their application. See application diagrams on the following pages. H1 and H2 are designed for focused work applications whereas H3 through H8 are designed for collaborative or team work applications.

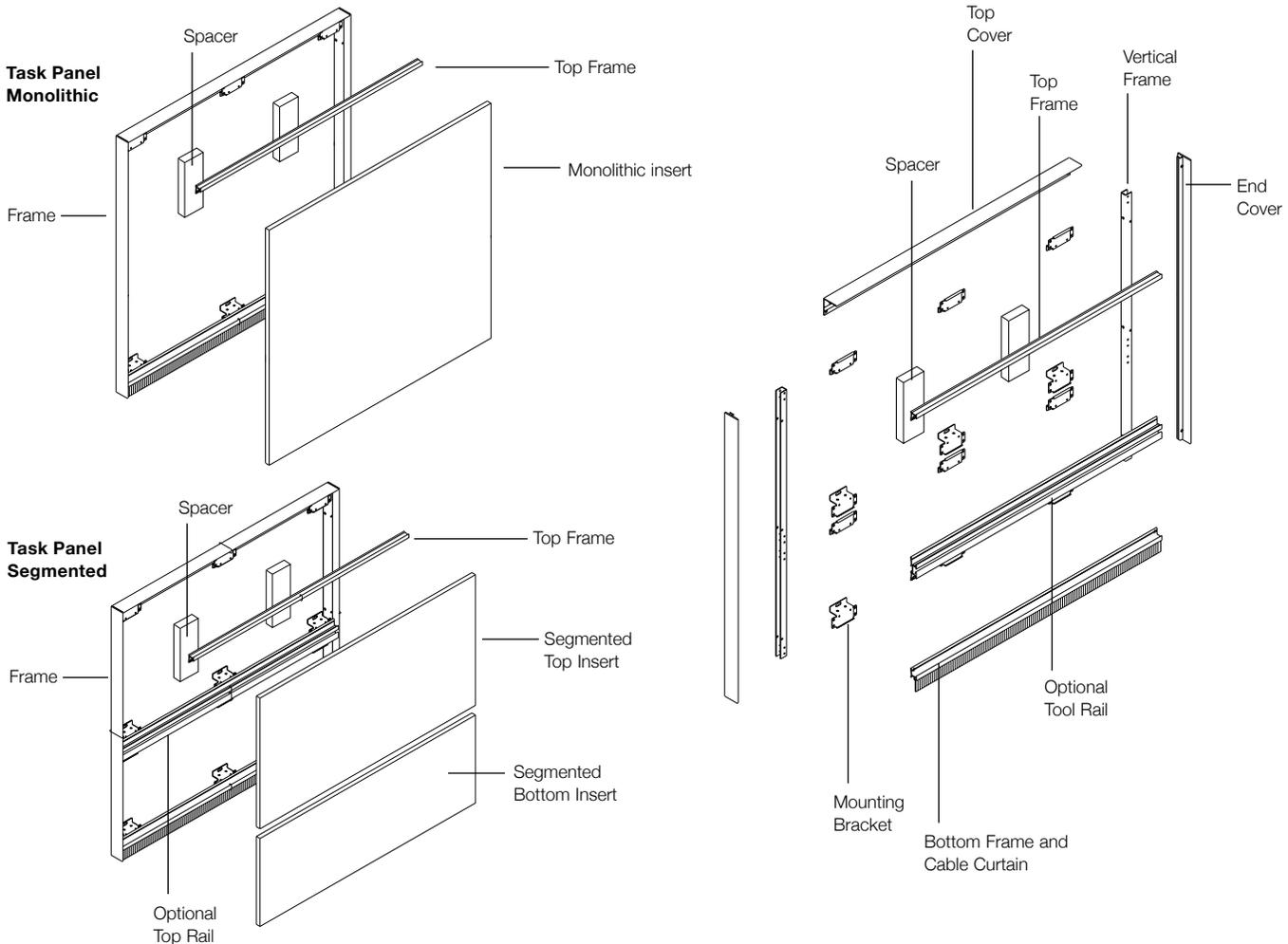
Construction

The Task Panel consists of a framework and optional tool rail, with decorative trims and a variety of functional and decorative inserts. Bottom right; The frame assembly consists of two vertical members, a bottom and top frame member and an optional tool rail. These are connected together and supported by mounting brackets. Edges have decorative trims; a top cover and two end covers.

Connected to the bottom frame member is a nylon brush which forms the cable curtain. Frames are clad with either one or two inserts depending upon the use of the tool rail. Bottom left (upper); single monolithic insert with spacers. Bottom left (lower); top segmented insert and bottom segmented insert and spacers.

Task Panels are shipped with frame and trim components, cable curtain and hardware in one container and inserts and spacers in a separate container.

The unit is field-assembled; fastened together using brackets and screws in pre-punched holes. See part #6TP00085 for assembly and installations instructions.



Specification Options

Task Panels are offered in widths from 30" to 96" in 6" increments; and in eight application heights, H1 to H8. Overall thickness of the Task Panel is 1 1/2".

Task Panels are available in two basic configurations; monolithic (with a single insert) and segmented (with two inserts divided by the horizontal tool rail). See diagrams, previous page, for description.

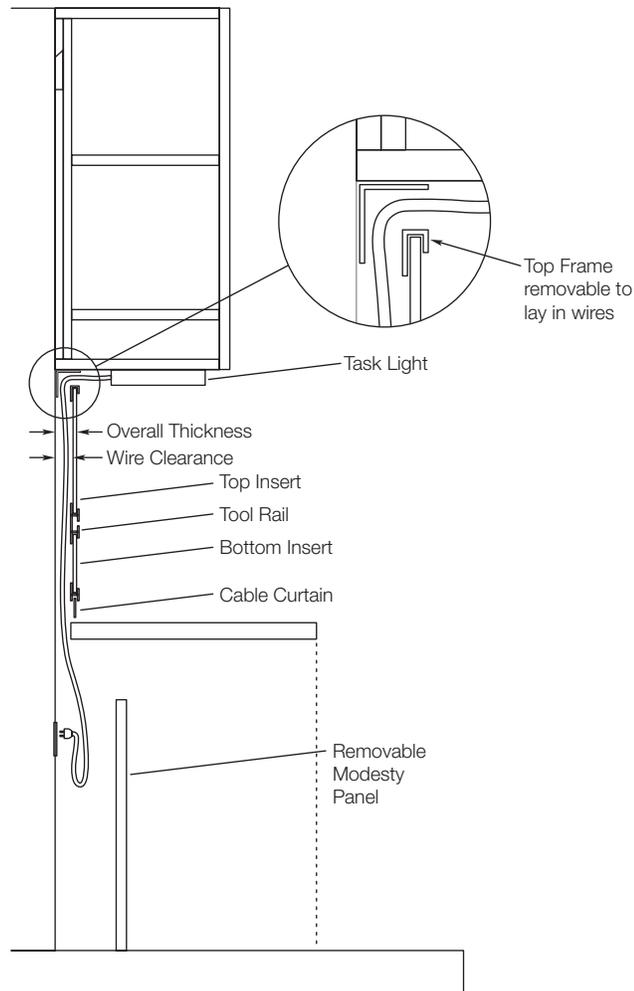
The Task Panel cover trims and optional tool rail are offered in three anodized metallic finishes; Black (AA), Polished (AP) and Satin (AU) as well as all core paint colors. Refer to Reff Profiles finish options page for more information.

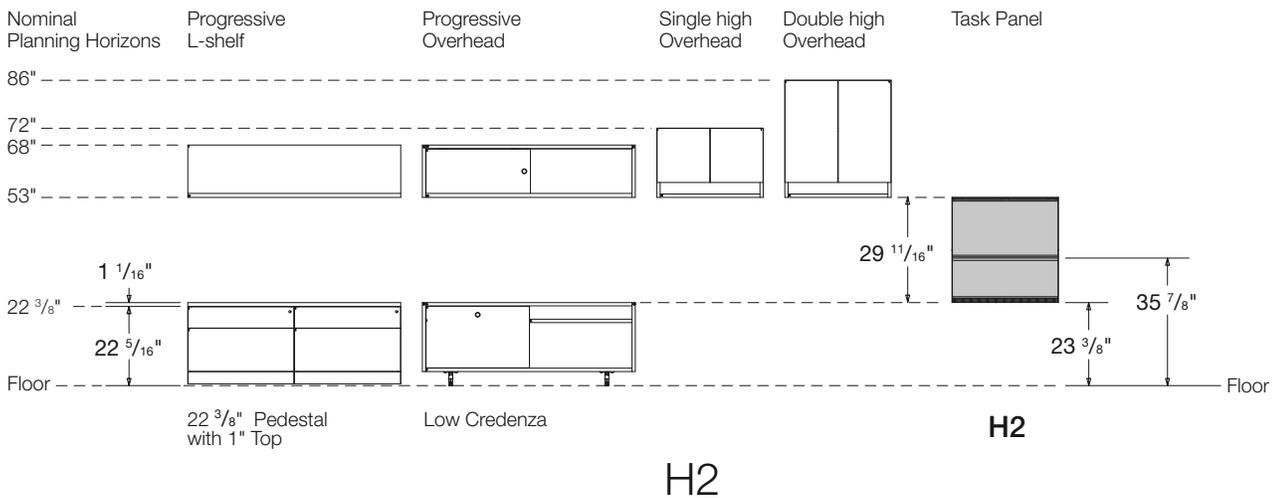
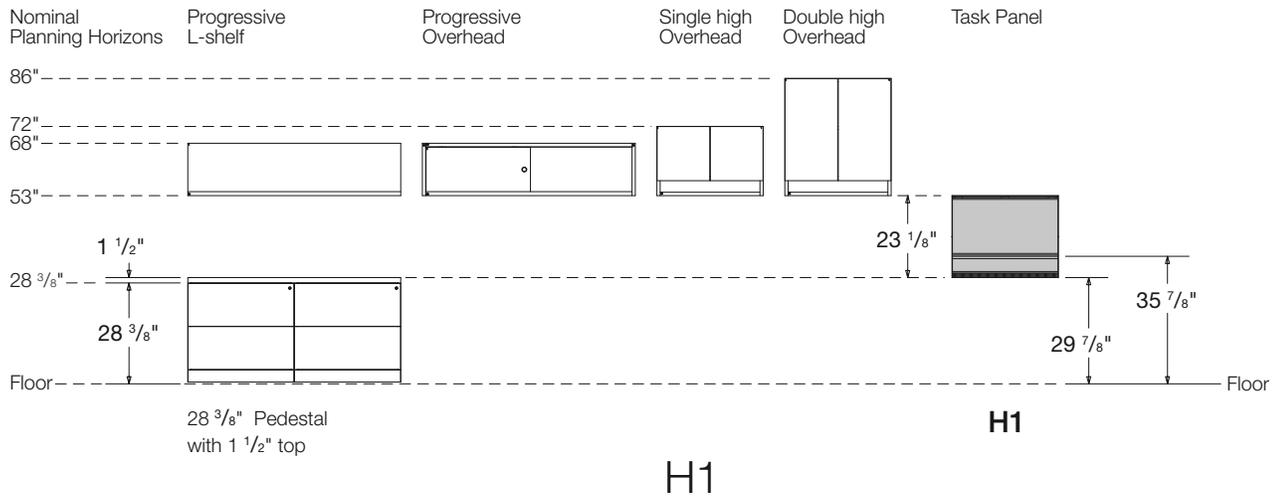
Task Panel inserts are available in a variety of finishes including fabric (tackable), Forbo™ (tackable linoleum), laminate, veneer, glass and marker board.

Note that segmented Task Panels with fabric lower inserts are available up to 72" wide.

Planning Notes

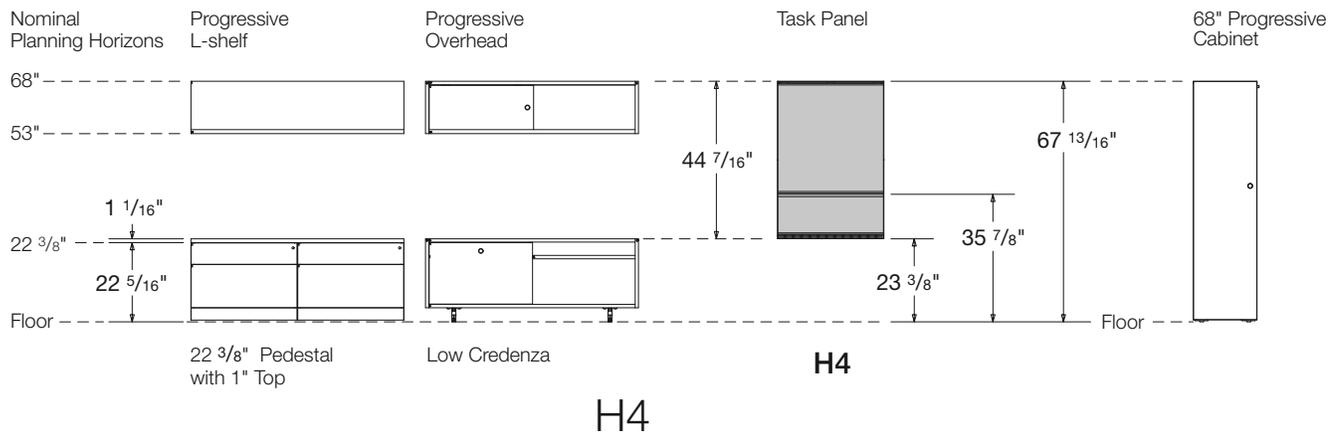
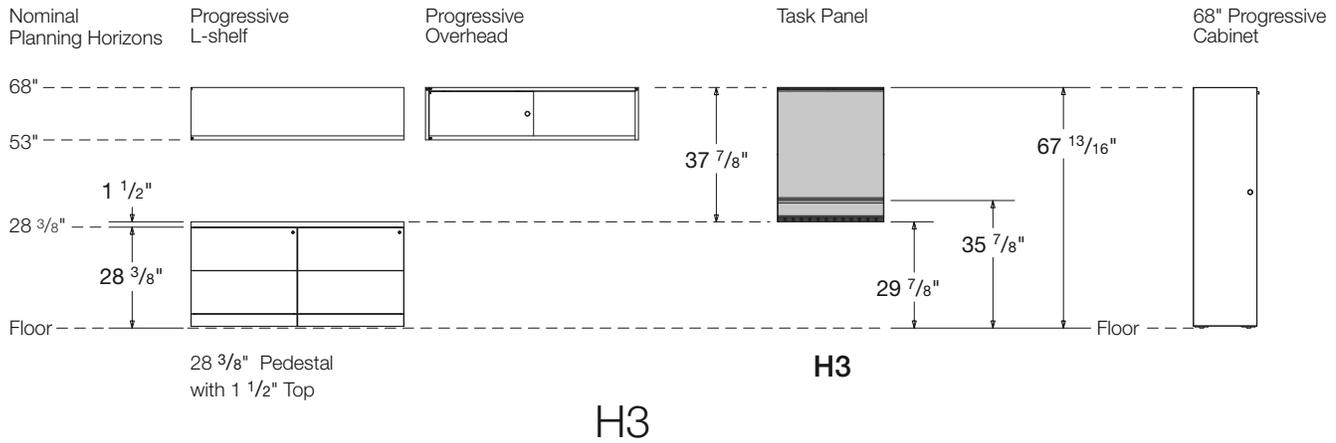
1. H1, H3, H5 and H7 Task Panels are intended for use with 1 1/2" thick credenza tops. H2, H4, H6 and H8 Task Panels are intended for use with 1" credenza tops.
2. Fabric is applied to inserts railroad style only
3. Forbo™ is available on lower segmented inserts only
4. Grain direction for veneer inserts is vertical
5. Glass is not available for lower segmented inserts.





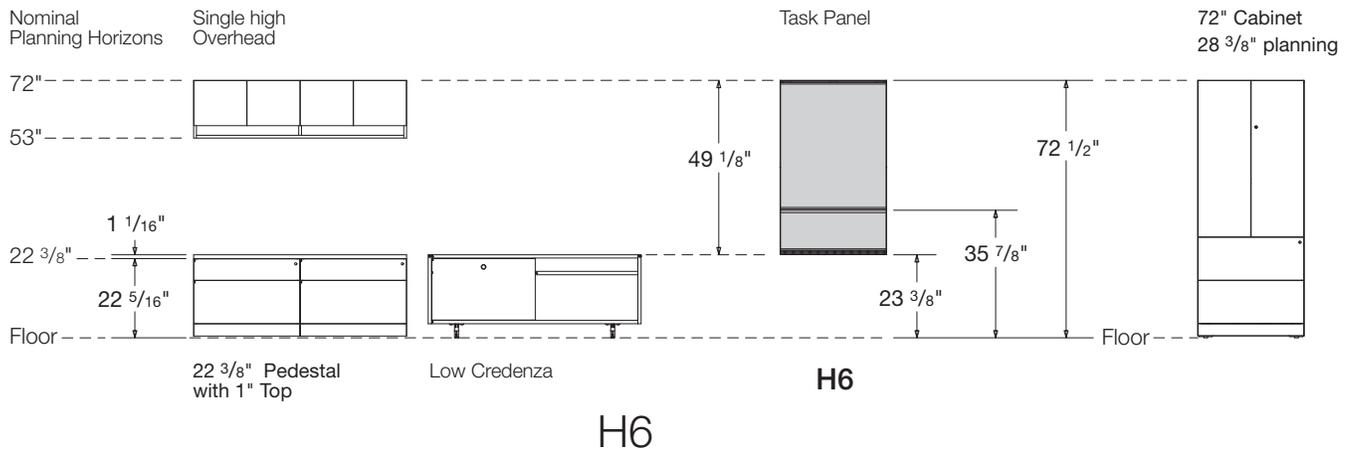
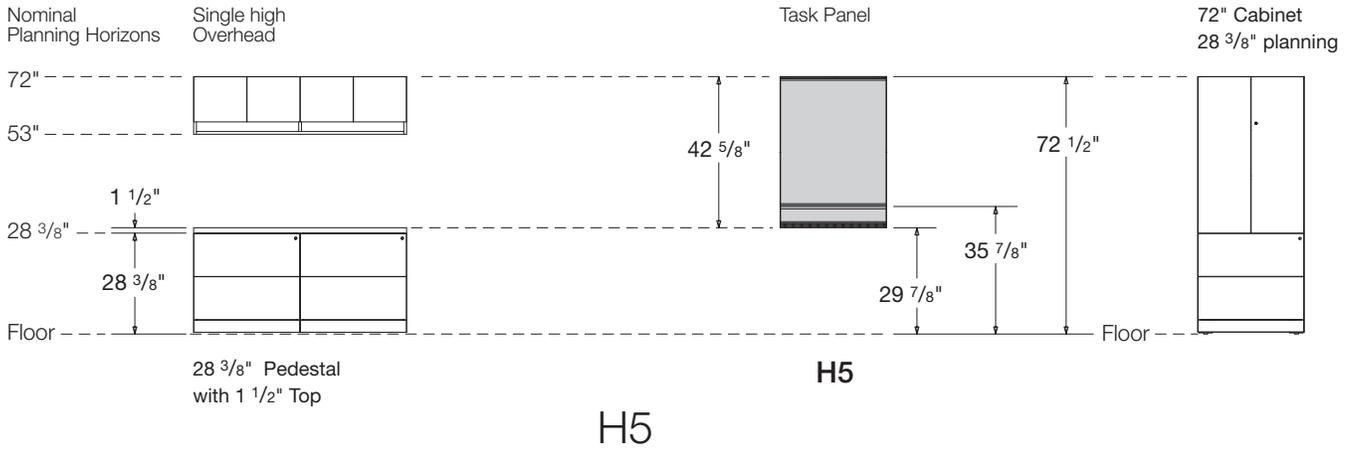
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H1 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H2 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



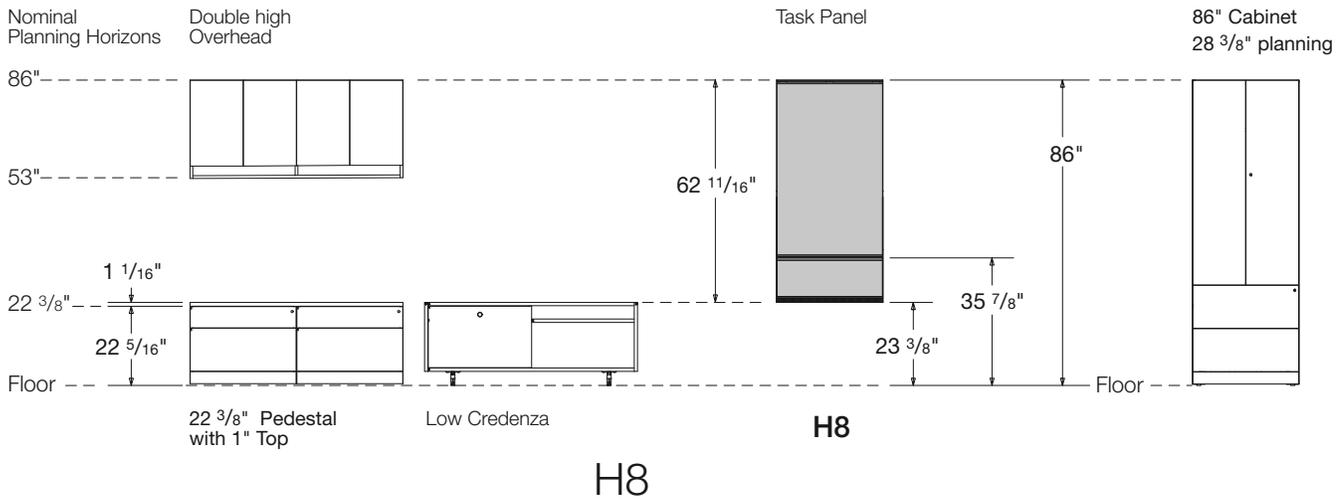
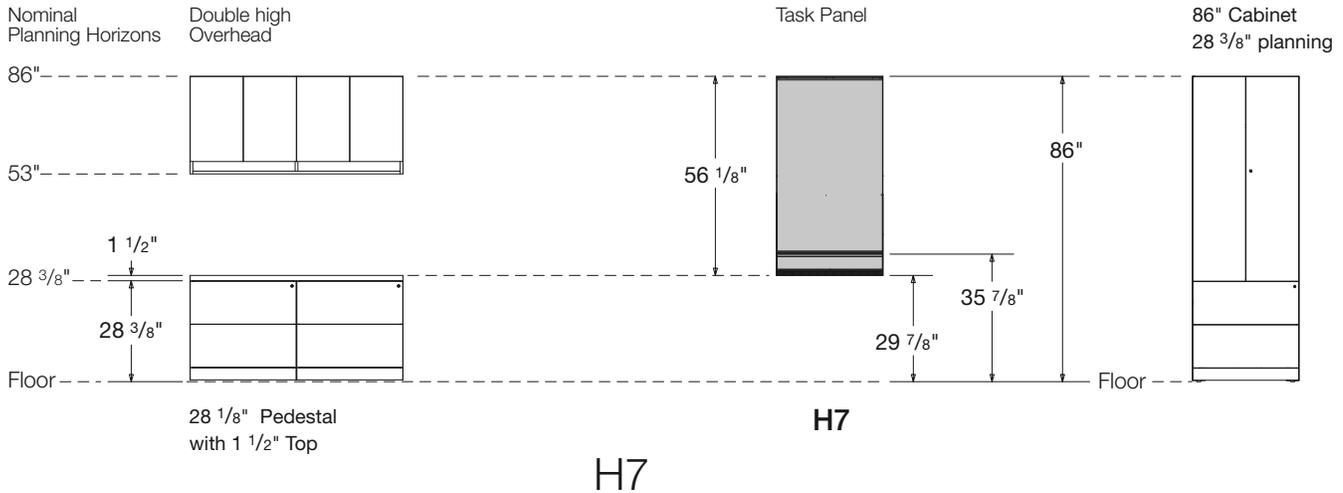
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H3 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H4 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H5 Task Panel is intended for use with 1/2" thick tops.
- H6 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H7 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H8 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

Task Panels
H1 23 1/8" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H1	\$791.	\$807.	\$823.	\$837.	\$863.	\$879.	\$900.	\$932.	\$976.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H1	850.	869.	889.	909.	936.	954.	975.	1,005.	1,044.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H1	1,113.	1,137.	1,160.	1,184.	1,220.	1,241.	1,269.	1,284.	1,301.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H1	1,126.	1,152.	1,179.	1,203.	1,240.	1,261.	1,290.	1,307.	1,323.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H1	1,146.	1,175.	1,203.	1,233.	1,270.	1,294.	1,321.	1,337.	1,354.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H1	1,215.	1,246.	1,279.	1,311.	1,351.	1,375.	1,406.	1,520.	1,716.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H1	1,469.	1,504.	1,538.	1,572.	1,620.	1,647.	1,685.	1,713.	1,730.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H1	1,490.	1,528.	1,567.	1,605.	1,652.	1,682.	1,721.	1,759.	1,798.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H1	1,676.	1,717.	1,758.	1,800.	1,854.	1,887.	1,928.	1,956.	1,969.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H1	1,685.	1,729.	1,773.	1,816.	1,871.	1,903.	1,948.	1,982.	2,009.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H1	1,754.	1,801.	1,849.	1,896.	1,953.	1,987.	2,032.	2,075.	2,116.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H1	1,775.	1,827.	1,876.	1,927.	1,986.	2,019.	2,066.	2,120.	2,180.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H1 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H1	\$1,057.	\$850.	\$325.	\$949.	\$1,017.	\$1,172.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H1	1,183.	901.	873.	1,001.	1,077.	1,260.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H1	1,443.	1,107.	1,072.	1,207.	1,289.	1,501.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H1	1,545.	1,120.	1,085.	1,224.	1,312.	1,555.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H1	1,631.	1,130.	1,094.	1,233.	1,334.	1,605.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H1	1,764.	1,190.	1,150.	1,294.	1,404.	1,705.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H1	2,096.	1,478.	1,432.	1,582.	1,708.	2,041.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H1	2,182.	1,490.	1,442.	1,596.	1,736.	2,105.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H1	2,434.	1,669.	1,614.	1,773.	1,916.	2,307.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H1	2,522.	1,685.	1,630.	1,796.	1,944.	2,364.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H1	2,656.	1,744.	1,685.	1,848.	2,014.	2,463.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H1	2,742.	1,763.	1,705.	1,871.	2,041.	2,517.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H1 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,227.	\$1,259.	\$1,294.	\$1,324.	\$1,356.	\$1,389.	\$1,420.	\$1,459.	\$1,503.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,320.	1,360.	1,401.	1,441.	1,475.	1,510.	1,543.	1,582.	1,627.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,594.	1,641.	1,687.	1,734.	1,777.	1,817.	1,859.	1,904.	1,955.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,616.	1,668.	1,718.	1,768.	1,811.	1,854.	1,895.	1,952.	2,024.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	1,649.	1,708.	1,765.	1,825.	1,868.	1,912.	1,955.	2,031.	2,138.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	1,683.	1,749.	1,814.	1,880.	1,924.	1,969.	2,015.	2,268.	2,731.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,059.	2,129.	2,197.	2,267.	2,321.	2,376.	2,429.	2,561.	2,773.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,096.	2,171.	2,248.	2,325.	2,381.	2,435.	2,493.	2,645.	2,895.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H1 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 1/16"H
 Bottom insert = 3 13/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,294.	\$1,309.	\$1,324.	\$1,342.	\$1,382.	\$1,406.	\$1,438.	\$1,457.	\$1,474.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,377.	1,396.	1,416.	1,435.	1,478.	1,504.	1,539.	1,557.	1,576.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,576.	1,600.	1,625.	1,647.	1,696.	1,726.	1,765.	1,788.	1,809.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,596.	1,622.	1,646.	1,673.	1,723.	1,753.	1,792.	1,814.	1,837.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	1,626.	1,653.	1,683.	1,713.	1,763.	1,794.	1,836.	1,858.	1,882.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	1,651.	1,684.	1,717.	1,750.	1,802.	1,834.	1,874.	2,069.	2,420.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,053.	2,087.	2,123.	2,158.	2,222.	2,261.	2,312.	2,380.	2,466.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,080.	2,118.	2,158.	2,195.	2,262.	2,300.	2,352.	2,432.	2,540.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H1 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Top insert = 15 1/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmented		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H1 23 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 16"h			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"h			

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,371.	\$1,233.	\$1,335.	\$1,382.	\$1,398.	\$1,434.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,509.	1,383.	1,424.	1,472.	1,491.	1,535.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,761.	1,551.	1,634.	1,682.	1,704.	1,755.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,842.	1,581.	1,653.	1,744.	1,765.	1,825.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	1,919.	1,621.	1,685.	1,776.	1,798.	1,862.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	1,996.	1,661.	1,717.	1,806.	1,833.	1,902.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,431.	2,048.	2,130.	2,219.	2,248.	2,326.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,510.	2,089.	2,164.	2,254.	2,285.	2,370.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H1	2,704.	2,247.	2,312.	2,403.	2,435.	2,529.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H1	2,780.	2,274.	2,330.	2,423.	2,457.	2,556.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H1	2,859.	2,315.	2,362.	2,454.	2,491.	2,599.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H1	2,938.	2,355.	2,394.	2,488.	2,527.	2,641.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H1 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16"h
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"h

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 5/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H2 29³/₄" high
Monolithic, Without Tool Rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H2	\$871.	\$888.	\$904.	\$921.	\$948.	\$965.	\$986.	\$1,010.	\$1,034.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H2	932.	953.	972.	992.	1,022.	1,039.	1,065.	1,087.	1,104.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H2	1,140.	1,162.	1,188.	1,210.	1,246.	1,269.	1,299.	1,324.	1,340.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H2	1,154.	1,181.	1,204.	1,231.	1,268.	1,290.	1,318.	1,351.	1,367.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H2	1,175.	1,203.	1,232.	1,261.	1,300.	1,321.	1,352.	1,380.	1,405.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H2	1,243.	1,275.	1,309.	1,342.	1,382.	1,406.	1,438.	1,563.	1,780.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H2	1,500.	1,534.	1,569.	1,604.	1,651.	1,681.	1,720.	1,758.	1,796.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H2	1,522.	1,561.	1,598.	1,636.	1,685.	1,715.	1,754.	1,804.	1,864.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H2	1,708.	1,750.	1,792.	1,834.	1,889.	1,920.	1,966.	2,005.	2,037.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H2	1,721.	1,763.	1,807.	1,851.	1,907.	1,940.	1,984.	2,031.	2,079.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H2	1,789.	1,836.	1,884.	1,931.	1,990.	2,023.	2,069.	2,124.	2,186.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H2	1,811.	1,861.	1,913.	1,964.	2,021.	2,057.	2,104.	2,169.	2,251.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H2 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H2	29 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
 2. Insert Finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Monolithic, Without Tool Rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3	
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H2		\$1,219.	\$888.	\$859.	\$990.	\$1,067.	\$1,264.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H2		1,373.	945.	914.	1,048.	1,137.	1,374.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H2		1,675.	1,146.	1,109.	1,249.	1,352.	1,628.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H2		1,792.	1,171.	1,131.	1,274.	1,394.	1,708.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H2		1,907.	1,183.	1,141.	1,288.	1,420.	1,773.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H2		2,069.	1,245.	1,201.	1,351.	1,497.	1,889.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H2		2,428.	1,538.	1,485.	1,644.	1,802.	2,232.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H2		2,544.	1,554.	1,499.	1,659.	1,831.	2,298.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H2		2,825.	1,739.	1,679.	1,846.	2,024.	2,532.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H2		2,939.	1,753.	1,689.	1,861.	2,052.	2,597.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H2		3,101.	1,822.	1,756.	1,963.	2,139.	2,723.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H2		3,217.	1,838.	1,769.	1,948.	2,168.	2,790.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H2 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H2	29 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,369.	\$1,381.	\$1,393.	\$1,405.	\$1,447.	\$1,471.	\$1,505.	\$1,535.	\$1,562.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,405.	1,445.	1,484.	1,524.	1,570.	1,597.	1,634.	1,664.	1,686.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	1,615.	1,663.	1,710.	1,757.	1,809.	1,841.	1,884.	1,942.	2,016.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	1,640.	1,689.	1,741.	1,792.	1,845.	1,878.	1,920.	1,990.	2,086.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	1,674.	1,731.	1,790.	1,848.	1,902.	1,937.	1,980.	2,069.	2,202.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	1,708.	1,773.	1,839.	1,903.	1,962.	1,995.	2,042.	2,308.	2,795.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,086.	2,156.	2,224.	2,292.	2,361.	2,402.	2,457.	2,602.	2,837.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	2,195.	2,249.	2,304.	2,360.	2,430.	2,472.	2,530.	2,693.	2,961.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H2 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 16"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15⁹/₁₆"H
 Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,312.	\$1,329.	\$1,345.	\$1,361.	\$1,403.	\$1,427.	\$1,460.	\$1,477.	\$1,495.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,402.	1,421.	1,442.	1,462.	1,505.	1,531.	1,567.	1,587.	1,606.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	1,602.	1,627.	1,650.	1,675.	1,725.	1,755.	1,794.	1,816.	1,839.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	1,625.	1,649.	1,675.	1,700.	1,751.	1,782.	1,822.	1,845.	1,869.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	1,652.	1,682.	1,711.	1,740.	1,793.	1,823.	1,866.	1,902.	1,936.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	1,681.	1,714.	1,748.	1,780.	1,834.	1,864.	1,908.	2,114.	2,484.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,084.	2,120.	2,154.	2,187.	2,251.	2,292.	2,344.	2,424.	2,532.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	1,896.	2,009.	2,122.	2,235.	2,301.	2,342.	2,394.	2,483.	2,608.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H2 () () R Reff TP Task Panel R Tool rail S Segmented 30 Width H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high 111 Trim finish LW Marker board top insert; 16"H W281 Fabric selectin bottom insert; 11"H	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board 3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.</p> <p>Top insert = 15⁹/₁₆"H Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H</p> <p>*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085</p> <p>H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.</p> <p>Always supplied including cable curtain.</p> <p>Always supplied including all trim pieces.</p> <p>All trims supplied with the same finish specification.</p> <p>LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)</p>

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,488.	\$1,256.	\$1,344.	\$1,418.	\$1,461.	\$1,542.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,649.	1,473.	1,442.	1,516.	1,565.	1,663.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	1,923.	1,710.	1,655.	1,731.	1,786.	1,898.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	2,023.	1,762.	1,680.	1,789.	1,846.	1,977.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	2,122.	1,822.	1,714.	1,822.	1,887.	2,031.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	2,217.	1,884.	1,748.	1,857.	1,925.	2,086.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,673.	2,289.	2,154.	2,265.	2,338.	2,514.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	2,780.	2,451.	2,201.	2,315.	2,388.	2,580.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H2	2,988.	2,531.	2,344.	2,458.	2,536.	2,744.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H2	3,085.	2,577.	2,368.	2,484.	2,566.	2,792.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H2	3,182.	2,638.	2,401.	2,516.	2,607.	2,846.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H2	3,280.	2,700.	2,435.	2,554.	2,647.	2,903.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H2 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selectin top insert; 16"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15¹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H3 37⁷/₈" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H3	\$912.	\$929.	\$944.	\$961.	\$990.	\$1,008.	\$1,031.	\$1,051.	\$1,067.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H3	975.	994.	1,014.	1,034.	1,066.	1,083.	1,108.	1,130.	1,147.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H3	1,183.	1,205.	1,230.	1,254.	1,292.	1,313.	1,344.	1,370.	1,392.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H3	1,199.	1,226.	1,249.	1,275.	1,313.	1,338.	1,367.	1,395.	1,416.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H3	1,221.	1,249.	1,279.	1,308.	1,348.	1,370.	1,403.	1,431.	1,451.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H3	1,290.	1,322.	1,356.	1,389.	1,430.	1,457.	1,488.	1,572.	1,800.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H3	1,548.	1,583.	1,617.	1,651.	1,702.	1,731.	1,770.	1,763.	1,817.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H3	1,571.	1,609.	1,648.	1,686.	1,737.	1,767.	1,807.	1,810.	1,887.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H3	1,759.	1,801.	1,843.	1,885.	1,941.	1,975.	2,020.	2,007.	2,061.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H3	1,773.	1,816.	1,860.	1,903.	1,962.	1,996.	2,042.	2,035.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H3	1,843.	1,891.	1,938.	1,984.	2,045.	2,080.	2,128.	2,129.	2,213.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H3	1,866.	1,916.	1,968.	2,018.	2,079.	2,115.	2,164.	2,175.	2,281.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
111 Trim finish		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H3	\$1,412.	\$942.	\$910.	\$1,046.	\$1,141.	\$1,396.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H3	1,599.	1,000.	964.	1,103.	1,216.	1,521.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H3	1,910.	1,211.	1,170.	1,315.	1,449.	1,804.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H3	2,083.	1,238.	1,194.	1,345.	1,493.	1,899.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H3	2,230.	1,256.	1,207.	1,361.	1,527.	1,981.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H3	2,426.	1,329.	1,277.	1,436.	1,614.	2,120.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H3	2,817.	1,617.	1,557.	1,726.	1,919.	2,474.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H3	2,965.	1,644.	1,580.	1,753.	1,969.	2,573.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H3	3,279.	1,828.	1,758.	1,937.	2,169.	2,823.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H3	3,426.	1,843.	1,770.	1,954.	2,204.	2,906.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H3	3,621.	1,910.	1,834.	2,021.	2,292.	3,057.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H3	3,769.	1,928.	1,849.	2,043.	2,322.	3,123.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high			
111 Trim finish			
V319 Veneer selection			

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,351.	\$1,383.	\$1,417.	\$1,449.	\$1,492.	\$1,519.	\$1,554.	\$1,585.	\$1,617.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	1,446.	1,486.	1,525.	1,566.	1,613.	1,641.	1,678.	1,711.	1,747.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	1,658.	1,706.	1,754.	1,801.	1,855.	1,888.	1,931.	1,970.	2,009.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	1,683.	1,733.	1,786.	1,836.	1,891.	1,924.	1,968.	1,989.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	1,720.	1,778.	1,836.	1,894.	1,951.	1,984.	2,030.	2,071.	2,229.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	1,755.	1,821.	1,887.	1,952.	2,010.	2,046.	2,091.	2,309.	2,824.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	2,134.	2,205.	2,272.	2,342.	2,413.	2,454.	2,509.	2,596.	2,869.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	2,174.	2,249.	2,326.	2,402.	2,474.	2,516.	2,575.	2,681.	2,993.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H3 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H3	37 ⁷ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 31"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30⁹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

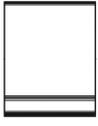
Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,387.	\$1,403.	\$1,419.	\$1,434.	\$1,477.	\$1,503.	\$1,538.	\$1,568.	\$1,599.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	1,476.	1,497.	1,517.	1,536.	1,582.	1,610.	1,647.	1,680.	1,713.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	1,689.	1,714.	1,738.	1,761.	1,814.	1,845.	1,889.	1,926.	1,966.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	1,716.	1,741.	1,767.	1,793.	1,846.	1,880.	1,921.	1,960.	1,999.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	1,754.	1,784.	1,812.	1,841.	1,896.	1,930.	1,973.	2,013.	2,053.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	1,785.	1,816.	1,850.	1,883.	1,939.	1,973.	2,018.	2,174.	2,565.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	2,192.	2,228.	2,262.	2,296.	2,364.	2,405.	2,460.	2,481.	2,618.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	2,232.	2,270.	2,308.	2,346.	2,417.	2,458.	2,514.	2,546.	2,706.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 31"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,728.	\$1,299.	\$1,398.	\$1,447.	\$1,463.	\$1,500.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	1,925.	1,401.	1,491.	1,540.	1,560.	1,602.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	2,239.	1,620.	1,704.	1,753.	1,773.	1,825.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	2,381.	1,652.	1,727.	1,815.	1,838.	1,896.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	2,517.	1,695.	1,759.	1,849.	1,872.	1,937.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	2,657.	1,738.	1,793.	1,883.	1,910.	1,979.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	3,152.	2,126.	2,210.	2,299.	2,327.	2,405.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	3,294.	2,171.	2,245.	2,337.	2,367.	2,452.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H3	3,548.	2,331.	2,395.	2,488.	2,520.	2,613.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H3	3,686.	2,248.	2,417.	2,509.	2,543.	2,643.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H3	3,822.	2,403.	2,451.	2,543.	2,580.	2,687.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H3	3,964.	2,449.	2,487.	2,579.	2,618.	2,731.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H3 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H3	37 ⁷ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 31"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30³/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H4 44 1/2" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H4	\$986.	\$1,002.	\$1,019.	\$1,035.	\$1,067.	\$1,084.	\$1,110.	\$1,123.	\$1,138.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H4	1,049.	1,070.	1,089.	1,109.	1,143.	1,162.	1,189.	1,203.	1,219.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H4	1,259.	1,282.	1,306.	1,329.	1,369.	1,393.	1,424.	1,442.	1,461.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H4	1,276.	1,303.	1,327.	1,353.	1,393.	1,418.	1,450.	1,469.	1,487.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H4	1,300.	1,328.	1,357.	1,387.	1,428.	1,453.	1,486.	1,504.	1,523.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H4	1,369.	1,403.	1,435.	1,468.	1,513.	1,539.	1,573.	1,688.	1,710.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H4	1,630.	1,665.	1,697.	1,732.	1,785.	1,815.	1,857.	1,886.	1,910.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H4	1,653.	1,691.	1,730.	1,768.	1,821.	1,854.	1,896.	1,937.	1,961.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H4	1,842.	1,816.	1,790.	1,763.	1,816.	1,849.	1,891.	1,992.	2,016.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H4	1,857.	1,900.	1,944.	1,989.	2,048.	2,083.	2,131.	2,168.	2,195.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H4	1,927.	1,974.	2,022.	2,069.	2,131.	2,169.	2,218.	2,263.	2,292.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H4	1,952.	2,003.	2,054.	2,104.	2,167.	2,206.	2,255.	2,310.	2,339.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.
H4 44 1/2" high		Always supplied including cable curtain.
111 Trim finish		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
W281 Fabric selection		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

Y = Yardage required

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H4	\$1,602.	\$1,028.	\$990.	\$1,130.	\$1,241.	\$1,543.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H4	1,814.	1,094.	1,055.	1,198.	1,335.	1,694.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H4	2,143.	1,310.	1,263.	1,415.	1,570.	1,990.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H4	2,347.	1,333.	1,281.	1,439.	1,613.	2,089.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H4	2,517.	1,359.	1,306.	1,467.	1,654.	2,191.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H4	2,739.	1,428.	1,368.	1,536.	1,744.	2,338.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H4	3,155.	1,727.	1,658.	1,837.	2,068.	2,721.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H4	3,327.	1,750.	1,678.	1,859.	2,112.	2,824.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H4	3,665.	1,935.	1,857.	2,047.	2,318.	3,087.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H4	3,837.	1,954.	1,873.	2,067.	2,356.	3,187.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H4	4,057.	2,022.	1,938.	2,136.	2,447.	3,332.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H4	4,229.	2,045.	1,955.	2,161.	2,489.	3,435.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H4 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H4	44 1/2" high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
 2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$1,424.	\$1,458.	\$1,490.	\$1,523.	\$1,569.	\$1,596.	\$1,633.	\$1,653.	\$1,674.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	1,522.	1,563.	1,601.	1,642.	1,690.	1,721.	1,759.	1,780.	1,802.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	1,734.	1,782.	1,831.	1,877.	1,934.	1,967.	2,011.	2,060.	2,115.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	1,760.	1,812.	1,862.	1,914.	1,971.	2,006.	2,052.	2,113.	2,187.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	1,797.	1,856.	1,914.	1,972.	2,031.	2,066.	2,115.	2,197.	2,312.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	1,835.	1,900.	1,966.	2,031.	2,091.	2,129.	2,177.	2,436.	2,909.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	2,215.	2,285.	2,352.	2,423.	2,496.	2,539.	2,596.	2,736.	2,954.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	2,254.	2,330.	2,408.	2,485.	2,558.	2,604.	2,662.	2,821.	3,081.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H4 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 31"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 5/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$1,461.	\$1,477.	\$1,492.	\$1,510.	\$1,555.	\$1,582.	\$1,618.	\$1,638.	\$1,658.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	1,552.	1,571.	1,592.	1,611.	1,659.	1,688.	1,727.	1,749.	1,769.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	1,767.	1,791.	1,814.	1,838.	1,893.	1,926.	1,970.	1,995.	2,019.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	1,794.	1,819.	1,844.	1,870.	1,926.	1,961.	2,005.	2,030.	2,055.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	1,833.	1,861.	1,891.	1,919.	1,976.	2,011.	2,057.	2,083.	2,108.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	1,863.	1,896.	1,930.	1,963.	2,020.	2,056.	2,103.	2,300.	2,649.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	2,273.	2,308.	2,342.	2,377.	2,449.	2,491.	2,547.	2,618.	2,704.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	2,314.	2,351.	2,390.	2,428.	2,501.	2,544.	2,604.	2,687.	2,793.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H4 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2" high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker Board top insert; 31"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 7/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$1,898.	\$1,468.	\$1,464.	\$1,536.	\$1,578.	\$1,661.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	2,116.	1,591.	1,560.	1,633.	1,681.	1,780.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	2,451.	1,831.	1,777.	1,851.	1,904.	2,018.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	2,613.	1,884.	1,802.	1,911.	1,969.	2,099.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	2,771.	1,948.	1,838.	1,948.	2,010.	2,158.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	2,928.	2,010.	1,873.	1,984.	2,053.	2,213.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	3,444.	2,418.	2,282.	2,388.	2,467.	2,646.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	3,606.	2,485.	2,320.	2,433.	2,510.	2,704.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H4	3,881.	2,664.	2,478.	2,592.	2,670.	2,878.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H4	4,040.	2,714.	2,504.	2,619.	2,702.	2,928.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H4	4,196.	2,777.	2,540.	2,657.	2,746.	2,986.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H4	4,358.	2,842.	2,577.	2,696.	2,789.	3,044.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H4 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 31"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 7/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H5 42⁵/₈" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H5	\$976.	\$992.	\$1,009.	\$1,024.	\$1,055.	\$1,074.	\$1,098.	\$1,123.	\$1,149.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H5	1,038.	1,058.	1,078.	1,098.	1,131.	1,151.	1,179.	1,205.	1,233.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H5	1,247.	1,271.	1,296.	1,317.	1,357.	1,381.	1,413.	1,445.	1,480.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H5	1,265.	1,292.	1,315.	1,342.	1,382.	1,407.	1,438.	1,471.	1,505.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H5	1,286.	1,315.	1,345.	1,375.	1,416.	1,441.	1,472.	1,507.	1,541.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H5	1,357.	1,390.	1,423.	1,457.	1,500.	1,525.	1,562.	1,678.	1,873.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H5	1,617.	1,651.	1,685.	1,721.	1,771.	1,803.	1,844.	1,874.	1,891.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H5	1,641.	1,679.	1,717.	1,755.	1,807.	1,839.	1,882.	1,923.	1,963.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H5	1,830.	1,870.	1,913.	1,954.	2,013.	2,049.	2,096.	2,126.	2,137.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H5	1,843.	1,888.	1,931.	1,974.	2,033.	2,069.	2,117.	2,155.	2,181.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H5	1,914.	1,962.	2,009.	2,056.	2,118.	2,156.	2,205.	2,249.	2,291.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H5	1,939.	1,989.	2,040.	2,087.	2,151.	2,187.	2,238.	2,294.	2,358.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H5 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
111 Trim finish		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H5	\$1,573.	\$1,014.	\$979.	\$1,117.	\$1,224.	\$1,513.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H5	1,781.	1,080.	1,040.	1,185.	1,314.	1,659.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H5	2,107.	1,296.	1,247.	1,401.	1,547.	1,950.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H5	2,306.	1,315.	1,268.	1,422.	1,591.	2,048.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H5	2,472.	1,343.	1,289.	1,450.	1,631.	2,142.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H5	2,689.	1,411.	1,354.	1,519.	1,718.	2,287.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H5	3,101.	1,709.	1,643.	1,817.	2,043.	2,668.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H5	3,271.	1,730.	1,661.	1,840.	2,082.	2,765.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H5	3,603.	1,915.	1,839.	2,025.	2,287.	3,026.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H5	3,769.	1,935.	1,856.	2,047.	2,325.	3,120.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H5	3,986.	2,002.	1,918.	2,115.	2,413.	3,262.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H5	4,154.	2,021.	1,936.	2,136.	2,453.	3,380.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H5 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H5	42 ⁵ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work surface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$1,415.	\$1,447.	\$1,480.	\$1,513.	\$1,557.	\$1,584.	\$1,621.	\$1,633.	\$1,646.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	1,511.	1,552.	1,591.	1,631.	1,680.	1,709.	1,749.	1,761.	1,773.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	1,724.	1,770.	1,818.	1,866.	1,921.	1,955.	2,001.	2,053.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	1,750.	1,800.	1,851.	1,901.	1,958.	1,993.	2,040.	2,108.	2,177.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	1,787.	1,844.	1,902.	1,962.	2,019.	2,055.	2,102.	2,203.	2,301.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	1,822.	1,889.	1,953.	2,019.	2,080.	2,116.	2,165.	2,532.	2,898.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	2,204.	2,272.	2,341.	2,410.	2,482.	2,526.	2,584.	2,763.	2,942.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	2,243.	2,320.	2,395.	2,471.	2,546.	2,590.	2,650.	2,860.	3,069.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H5 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H5	42 ⁵ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 36"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35¹/₁₆"H
 Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

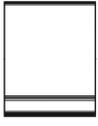
Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$1,458.	\$1,473.	\$1,489.	\$1,507.	\$1,552.	\$1,577.	\$1,615.	\$1,652.	\$1,689.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	1,548.	1,569.	1,590.	1,609.	1,656.	1,686.	1,725.	1,764.	1,805.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	1,764.	1,789.	1,812.	1,836.	1,891.	1,924.	1,968.	2,013.	2,059.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	1,801.	1,828.	1,851.	1,877.	1,934.	1,967.	2,011.	2,057.	2,105.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	1,834.	1,862.	1,892.	1,920.	1,977.	2,013.	2,058.	2,105.	2,155.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	1,873.	1,907.	1,939.	1,971.	2,030.	2,064.	2,113.	2,311.	2,661.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	2,283.	2,318.	2,351.	2,387.	2,458.	2,501.	2,558.	2,630.	2,716.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	2,326.	2,364.	2,402.	2,441.	2,512.	2,556.	2,616.	2,700.	2,807.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H5 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 36"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	FAB/L	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$1,463.	\$1,890.	\$1,361.	\$1,511.	\$1,526.	\$1,564.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	1,556.	2,106.	1,465.	1,605.	1,623.	1,669.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	1,768.	2,442.	1,684.	1,817.	1,839.	1,890.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	1,793.	2,605.	1,720.	1,882.	1,903.	1,760.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	1,828.	2,762.	1,762.	1,916.	1,940.	2,004.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	1,860.	2,920.	1,805.	1,950.	1,976.	2,048.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	2,278.	3,436.	2,194.	2,368.	2,396.	2,474.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	2,315.	3,597.	2,241.	2,405.	2,435.	2,522.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H5	2,464.	2,753.	2,401.	2,556.	2,589.	2,682.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H5	2,488.	4,030.	2,431.	2,580.	2,615.	2,715.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H5	2,523.	4,188.	2,475.	2,615.	2,651.	2,759.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H5	2,558.	4,348.	2,522.	2,653.	2,690.	2,804.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H5 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H5	42 ⁵ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35¹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H6	\$1,028.	\$1,042.	\$1,059.	\$1,075.	\$1,108.	\$1,126.	\$1,152.	\$1,178.	\$1,203.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H6	1,091.	1,111.	1,130.	1,150.	1,185.	1,204.	1,233.	1,260.	1,287.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H6	1,301.	1,323.	1,349.	1,371.	1,413.	1,438.	1,470.	1,502.	1,535.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H6	1,318.	1,345.	1,369.	1,395.	1,436.	1,463.	1,497.	1,529.	1,563.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H6	1,342.	1,370.	1,401.	1,429.	1,471.	1,498.	1,531.	1,566.	1,600.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H6	1,415.	1,447.	1,481.	1,514.	1,560.	1,585.	1,622.	1,735.	1,928.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H6	1,675.	1,709.	1,743.	1,778.	1,832.	1,862.	1,904.	1,934.	1,948.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H6	1,699.	1,737.	1,776.	1,813.	1,868.	1,900.	1,944.	1,983.	2,020.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H6	1,889.	1,930.	1,972.	2,014.	2,075.	2,110.	2,159.	2,187.	2,196.
	1 1/2"	84	2.4	RTPNM84H6	1,903.	1,948.	1,992.	2,035.	2,097.	2,132.	2,181.	2,217.	2,241.
	1 1/2"	90	2.6	RTPNM90H6	1,975.	2,022.	2,071.	2,118.	2,181.	2,219.	2,270.	2,315.	2,352.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H6	2,002.	2,052.	2,103.	2,155.	2,218.	2,257.	2,308.	2,363.	2,421.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
H6 49 1/8" high		Always supplied including cable curtain.
111 Trim finish		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
W281 Fabric selection		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

Y = Yardage required

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H6	\$1,741.	\$1,082.	\$1,043.	\$1,187.	\$1,312.	\$1,648.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H6	1,973.	1,152.	1,108.	1,257.	1,406.	1,805.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H6	2,321.	1,360.	1,310.	1,467.	1,637.	2,103.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H6	2,547.	1,393.	1,339.	1,501.	1,686.	2,216.



Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H6 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H6	49 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

Application Notes

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$1,466.	\$1,499.	\$1,530.	\$1,564.	\$1,600.	\$1,638.	\$1,676.	\$1,685.	\$1,695.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	1,563.	1,602.	1,642.	1,682.	1,723.	1,762.	1,803.	1,813.	1,822.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	1,778.	1,825.	1,871.	1,918.	1,965.	2,010.	2,056.	2,104.	2,156.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	1,804.	1,855.	1,907.	1,956.	2,004.	2,051.	2,098.	2,164.	2,229.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	1,841.	1,899.	1,957.	2,016.	2,063.	2,113.	2,161.	2,258.	2,354.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	1,880.	1,944.	2,010.	2,076.	2,125.	2,175.	2,224.	2,588.	2,952.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	2,261.	2,329.	2,397.	2,467.	2,527.	2,586.	2,645.	2,822.	2,999.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	2,300.	2,377.	2,454.	2,531.	2,607.	2,651.	2,712.	2,919.	3,125.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H6 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H6	49 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$1,509.	\$1,524.	\$1,541.	\$1,557.	\$1,604.	\$1,632.	\$1,670.	\$1,706.	\$1,744.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	1,601.	1,622.	1,641.	1,661.	1,710.	1,740.	1,781.	1,820.	1,860.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	1,817.	1,841.	1,864.	1,889.	1,944.	1,978.	2,023.	2,068.	2,113.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	1,856.	1,882.	1,907.	1,933.	1,991.	2,024.	2,071.	2,116.	2,162.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	1,889.	1,917.	1,946.	1,975.	2,035.	2,071.	2,118.	2,165.	2,212.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	1,930.	1,963.	1,996.	2,027.	2,088.	2,126.	2,174.	2,371.	2,716.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	2,340.	2,375.	2,409.	2,444.	2,515.	2,561.	2,619.	2,690.	2,773.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H6 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H6	49 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 36"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$2,036.	\$1,509.	\$1,504.	\$1,576.	\$1,620.	\$1,702.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	2,274.	1,632.	1,599.	1,674.	1,723.	1,821.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	2,629.	1,872.	1,817.	1,894.	1,946.	2,059.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	2,811.	1,926.	1,844.	1,953.	2,011.	2,141.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	2,990.	1,991.	1,882.	1,991.	2,054.	2,200.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	3,168.	2,054.	1,917.	2,027.	2,097.	2,257.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	3,704.	2,462.	2,327.	2,437.	2,511.	2,690.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	3,886.	2,531.	2,366.	2,479.	2,556.	2,751.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H6	4,182.	2,711.	2,525.	2,639.	2,716.	2,924.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H6	4,360.	2,762.	2,551.	2,666.	2,751.	2,977.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H6	4,540.	2,825.	2,588.	2,704.	2,792.	3,033.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H6	4,719.	2,889.	2,626.	2,746.	2,836.	3,093.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H6 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H6	49 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern n	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3	
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H7() ()		\$1,885.	\$1,099.	\$1,059.	\$1,195.	\$1,348.	\$1,744.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H7() ()		2,144.	1,173.	1,125.	1,279.	1,446.	1,916.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H7() ()		2,515.	1,393.	1,339.	1,501.	1,700.	2,246.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H7() ()		2,776.	1,428.	1,368.	1,538.	1,754.	2,377.



Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H7() ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H7	56 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

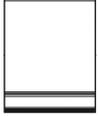
Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$1,472.	\$1,505.	\$1,538.	\$1,570.	\$1,608.	\$1,645.	\$1,683.	\$1,721.	\$1,730.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	1,571.	1,611.	1,650.	1,690.	1,731.	1,771.	1,813.	1,853.	1,863.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	1,787.	1,834.	1,882.	1,928.	1,974.	2,021.	2,067.	2,117.	2,166.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	1,814.	1,864.	1,916.	1,967.	2,014.	2,060.	2,107.	2,175.	2,241.



Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H7 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H7	56 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 49 9/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$1,543.	\$1,561.	\$1,575.	\$1,593.	\$1,631.	\$1,670.	\$1,707.	\$1,744.	\$1,782.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	1,648.	1,670.	1,687.	1,708.	1,750.	1,790.	1,832.	1,872.	1,913.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	1,870.	1,894.	1,918.	1,942.	1,990.	2,035.	2,082.	2,128.	2,175.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	1,904.	1,931.	1,955.	1,980.	2,027.	2,077.	2,124.	2,170.	2,218.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H7 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H7 56 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 49"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$2,201.	\$1,419.	\$1,520.	\$1,568.	\$1,584.	\$1,622.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	2,471.	1,524.	1,616.	1,665.	1,683.	1,727.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	2,860.	1,748.	1,898.	1,881.	1,900.	1,952.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	3,074.	1,784.	1,857.	1,946.	1,969.	2,026.



Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H7 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H7	56 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H8	\$2,206.	\$1,326.	\$1,278.	\$1,432.	\$1,591.	\$2,020.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H8	2,495.	1,404.	1,350.	1,510.	1,689.	2,203.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H8	2,887.	1,627.	1,564.	1,734.	1,948.	2,542.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H8	3,182.	1,655.	1,589.	1,767.	2,008.	2,687.



Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H8 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H8	62 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

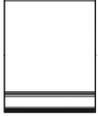
Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$1,654.	\$1,687.	\$1,722.	\$1,754.	\$1,806.	\$1,838.	\$1,881.	\$1,925.	\$1,969.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	1,755.	1,795.	1,835.	1,874.	1,931.	1,965.	2,010.	2,056.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	1,971.	2,018.	2,066.	2,114.	2,177.	2,215.	2,266.	2,319.	2,372.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	2,001.	2,051.	2,102.	2,154.	2,217.	2,255.	2,307.	2,361.	2,415.



Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H8 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H8	62 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 48⁹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

Application Notes

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$1,726.	\$1,743.	\$1,758.	\$1,776.	\$1,817.	\$1,860.	\$1,902.	\$1,946.	\$1,992.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	1,833.	1,853.	1,871.	1,892.	1,938.	1,981.	2,027.	2,075.	2,122.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	2,056.	2,080.	2,103.	2,127.	2,178.	2,229.	2,281.	2,333.	2,387.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	2,090.	2,117.	2,140.	2,167.	2,218.	2,271.	2,323.	2,376.	2,430.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H8 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H8 62 ³ / ₄ " high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 49"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$2,479.	\$1,699.	\$1,693.	\$1,767.	\$1,809.	\$1,891.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	2,771.	1,823.	1,792.	1,866.	1,914.	2,013.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	3,178.	2,066.	2,013.	2,087.	2,139.	2,254.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	3,413.	2,124.	2,043.	2,150.	2,209.	2,339.



Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H8 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H8	62 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48¹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H1 23 1/8" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard, wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H1()	\$285.	\$313.	\$341.	\$370.	\$375.	\$380.	\$385.	\$423.	\$459.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H1()	303.	335.	366.	397.	403.	409.	416.	455.	496.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H1()	334.	371.	406.	444.	451.	457.	465.	513.	560.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H1()	364.	405.	447.	489.	498.	506.	515.	569.	623.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H1()	382.	427.	474.	518.	527.	536.	545.	604.	660.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H1()	412.	462.	514.	564.	575.	585.	595.	660.	724.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H1()	433.	486.	538.	592.	604.	613.	625.	693.	761.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H1()	462.	523.	581.	640.	651.	663.	674.	750.	825.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H1()	491.	557.	620.	686.	699.	711.	724.	807.	888.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H1()	523.	592.	662.	732.	747.	761.	775.	864.	953.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H1()	540.	613.	687.	759.	774.	790.	805.	898.	988.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H1()	571.	649.	729.	808.	823.	837.	855.	954.	1,052.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H1()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H1 23 1/8" high		
W281 Fabric selection	H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H2 29³/₄" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H2()	\$301.	\$328.	\$356.	\$381.	\$387.	\$394.	\$399.	\$436.	\$474.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H2()	324.	354.	382.	414.	420.	425.	433.	474.	511.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H2()	357.	393.	426.	462.	470.	478.	484.	532.	579.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H2()	390.	431.	472.	510.	521.	528.	536.	590.	645.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H2()	412.	455.	498.	542.	551.	560.	568.	627.	685.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H2()	445.	494.	542.	591.	602.	611.	621.	687.	750.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H2()	468.	519.	569.	621.	633.	643.	655.	722.	789.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H2()	500.	558.	613.	670.	684.	695.	707.	781.	856.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H2()	533.	596.	658.	720.	735.	746.	759.	841.	923.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H2()	565.	634.	701.	770.	783.	797.	812.	901.	988.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H2()	589.	660.	729.	800.	815.	829.	846.	936.	1,028.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H2()	621.	698.	773.	850.	864.	882.	898.	995.	1,094.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H2()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high		
W281 Fabric selection	H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H3 37⁷/₈" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H3()	\$317.	\$343.	\$372.	\$399.	\$404.	\$410.	\$416.	\$452.	\$488.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H3()	342.	373.	402.	433.	439.	445.	451.	491.	531.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H3()	378.	414.	449.	484.	491.	498.	506.	554.	601.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H3()	416.	455.	496.	536.	545.	554.	562.	616.	669.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H3()	441.	484.	527.	569.	580.	589.	598.	656.	712.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H3()	478.	526.	575.	622.	633.	644.	655.	719.	781.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H3()	501.	554.	605.	657.	667.	677.	689.	755.	823.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H3()	538.	596.	651.	689.	700.	711.	723.	819.	892.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H3()	575.	638.	699.	762.	775.	787.	801.	882.	962.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H3()	611.	678.	747.	815.	828.	844.	857.	944.	1,033.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H3()	637.	707.	776.	848.	861.	876.	891.	983.	1,074.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H3()	672.	748.	824.	900.	915.	932.	947.	1,046.	1,144.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H3()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
W281 Fabric selection	H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H4 44 1/2" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H4()	\$330.	\$358.	\$384.	\$412.	\$418.	\$423.	\$428.	\$465.	\$502.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H4()	359.	388.	418.	448.	454.	459.	468.	506.	545.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H4()	398.	433.	469.	502.	510.	518.	526.	572.	618.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H4()	436.	477.	518.	558.	566.	575.	584.	638.	691.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H4()	464.	508.	551.	595.	604.	612.	621.	678.	736.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H4()	502.	551.	601.	648.	659.	669.	681.	744.	807.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H4()	531.	583.	634.	686.	697.	707.	718.	784.	853.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H4()	569.	628.	684.	741.	752.	764.	776.	851.	924.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H4()	609.	670.	735.	795.	809.	822.	834.	915.	995.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H4()	647.	714.	782.	851.	864.	878.	892.	981.	1,068.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H4()	674.	746.	817.	887.	902.	917.	932.	1,023.	1,113.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H4()	713.	790.	864.	940.	957.	974.	988.	1,087.	1,184.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H4()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H4 44 1/2" high		
W281 Fabric selection	H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4" height cabinet. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H5 42⁵/₈" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H5()	\$327.	\$354.	\$380.	\$408.	\$414.	\$420.	\$425.	\$462.	\$498.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H5()	356.	383.	415.	444.	450.	455.	462.	502.	542.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H5()	393.	426.	462.	497.	505.	511.	521.	566.	613.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H5()	431.	472.	511.	552.	561.	568.	578.	632.	686.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H5()	457.	501.	544.	588.	597.	606.	614.	671.	728.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H5()	495.	544.	592.	642.	651.	662.	671.	737.	800.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H5()	524.	575.	625.	675.	688.	699.	710.	777.	845.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H5()	561.	618.	673.	731.	744.	754.	768.	842.	915.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H5()	599.	661.	723.	784.	798.	811.	824.	906.	986.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H5()	638.	704.	773.	841.	855.	868.	883.	971.	1,058.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H5()	664.	736.	806.	875.	890.	905.	920.	1,012.	1,101.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H5()	703.	778.	855.	930.	944.	962.	978.	1,075.	1,174.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H5()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high		
W281 Fabric selection	H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required

Reff Screens

Reff screens provide partial enclosure for workspaces to a nominal horizon of 42"—seated visual access—or 49"—seated visual privacy. Screens are available in a variety of surface finishes for aesthetics, performance and price point.

Desk Mounted Screens

Desk mounted screens provide enclosure both above and below the top, starting from either 9 3/8" or 21 7/8" above the floor for 26 1/2" high planning and from either 11 1/4" or 23 3/4" above the floor for 28 3/8" high planning. Desk mounted screens attach directly to the back of a desk top with two brackets that also define a 1 1/4" offset for wire management and clamp-on accessories. Bracket centers are located 3 1/4" from each end of screens 24"-30" wide and 12" from each end of screens 36" and wider.

Screens are available in the following widths 24", 27", 30", and 36"-72" wide in 6" increments. In most applications screens can be mounted to matching width or wider tops.

Two types of screens are available:

- Frameless laminate, marker surface or veneer screens are 3/4" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners.
- Fabric screens are 1 1/4" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

Specification Options

For frameless screens surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V); specify finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Also specify bracket color, in any Reff Profiles core paint finish.

For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes. Fabric is oriented railroad style for screens wider than 60".

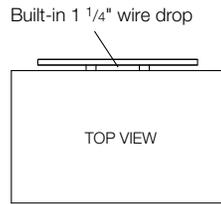
Bracket and frame paint finish codes with suffix "T" indicate textured.

Construction

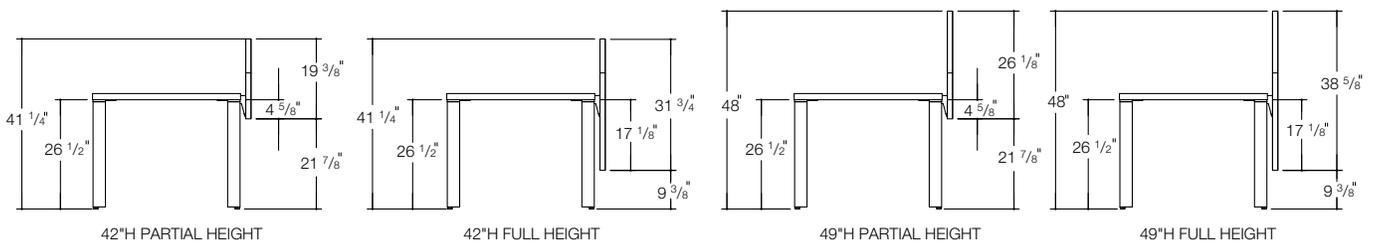
Frameless screens are 3/4" MDF construction, with threaded inserts at bracket locations.

Fabric screens have a 1/2" MDF core, with 3/8" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners. Fabric screens have threaded metal inserts at bracket locations.

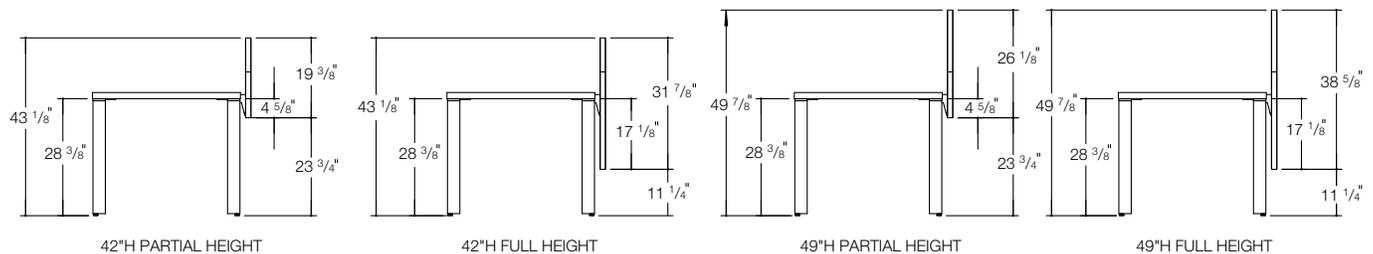
Laminate screens are edged with color matching ABS edgeband. Marker surface screens are edged with White ABS edgeband. Veneer screens are edged with matching veneer.



Screen always at back

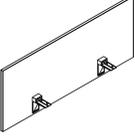
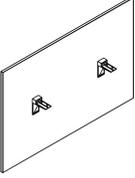


For applications with work surface 26 1/2" off the floor



For applications with work surface 28 3/8" off the floor

Desk Screens
Fabric
 For 42" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2024F	\$638.	\$670.	\$703.	\$734.	\$765.
	27"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2027F	657.	688.	721.	754.	787.
	30"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2030F	674.	709.	742.	776.	809.
	36"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2036F	751.	788.	826.	863.	900.
	42"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2042F	780.	819.	857.	897.	936.
	48"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2048F	803.	844.	884.	924.	964.
	54"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2054F	863.	906.	948.	993.	1,035.
	60"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2060F	916.	962.	1,008.	1,054.	1,099.
	66"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2066FRR	958.	1,006.	1,054.	1,101.	1,148.
	72"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2072FRR	987.	1,036.	1,087.	1,134.	1,185.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3224F	740.	776.	813.	850.	887.
	27"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3227F	792.	832.	871.	912.	949.
	30"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3230F	816.	856.	897.	938.	979.
	36"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3236F	922.	968.	1,014.	1,060.	1,105.
	42"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3242F	975.	1,024.	1,072.	1,122.	1,170.
	48"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3248F	981.	1,030.	1,079.	1,129.	1,177.
	54"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3254F	1,063.	1,117.	1,170.	1,223.	1,276.
	60"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3260F	1,152.	1,211.	1,268.	1,325.	1,382.
	66"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3266FRR	1,311.	1,378.	1,443.	1,509.	1,574.
	72"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3272FRR	1,382.	1,452.	1,521.	1,590.	1,658.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example: **YPSB2048F, W351, 118T, 118T**

YPSB	Desk Screen
20	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
 Brackets
 Hardware

Options

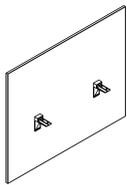
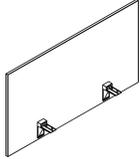
Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens
Fabric
 For 49" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2624F	\$697.	\$732.	\$766.	\$802.	\$836.
	27"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2627F	726.	762.	800.	835.	872.
	30"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2630F	745.	783.	819.	856.	894.
	36"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2636F	833.	874.	917.	959.	1,000.
	42"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2642F	874.	918.	962.	1,006.	1,051.
	48"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2648F	939.	987.	1,033.	1,080.	1,128.
	54"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2654F	1,005.	1,056.	1,104.	1,155.	1,207.
	60"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2660F	1,048.	1,098.	1,151.	1,204.	1,256.
	66"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2666FRR	1,094.	1,147.	1,204.	1,258.	1,311.
	72"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2672FRR	1,141.	1,196.	1,256.	1,311.	1,369.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3824F	798.	838.	878.	917.	958.
	27"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3827F	856.	899.	942.	986.	1,028.
	30"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3830F	880.	924.	969.	1,012.	1,057.
	36"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3836F	1,005.	1,056.	1,104.	1,155.	1,207.
	42"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3842F	1,063.	1,117.	1,170.	1,223.	1,276.
	48"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3848F	1,146.	1,206.	1,261.	1,317.	1,376.
	54"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3854F	1,207.	1,266.	1,326.	1,385.	1,446.
	60"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3860F	1,270.	1,335.	1,398.	1,462.	1,524.
	66"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3866FRR	1,424.	1,495.	1,567.	1,638.	1,708.
	72"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3872FRR	1,501.	1,577.	1,651.	1,726.	1,803.



Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example: **YPSB2648F, W351, 118T, 118T**

YPSB	Desk Screen
26	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
 Brackets
 Hardware

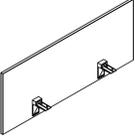
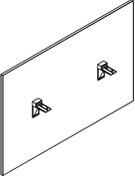
Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 42" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2024()	\$261.	\$451.	\$501.	\$576.	\$749.
	27"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2027()	266.	456.	510.	588.	763.
	30"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2030()	268.	458.	522.	600.	782.
	36"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2036()	301.	579.	545.	626.	816.
	42"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2042()	307.	584.	586.	673.	874.
	48"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2048()	397.	935.	613.	705.	914.
	54"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2054()	405.	941.	634.	730.	948.
	60"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2060()	410.	947.	686.	789.	1,027.
	66"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2066()	417.	955.	717.	825.	1,071.
	72"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2072()	423.	961.	741.	851.	1,104.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3224()	293.	692.	582.	668.	870.
	27"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3227()	299.	697.	606.	698.	909.
	30"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3230()	340.	703.	625.	719.	935.
	36"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3236()	400.	938.	662.	760.	989.
	42"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3242()	410.	947.	725.	834.	1,086.
	48"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3248()	432.	1,643.	760.	874.	1,138.
	54"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3254()	440.	1,651.	803.	924.	1,202.
	60"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3260()	600.	1,657.	887.	1,019.	1,325.
	66"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3266()	613.	1,667.	930.	1,068.	1,388.
	72"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3272()	621.	1,679.	964.	1,107.	1,442.

Ordering Information

- Desk Screens**
1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens
Example: **YPSB2048V, V316, 118T**
YPSB Desk Screen
20 Height
48 Width
V Veneer
V316 Maple
118T Bright White Paint

Included With

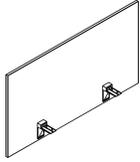
Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

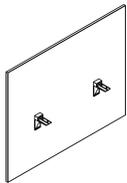
Desk Screens
Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 49" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2624()	\$285.	\$685.	\$555.	\$639.	\$831.
	27"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2627()	289.	690.	569.	656.	852.
	30"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2630()	294.	693.	593.	683.	888.
	36"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2636()	302.	703.	623.	716.	932.
	42"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2642()	346.	711.	675.	776.	1,008.
	48"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2648()	379.	1,629.	712.	819.	1,064.
	54"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2654()	386.	1,638.	742.	851.	1,106.
	60"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2660()	408.	1,644.	825.	948.	1,232.
	66"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2666()	416.	1,653.	854.	982.	1,277.
	72"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2672()	534.	1,658.	884.	1,017.	1,321.



Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3824()	339.	703.	621.	714.	928.
	27"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3827()	344.	708.	642.	740.	960.
	30"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3830()	348.	713.	663.	761.	990.
	36"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3836()	412.	948.	714.	820.	1,067.
	42"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3842()	425.	961.	785.	902.	1,174.
	48"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3848()	528.	1,654.	827.	951.	1,236.
	54"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3854()	541.	1,666.	877.	1,008.	1,310.
	60"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3860()	621.	1,679.	989.	1,137.	1,478.
	66"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3866()	631.	1,690.	1,038.	1,194.	1,553.
	72"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3872()	643.	1,701.	1,082.	1,243.	1,616.



Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example: **YPSB2648V, V316, 118T**

YPSB Desk Screen

26 Height

48 Width

V Veneer

V316 Maple

118T Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens

Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

Finish Options:

(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces.

Both types are available in 6" increments, in lengths ranging from 24" to 72". Troughs are 3" high by 3" deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Application notes:

Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 1/2" diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface's material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.

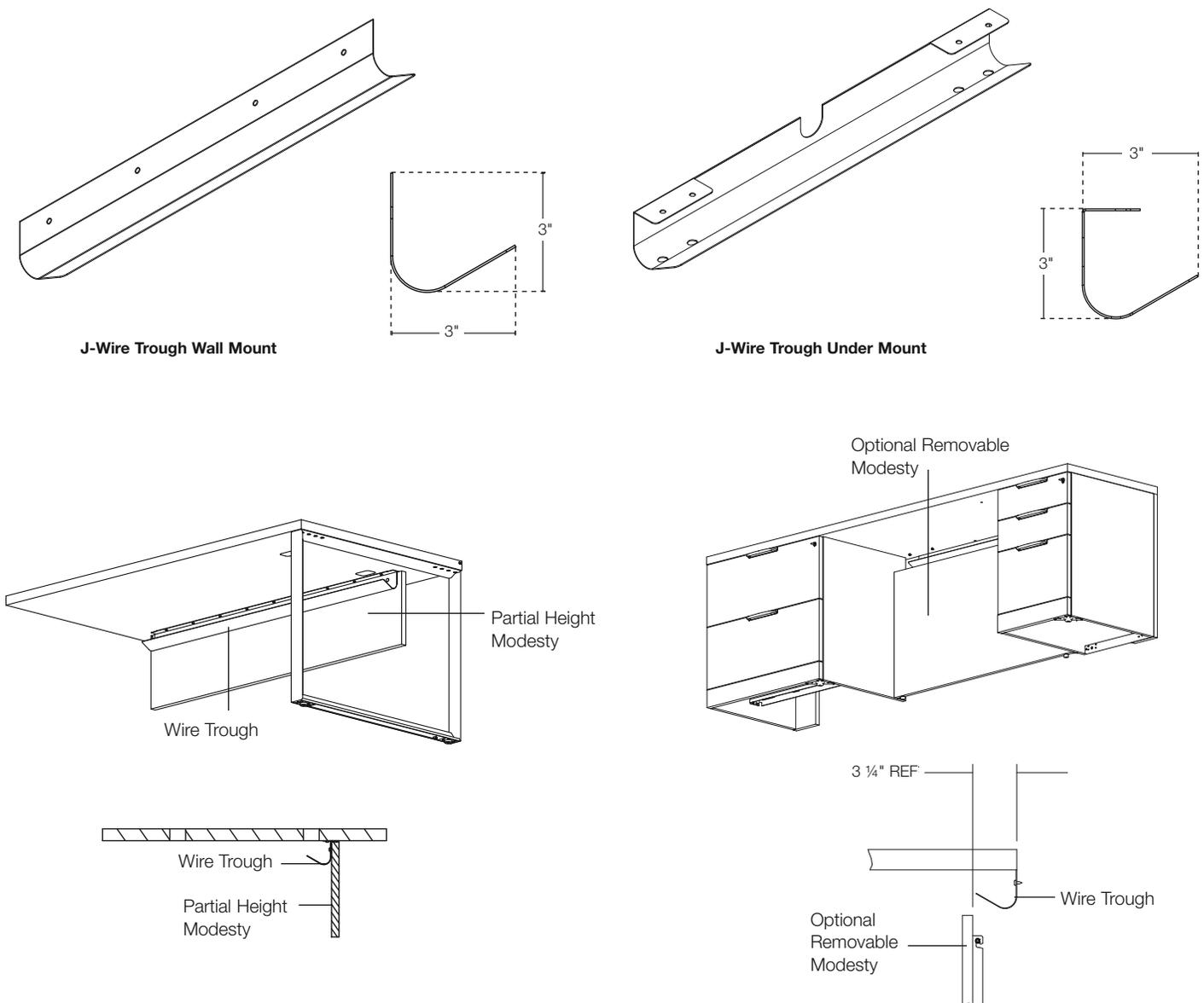


Figure 1: Partial Height Modesty Applications

Figure 2: Wire Trough Wall Mounted Applications

Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs.

Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached

with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5.

Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e. A 72" w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4.

Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.

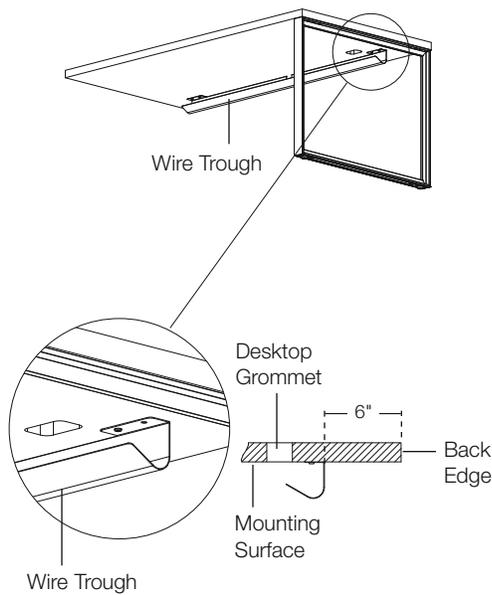


Figure 3: Peninsula

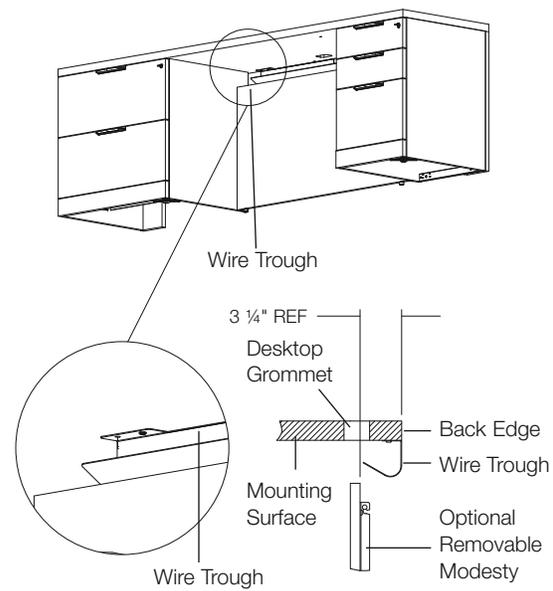


Figure 4: Top with Desktop Grommet

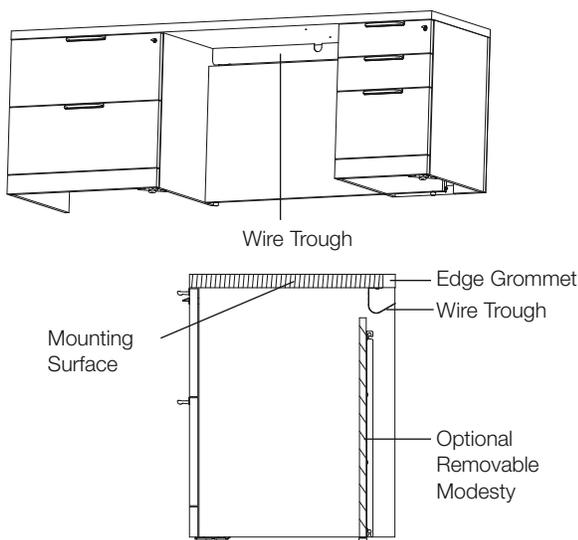


Figure 5: Top with Edge Grommet

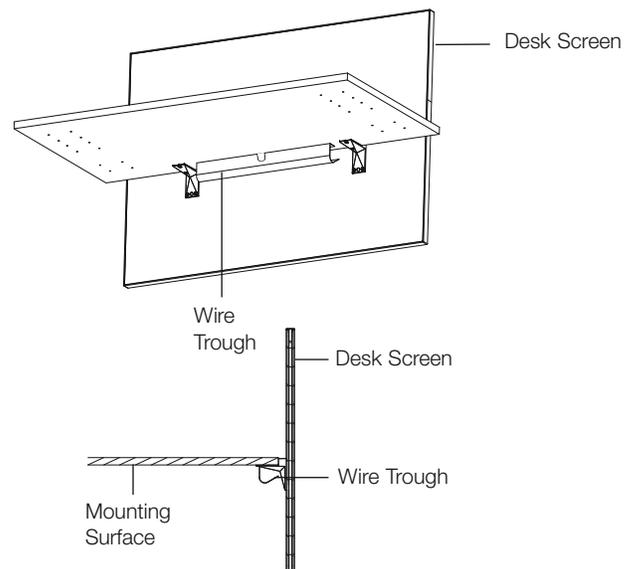


Figure 6: Desk Screen

The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 1/2" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

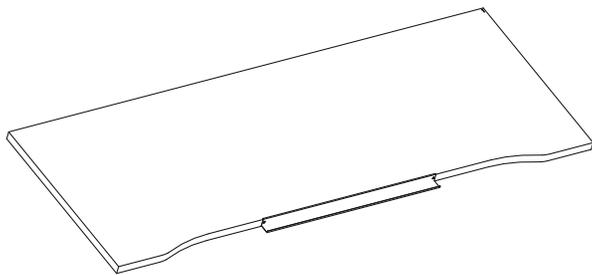
The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 1/4" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

Application notes:

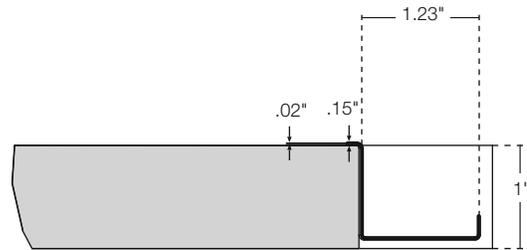
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

Note: There will be a visible black lip (approx. 1/8" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

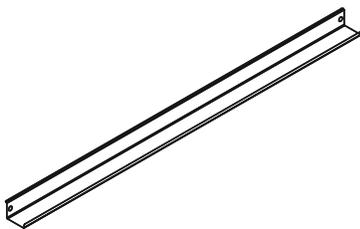
For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.



Application of Wire Manager for Credenza Top



Wire Manager Dimensions



Wire Manager

Power and Data Outlets

Power and Data Outlets are available in a variety of configurations for use with worksurfaces, peninsulas and tables.

The electrical accessories make power and data taps more accessible to the end user.

All Power and Data Accessories are ordered separately from the furniture elements which they support.

These accessories are offered in a variety of configurations consisting of simplex receptacles, double USB charging ports and blank spaces which may be used to field install data outlets. The Power and Data Outlets are available in either 4 position wide or 6 position wide configurations. See **Figure 1** and **Figure 2** for available configurations.

Power and Data Accessories come in the following forms:

- Electrical component for Peninsula Power Center
- Electrical component for Peninsula Simple Stand-off - Drop-in
- Electrical component - Clamp-on
- Electrical component for Tables - Drop-in
- Electrical component for Tables - Edge Mounted
- Electrical Component for Tables - Power Center

See **Figure 4** for available configuration options for each of these Power and Data Accessories.

General Notes

Simplex outlets and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. All units have a 15 Amp overall rating. The double USB charging ports share a total of 2 Amps. All units are available with choice of 72" or 120" long cordset or 72" long hardwire cord. The 72" or 120" long cordsets have a standard 3 prong plug on units with 3 or fewer simplex receptacles.

Units configured with more than 3 simplex receptacles come with a Circuit Breaker cordset. See **Figure 3** for dimensions. This applies to the following configurations:

- 4P
- 4P+2D
- 4P+1U+1D
- 6P

The 72" long hardwire cord is 3/4" diameter flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power.

Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Power and data outlets are UL certified.

All power and data outlets are available in either white or black color options. The finish color refers to the face and bezel of the units only. The cord sets are always black. The body of the units is clear anodized aluminum. Bands of clear anodized aluminum appear on the face of the outlets just above and below the receptacles.

Data jacks are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Jack adapters are provided with the Power and Data Outlets to accept various types of connections. Refer to the 'Jack Adapter Options' in this section.

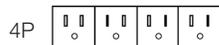
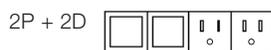


Figure 1: 4 position units

Figure 2: 6 position units

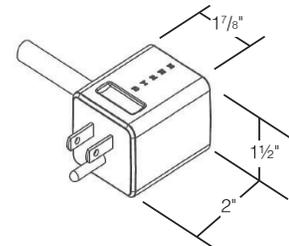
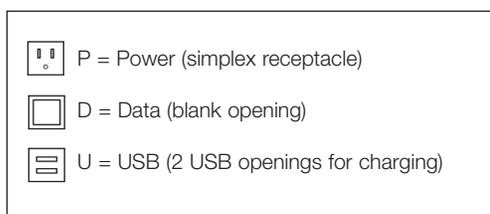


Figure 3: Circuit Breaker Cordset

Electrical Components for:	4 Position Units					6 Position Units				
	2P+2D	2P+1U+1D	3P+1U	3P+1D	4P	3P+3D	3P+1U+1D	4P+2P	4P+1U+1D	6P
Peninsula Power Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
Peninsula Simple Stand-off - Drop-in						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Clamp-on	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Drop-in	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Edge Mounted	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Power Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					

Figure 4: Application Options

Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off

The Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the Power Center Stand-off and the Power Center Grommet to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the worksurface. The Power Center Standoff and Power Center are included with a Peninsula top when specified. See **Figure 6**.

Refer to **Figure 4** for available configurations. Note that this electrical unit is only available in 4 position configurations.

The width of a 4 position unit fits within the power center stand off cavity and attaches to the sides of the stand-off with regular screws provided with the unit. Refer to **Figure 5**. Refer to power center standoff Installation instruction 6TP0081 on Knoll Exchange.

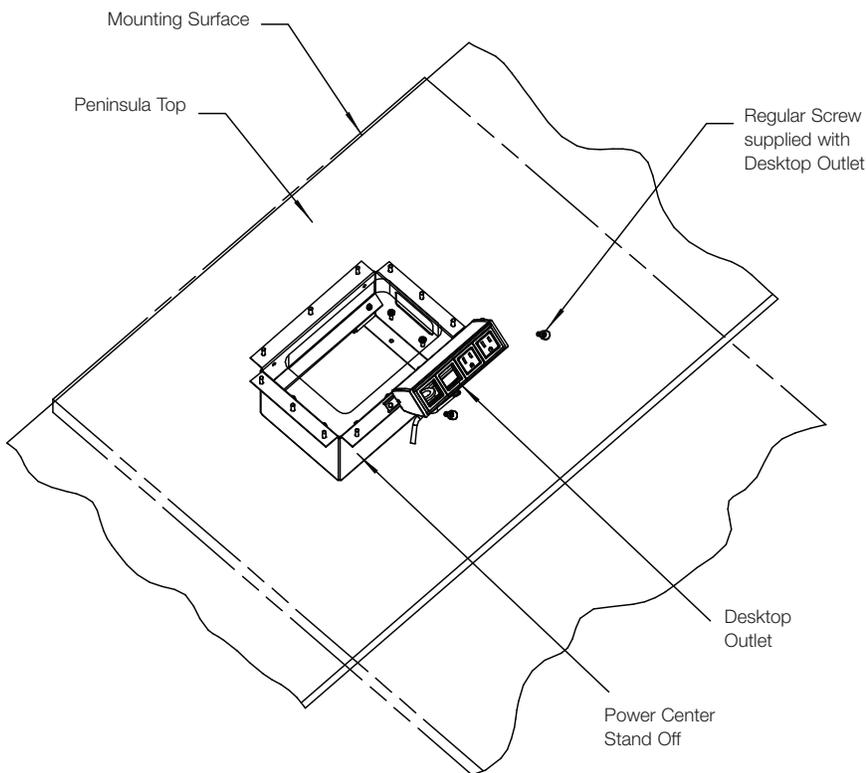


Figure 5

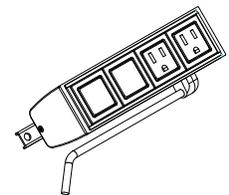


Figure 6: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off (2P+2D shown)

Clamp-on Electrical Component

The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets. See **Figure 9**. The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet is available in 4 position units and 6 position units. Refer to **Figure 4** for configurations.

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 1/2" thick where power and data access is desired. See **Figure 10**.

Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the worksurface.

This Drop-in Electrical Outlet is offered with 10 possible configurations. Refer to **Figure 4** for configurations.

The cut-out is provided when specified with a Table with 2 x 4 legs or a Table with 4 x 4 legs. **Figure 12**

The grommet hole is 2 1/8" wide x 6 13/16" long for 4 position outlets and 2 1/8" wide x 9 13/16" long for 6 position outlets.

To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out to suit.

This component may be utilized on worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Refer to Drop-In Electrical for Tables installation instruction 6TP00388.

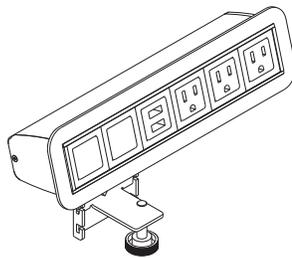


Figure 9: Clamp on Electrical Component (3P+1U+2D shown)

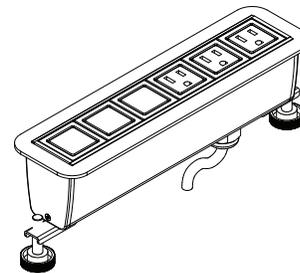


Figure 11: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in (3P+3D shown)

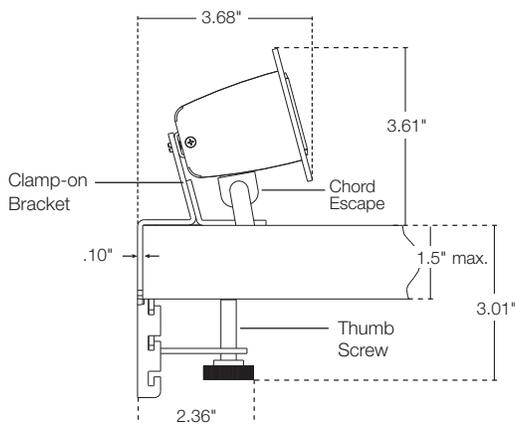


Figure 10: Clamp on Electrical Component Side

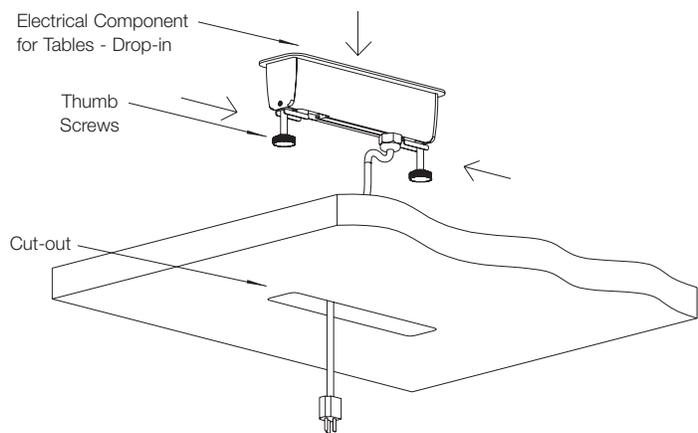


Figure 12: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center

This electrical component (**Figure 15**) mounts to the underside of a worksurface and is used when a Table with 2x4 Legs or a Table with 4x4 Legs is specified with a power center grommet option. This unit presents the face of the electrical receptacles and data outlet(s) to the user at a convenient 45 degree angle for ease of plug insertion and is available in 4 position wide sizes only.

Refer to **Figure 4** for available configurations for this unit.

The Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center mounts adjacent to the power center cut-out (**Figure 16**) and is retained to the worksurface using a single bracket and associated hardware included with the unit for one power center. When a table is specified with several power centers, the equivalent number of electrical components will be required.

Refer to Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center installation instruction 6TP00473 available on Knoll Exchange.

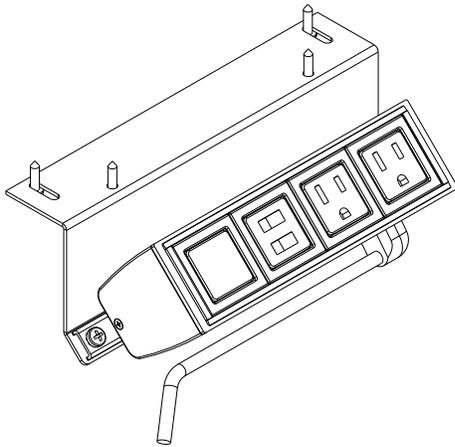


Figure 15: Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center (3P+1U shown)

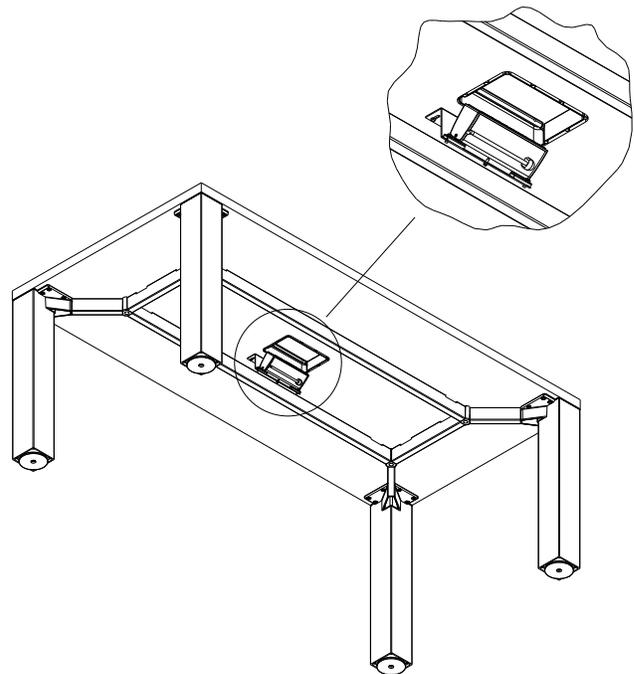


Figure 16: Image from below the table showing the electrical unit adjacent the grommet opening

Voice/Data Jack Adapter Options

Jack Adapters are required when the blank data port option is selected for the electrical outlet. One data jack adapter kit, shown in **Figure 1**, is included with each Electrical Outlet Unit.

The Jack Adapter kits are available separately in either white or black. The Voice/Data Jack Adapter kit has snap-off adapters for the jacks listed in **Figure 2**. (Example: Uniprise jack would use AA adapter).

Jacks are not included. UL Listed (DUXR) or Recognized (DUXR2) jacks required.

Give a copy of this page to your local Tele/Data contractor and /or Tele/Data installer.

Notes

Snap jack into adapter following the instructions provided with the jack.

Once assembled, snap adapter into the notched, square holes in electrical accessory data opening the orientation shown.

Verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

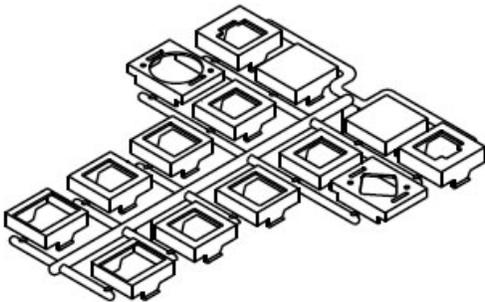


Figure 1: Voice/Data Jack Adapter Kit

Adapter	Manufacturer	Website
AA	Uniprise	www.UnipriseSolutions.com
BB	Tyco SL, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jacks	www.Ampconnect.com
BB	Siemon Keystone Style	www.Siemon.com
BB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	www.Allentel.com
BB	Leviton Quick Port	www.Leviton.com
BB	Nordx Keystone Style	www.Nordx.com
CC	Tyco SL Coupler Series	www.Ampconnect.com
CC	Krone 6000 Series	www.Adc.com
CC	Hubbell Xcelerator Keystone Series	www.Hubbell.com
DD	Blank (no coupler/jack)	
EE	Ortronics TracJack Series	www.Ortronics.com
FF	Panduit Mini-Com Series	www.Panduit.com
GG	Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	
HH	Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style	

Figure 2: Jack Adapter Options

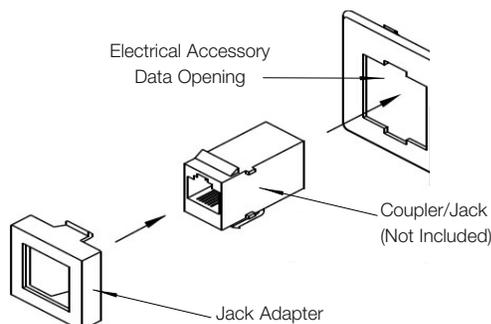


Figure 3: Jack Adapter Installation

HDMI Connector Cable

The HDMI Connector Cable provides a convenient HDMI plug-in to connect between any Desktop Electrical Outlet and a remote display.

The HDMI connector cable is an 18" long female-female HDMI cable which fits into an available blank data opening in any Desktop Electrical Outlet. A standard male-male HDMI cable (supplied by others) is required to complete the connection between the HDMI Connector Cable and the output device. An HDMI patch cable (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device (typically a computer) and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The HDMI cable is black. The coupler face is available in black or white options and is included with the cable kit. See **Figures 1 and 2.**

The HDMI coupler face fits into the CC Jack Adapter provided with the Voice-Data Adapter kit included with the Desktop Electrical Outlet. When installed, the coupler face is oriented vertically. See **Figure 3.**

Refer to installation instruction 6TP00471 available on Knoll Exchange.

Stereo Connector Cable

The Stereo Connector Cable provides a convenient audio plug-in to connect between a Desktop Electrical Outlet and an output device (typically a video monitor).

The Stereo connector cable is a 120" long, male-female cable with 3.5mm mini audio jack and coupler. It comes with its own face plate to fit into an available blank data opening in a Desktop Electrical Outlet. A patch cord (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The cable is black. The face plate is available in black or white options. See **Figure 4.**

VGA Connector Cable

The VGA Connector Cable provides a convenient plug-in to a Desktop Electrical Outlet to connect between a VGA enabled device and a remote display.

The VGA connector cable is a 120" long male-female 15-pin VGA cable which fits into an available blank data opening in any Desktop Electrical Outlet. See **Figure 5.** A VGA patch cord (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The VGA connector cable attaches to the HH Jack Adapter provided with the Voice-Data Adapter kit included with the Desktop Electrical Outlet. When installed, the VGA plug-in is oriented diagonally. See **Figure 6.**

Refer to installation instruction 6TP00472 available on Knoll Exchange.



Figure 1: Black option



Figure 3: Coupler orientation



Figure 5: VGA Connector Cable



Figure 2: White option

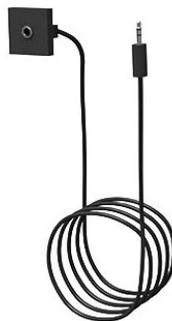


Figure 4: Stereo Connector Cable



Figure 5: VGA coupler orientation

Simple Stand Off

Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2 1/4" deep, 12" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to figure 13.

Application notes:

The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Drop-In Electrical Component or Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

Refer to 6TP00305 for Installation Instructions

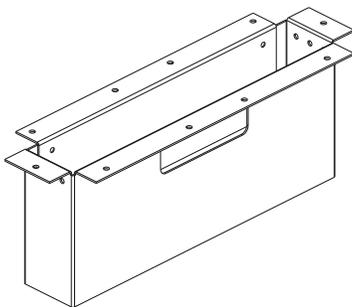


Figure 13: Simple Stand Off

Stand Off for Power Center

Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6 3/8" deep, 9 1/4" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

When power and data capability is desired for use with this unit, the Desktop Outlet electrical options must be specified separately. Refer to figure 14.

A 1 3/4" round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00081 for Installation Instructions.

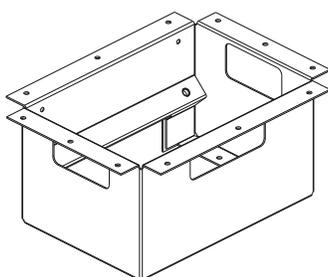


Figure 14: Stand Off for Power Center

Power Center Grommet

The Power Center Grommet must be specified when utilizing a stand-off for power center. The grommet trims the opening in the peninsula top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to figure 15.

Power Center Grommets are 8" wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut out pre-drilled to suit.

Grommets

Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a 1/8" flange all round which sits 1/16" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 1/4" deep and 3 1/4" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to figure 16.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface's thickness.

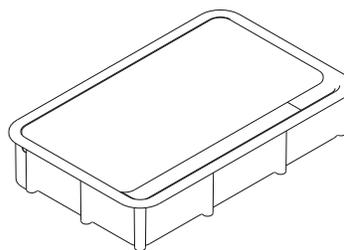


Figure 15: Power Center Grommet



Figure 16: Grommet

Accessories
 Power and Data
 Electrical Components - Peninsula Power Center

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide Power Center stand off - 2 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTE2272(B/W)	\$383.
	120" cord				RDTE22120(B/W)	413.
	72" hardwire				RDTE22H(B/W)	441.
 Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide Power Center stand off - 2 power / 2 double USB	72" cord				RDTE2U72(B/W)	586.
	120" cord				RDTE2U120(B/W)	605.
	72" hardwire				RDTE2UH(B/W)	669.
 Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide Power Center stand off - 3 power / 1 data	72" cord				RDTE3172(B/W)	463.
	120" cord				RDTE31120(B/W)	482.
	72" hardwire				RDTE31H(B/W)	546.
 Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide Power Center stand off - 3 power / 1 double USB	72" cord				RDTE31U72(B/W)	609.
	120" cord				RDTE31U120(B/W)	627.
	72" hardwire				RDTE31UH(B/W)	692.
 Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide Power Center stand off - 4 power	72" cord				RDTE4072(B/W)	589.
	120" cord				RDTE40120(B/W)	608.
	72" hardwire				RDTE40H(B/W)	672.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTE2272 (B/W)	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet		
E Power Center Electrical		
2 2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets		
2 Blank/Data, 1=1 Blank/Data, U=1 double USB		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = 72" Hardwire	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.	
B Black, W = White	Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.	

Power and Data

Electrical components for Peninsula Simple stand off - Drop-In

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - 6 units wide Drop-In - 3 power / 3 data	72" cord				RDTSTE3372(B/W)	\$621.
	120" cord				RDTSTE33120(B/W)	640.
	72" hardwire				RDTSTE33H(B/W)	704.



Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - 6 units wide Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72" cord				RDTSTE3U72(B/W)	767.
	120" cord				RDTSTE3U120(B/W)	784.
	72" hardwire				RDTSTE3UH(B/W)	850.



Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - 6 units wide Drop-In - 4 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTSTE4272(B/W)	737.
	120" cord				RDTSTE42120(B/W)	755.
	72" hardwire				RDTSTE42H(B/W)	820.



Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - 6 units wide Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDTSTE4U72(B/W)	882.
	120" cord				RDTSTE4U120(B/W)	900.
	72" hardwire				RDTSTE4UH(B/W)	965.



Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - 6 units wide Drop-In - 6 power	72" cord				RDTSTE6072(B/W)	820.
	120" cord				RDTSTE60120(B/W)	838.
	72" hardwire				RDTSTE60H(B/W)	903.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTSTE3372 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet		
SET Stand off Electrical		For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.
3 Electrical, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1=1 Blank/Data, U=1 double USB		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
72 72" cord, H = 72" Hardwire		Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
B Black, W = White		

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components - Clamp on

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 2 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTC2272(B/W)	\$462.
	120" cord				RDTC22120(B/W)	481.
	72" hardwire				RDTC22H(B/W)	545.



Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDTC2U72(B/W)	608.
	120" cord				RDTC2U120(B/W)	626.
	72" hardwire				RDTC2UH(B/W)	691.



Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 3 power / 1 data	72" cord				RDTC3172(B/W)	486.
	120" cord				RDTC31120(B/W)	503.
	72" hardwire				RDTC31H(B/W)	569.



Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB	72" cord				RDTC31U72(B/W)	630.
	120" cord				RDTC31U120(B/W)	649.
	72" hardwire				RDTC31UH(B/W)	713.



Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 4 power	72" cord				RDTC4072(B/W)	611.
	120" cord				RDTC40120(B/W)	629.
	72" hardwire				RDTC40H(B/W)	694.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTC2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
CE Clamp on Electrical		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
2 2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4=4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match	Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
2 Blank/Data, 0=0 Blank/Data,1=1 Blank/Data, 3=3 Blank/Data,U=1 double USB		
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = 72" Hardwire		
B Black, W = White		

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components - Clamp on

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component with 6 units wide Clamp on - 3 power / 3 data	72" cord				RDTCCE3372(B/W)	\$591.
	120" cord				RDTCCE33120(B/W)	609.
	72" hardwire				RDTCCE33H(B/W)	674.



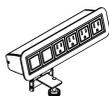
3 + 3 shown

Electrical component with 6 units wide Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72" cord				RDTCCE3U72(B/W)	736.
	120" cord				RDTCCE3U120(B/W)	754.
	72" hardwire				RDTCCE3UH(B/W)	819.



3 + USB + 2 Blank Shown

Electrical component with 6 units wide Clamp on - power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTCCE4272(B/W)	705.
	120" cord				RDTCCE42120(B/W)	724.
	72" hardwire				RDTCCE42H(B/W)	788.



Electrical component with 6 units wide Clamp on - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDTCCE4U72(B/W)	852.
	120" cord				RDTCCE4U120(B/W)	870.
	72" hardwire				RDTCCE4UH(B/W)	934.



Electrical component with 6 units wide Clamp on - 6 power	72" cord				RDTCCE6072(B/W)	790.
	120" cord				RDTCCE60120(B/W)	809.
	72" hardwire				RDTCCE60H(B/W)	873.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTCCE2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Ref		
DT Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
CE Clamp on Electrical		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
2 2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4=4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match	Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
2 Blank/Data, 0=0 Blank/Data,1=1 Blank/Data, 3=3 Blank/Data,U=1 double USB		
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = 72" Hardwire		
B Black, W = White		

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components for Tables - Drop in

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide Drop-In - 2 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDDE2272(B/W)	\$462.
	120" cord				RDDE22120(B/W)	481.
	72" hardwire				RDDE22H(B/W)	545.



Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide Drop-In - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDDE2U72(B/W)	608.
	120" cord				RDDE2U120(B/W)	626.
	72" hardwire				RDDE2UH(B/W)	691.



Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB	72" cord				RDDE31U72(B/W)	630.
	120" cord				RDDE31U120(B/W)	649.
	72" hardwire				RDDE31UH(B/W)	713.



Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide Drop-In - 4 powers	72" cord				RDDE4072(B/W)	611.
	120" cord				RDDE40120(B/W)	629.
	72" hardwire				RDDE40H(B/W)	694.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDDE2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Ref		
DT Desktop Outlet		
DE Drop in Electrical		
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match	For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00388. Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		Simplex and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
B Black, W = White		

Power and Data

Electrical components for Tables - Drop in

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide Drop-In - 3 power / 3 data	72" cord				RDTDE3372(B/W)	\$591.
	120" cord				RDTDE33120(B/W)	609.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE33H(B/W)	674.



Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72" cord				RDTDE3U72(B/W)	736.
	120" cord				RDTDE3U120(B/W)	754.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE3UH(B/W)	819.



Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide Drop-In - 4 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTDE4272(B/W)	706.
	120" cord				RDTDE42120(B/W)	725.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE42H(B/W)	789.



Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDTDE4U72(B/W)	852.
	120" cord				RDTDE4U120(B/W)	870.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE4UH(B/W)	935.



Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide Drop-In - 6 powers	72" cord				RDTDE6072(B/W)	790.
	120" cord				RDTDE60120(B/W)	809.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE60H(B/W)	873.

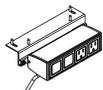


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDE2272 (B/W)	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match</p>	<p>Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to part number 6TP00388.</p> <p>Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.</p> <p>USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.</p> <p>Simplex and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.</p>
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet		
DE Drop in Electrical		
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets		
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		
B Black, W = White		

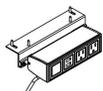
Power and Data

Electrical Components for Table Edge - Under Mounted

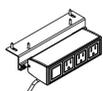
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 unit wide Undermounted - 2 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTUME2272(B/W)	\$446.
	120" cord				RDTUME22120(B/W)	486.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME22H(B/W)	558.



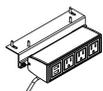
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 unit wide Undermounted - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDTUME2U72(B/W)	620.
	120" cord				RDTUME2U120(B/W)	638.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME2UH(B/W)	702.



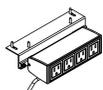
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 unit wide Undermounted - 3 power / 1 data	72" cord				RDTUME3172(B/W)	497.
	120" cord				RDTUME31120(B/W)	516.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME31H(B/W)	580.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 unit wide Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB	72" cord				RDTUME31U72(B/W)	643.
	120" cord				RDTUME31U120(B/W)	661.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME31UH(B/W)	726.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 unit wide Undermounted - 4 powers	72" cord				RDTUME4072(B/W)	623.
	120" cord				RDTUME40120(B/W)	641.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME40H(B/W)	706.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTUM2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.	For Desktop Outlet for Tables - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00439.
UME Undermounted Electrical, Edge		
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		Simplex and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
B Black, W = White		

Power and Data

Electrical Components for Table Edge - Under Mounted

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 unit wide Undermounted - 3 power / 3 data	72" cord				RDTUME3372(B/W)	\$597.
	120" cord				RDTUME33120(B/W)	614.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME33H(B/W)	679.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 unit wide Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72" cord				RDTUME3U72(B/W)	741.
	120" cord				RDTUME3U120(B/W)	760.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME3UH(B/W)	824.



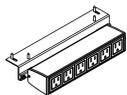
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 unit wide Undermounted - 4 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTUME4272(B/W)	711.
	120" cord				RDTUME42120(B/W)	730.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME42H(B/W)	794.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 unit wide Undermounted - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDTUME4U72(B/W)	857.
	120" cord				RDTUME4U120(B/W)	875.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME4UH(B/W)	940.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 unit wide Undermounted - 6 powers	72" cord				RDTUME6072(B/W)	795.
	120" cord				RDTUME60120(B/W)	814.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME60H(B/W)	878.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTUM2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.	For Desktop Outlet for Tables - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00439.
UME Undermounted Electrical, Edge		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		Simplex and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		
B Black, W = White		

Power and Data

Electrical Components for Table Power Center - Under Mounted

description	type	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - 4 unit wide	72" cord	RDTUMP2272(B/W)	\$446.
Undermounted - 2 power / 2 data	120" cord	RDTUMP22120(B/W)	486.
	72" hardwire	RDTUMP22H(B/W)	558.



Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - 4 unit wide	72" cord	RDTUMP2U72(B/W)	620.
Undermounted - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	120" cord	RDTUMP2U120(B/W)	638.
	72" hardwire	RDTUMP2UH(B/W)	702.



Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - 4 unit wide	72" cord	RDTUMP3172(B/W)	497.
Undermounted - 3 power / 1 data	120" cord	RDTUMP31120(B/W)	516.
	72" hardwire	RDTUMP31H(B/W)	580.



Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - 4 unit wide	72" cord	RDTUMP31U72(B/W)	643.
Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB	120" cord	RDTUMP31U120(B/W)	661.
	72" hardwire	RDTUMP31UH(B/W)	726.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTUM2272 (B/W)	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <p>1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.</p>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		For Desktop Outlet for Tables Power Center - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00473.
DT Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
UMP Undermounted Electrical, Power Center		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets		Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		
B Black, W = White		

Power and Data

Electrical Components for Table Power Center - Under Mounted

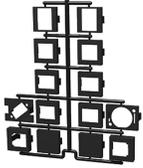
description	type	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - 4 unit wide	72" cord	RDTUMP4072(B/W)	\$623.
Undermounted - 4 powers	120" cord	RDTUMP40120(B/W)	641.
	72" hardwire	RDTUMP40H(B/W)	706.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTUM2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.	For Desktop Outlet for Tables Power Center - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00473.
UMP Undermounted Electrical, Power Center		
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		
B Black, W = White	Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.	

Accessories
Power and Data
Desktop Outlet Accessories

description	pattern no.	list
Voice Data Adapter kit Includes 2 units per pack	RDAD(B/W)	\$24.



HDMI connector cable, 18", Includes one unit per pack	RDAH(B/W)	129.
--	------------------	------



Stereo connector cable, 120", Includes one unit per pack	RDAS(B/W)	49.
---	------------------	-----



VGA connector cable, 120", black Includes one unit per pack	RDAV	156.
--	-------------	------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDAD		
R Ref	HDMI whip requires a standard HDMI cable to connect from the whip to the Monitor.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
D Desktop Outlet	VGA whip is 120" long, female-to-male cable to connect directly to a display. Device cable is not included.	For HDMI Connector Cable, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00471.
A Electrical	Stereo whip is a 3.5mm audio jack with a 120" long black cable. This is a female-to-male connector.	For VGA Connector Cable, refer to reference number 6TP00472.
D Voice Data Adapter kit, (H-HDMI whip; 5 = Stereo whip; V = VGA whip)	Voice Data Adapter kit is included with all Desktop Electrical Outlets.	
B Black, W = White	Voice Dada Adapter kit provides a sheet of adapters which snap-off for use with a variety of manufacturers jacks & couplers.	

Accessories

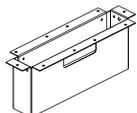
Grommets and Stand-Offs

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Power Center Grommet (Electrical component not included)		8"	5"	1 1/2"	RPCG()	\$166.

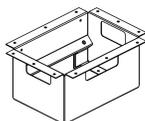


Desktop Grommet 	For 1 1/2" thick top			1 1/2"	RDTGA()	36.
	For 1 1/4" thick top			1 1/4"	RDTGB()	36.
	For 1" thick top			1"	RDTGC()	36.

Simple Stand Off		12"	2 1/4"	5"	RST()	114.
------------------	--	-----	--------	----	--------------	------



Stand Off for Power Center (Electrical component not included)		8"	6 3/8"	5"	RPCST()	146.
---	--	----	--------	----	----------------	------



Order Code

Example: RST	
R	Reff
ST	Stand Off
()	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;
 1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only
 For Grommets;
 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
 For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.

Accessories

Wire management

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*	24"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT24	\$46.
	30"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT30	52.
	36"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT36	57.
	Available black only				
 Hinged vertical wire	24"	1"	3/8"	RWMV24 ()	37.
	Ships with overdesk unit. Specify paint finish.				
 Multi-purpose manager*	24"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP24	41.
	30"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP30	46.
	36"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP36	47.
	Available black only				
 Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*	24"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH24	44.
	30"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH30	48.
	36"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH36	52.
	Available black only				
 Power bar, fits into wire manager				RWMPB	159.
	This Power Bar has a 6ft power cord.				

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. Pattern number 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5. Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
R Reff		
WM Wire Manager		
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		

Accessories

Wire management

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26 1/2" and 28 3/8"H					RWMVF	\$138.



*translucent with metallic silver base (613)

Cable clip for column legs	3" dia.				RCC30()	24.
	4" dia				RCC40()	27.



* 2 clips per kit

J-Wire Trough Wall Mount		24"			RJBW24()	69.
		30"			RJBW30()	71.
		36"			RJBW36()	77.
		42"			RJBW42()	90.
		48"			RJBW48()	96.
		54"			RJBW54()	98.
		60"			RJBW60()	99.
		66"			RJBW66()	112.
	72"			RJBW72()	113.	



*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078

J-Wire Trough Under Mount		24"			RJBU24()	83.
		30"			RJBU30()	85.
		36"			RJBU36()	92.
		42"			RJBU42()	107.
		48"			RJBU48()	114.
		54"			RJBU54()	116.
		60"			RJBU60()	118.
		66"			RJBU66()	131.
	72"			RJBU72()	133.	

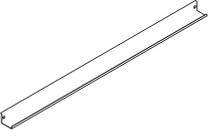
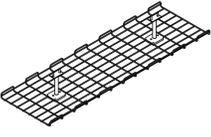
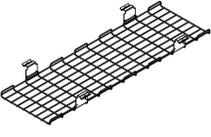


*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. Pattern number 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435. For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP0078.
R Reff		
WM Wire Manager		
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		
		Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories

Wire management

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wire manager for credenza top 	24"			RWMT24	\$136.
Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted 	15"	12"	1"	RWMT1512U	55.
	27"	12"	1"	RWMT2712U	98.
	39"	12"	1"	RWMT3912U	119.
*All hardware included *Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)					
Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted 	15"	12"	1"	RWMT1512R	276.
	27"	12"	1"	RWMT2712R	328.
	39"	12"	1"	RWMT3912R	505.
*All hardware included *Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115) *Not for use on 30" deep Meeting Tables with 4x4 legs					

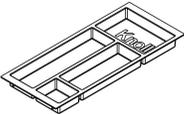
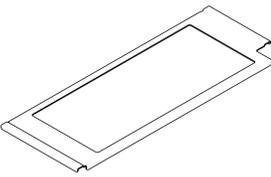
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWMT24	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. Pattern number 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.
R Reff		
WM Wire Manager		
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories For Worksurfaces

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
CRT turntable 	31" diameter			RKT31					\$581.
Pencil drawer used under worktop 	16"	17"	1"	RPAD-()	325.	578.	578.	748.	
	Specify wood or laminate finish								
Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer				RPADKIT					35.
Replacement hardware	Top to endpanel disk			RBDD					5.
	Top to workwall endpanel disk			RBDW					5.
	Panel to endpanel bracket			RBPE(L/R)()					22.
	Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R) RBDD and RBDW available black only								

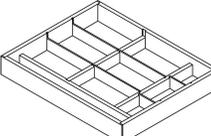
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RKT31	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish, where applicable	See Reff Planning Guide for more information. Pencil drawer includes sides. Note: The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311.
R Reff		
KT Turntable		
31 31" Diameter		

Accessories For Pedestals

description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)		12"	–	RPAPT	\$104.
Pencil tray, plastic 	black	13 1/4"	–	RPETRAY3N	40.
	clear	13 1/4"	–	RPETRAY3C	47.
<p>Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16" w peds. Letter width pedestal. These pencil trays work with all pedestals with metal interior, including Mobile pedestals.</p>					
Pencil tray adapter 				RPETAD	89.
<p>Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray to be used with 19" wide (Legal width) pedestals. Available in painted and anodized finishes.</p>					
Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)		16"	–	RPADSS	54.
File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)		16"	–	RPAHFB16	31.
		30"	–	RPAHFB30	58.
		36"	–	RPAHFB36	90.
File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)		16"	–	RPAHFM162 *	22.
		30"	–	RPAHFM30	31.
		36"	–	RPAHFM36	31.
<p>Sold as individuals</p>					
Metal box divider, for desk height products 				RDHMBD	32.
<p>for 16" w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior</p>					

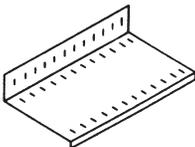
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMBD		
R Reff		The dividers come in black paint only.
DH Desk height		Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
M Metal		
B Box		
D Divider		

Accessories For Pedestals

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list	metal	L	V1	V2	V3
Metal file drawer divider, for desk height products 				RDHMFD	\$32.					
				for 16" w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior						
Box drawer divider 	2"	12"	15"	RFBDD	275.					
Metal Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals 		24"	20"	RCAS2420M ()		88.				
		24"	24"	RCAS2424M ()		98.				
Wood Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals 		24"	20"	RCAS2420W ()			159.	171.	199.	268.
		24"	24"	RCAS2424W ()			182.	198.	229.	308.
Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications) 	-	-	-	RCOUNTWT	109.					
				1 counterweight = 10 lbs.						
Waste recycle bin 		15"	9"	RWRB	116.					
				Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals.						

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMFD		
R Reff		The dividers come in black paint only.
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
B Box		
D Divider		
		Actual shelf dimensions; 24" w = 22 ^{23/64} " w 20" d = 13 ^{11/32} " d 24" d = 17 ^{11/32} " d
		The replacement waste recycle bins, are for use with 24" w waste recycle pedestals and are available in grey finish only.

Accessories For Cabinets

description	d	w	pattern no.	metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Cabinet shelves, (replacement)	15"	30"	RCAS3015-()	\$99.	\$194.	\$213.	\$243.	\$328.	
	15"	36"	RCAS3615-()	109.	207.	222.	252.	340.	
 Wood shelf	20"	12"	RCAS1220-()	n/a	147.	159.	184.	248.	
	20"	16"	RCAS1620-()	80.	149.	161.	186.	250.	
 Metal shelf	20"	19"	RCAS1920-()	84.	151.	163.	189.	254.	
	20"	30"	RCAS3020-()	96.	166.	182.	212.	285.	
	20"	36"	RCAS3620-()	109.	178.	194.	222.	301.	
	24"	12"	RCAS1224-()	n/a	167.	182.	211.	283.	
	24"	16"	RCAS1624-()	89.	166.	182.	212.	285.	
	24"	19"	RCAS1924-()	94.	171.	187.	216.	290.	
	24"	30"	RCAS3024-()	107.	194.	213.	243.	328.	
	24"	36"	RCAS3624-()	114.	209.	228.	260.	351.	
Cabinet boot tray	17"	14"	RCABT1417						79.
	17"	29"	RCABT2917						132.
Cabinet coat rod 		Half of 30" cabinets	RCACR30H						77.
		Half of 36" cabinets	RCACR36H						84.
		16" cabinets	RCACR16						79.
		30" cabinets	RCACR30						106.
		36" cabinets	RCACR36						118.
Plate divider 			RPD11						24.
			RPD14						24.
			RPD11 to be used with 15" D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves. RPD14 to be used with 20"/24"D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.						
Metal lateral file drawer divider, for desk height products 			RDHMLD						25.
				for 20" and 24" deep metal lateral drawers Also works with AutoStrada for use in pedestals with metal interior					
Utility Hook 			RAUH						21.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RCAS2420W ()	
R Ref	
CA Cabinet	
AS Add-on shelf	
24 Width 24" nominal	
20 Depth (20 = 19" deep 24 = 23" deep)	
W Wood shelf, M = Metal	
V316 Shelf finish	

Specification Information	Actual shelf dimensions;
<i>To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:</i>	24" w = 22 23/64" w
1. Finish type:	20" d = 13 11/32" d
M = Metal	24" d = 17 11/32" d
1 = V1	
2 = V2	
3 = V3	
2. Shelf finish: L, V1, V2, V3 or Metal	
Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.	

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - Both left and right recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RB	\$154.	\$169.	\$177.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RB	157.	172.	181.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RB	158.	173.	182.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RB	160.	176.	185.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RB	163.	179.	189.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RB	165.	181.	191.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RB	175.	193.	203.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RB	177.	195.	205.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RB	179.	196.	207.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RB	181.	200.	209.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RB	183.	202.	212.
96"	ROMDHMTF196RB	186.	204.	214.	
Metal Fascia - Left recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RL	154.	169.	177.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RL	157.	172.	181.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RL	158.	173.	182.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RL	160.	176.	185.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RL	163.	179.	189.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RL	165.	181.	191.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RL	175.	193.	203.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RL	177.	195.	205.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RL	179.	198.	207.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RL	181.	200.	209.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RL	183.	202.	212.
96"	ROMDHMTF196RL	186.	204.	214.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHMTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only. For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add \$55 to P3 List Price.
R Reff		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
118 Finish		

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - No recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RN	\$154.	\$169.	\$177.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RN	157.	172.	181.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RN	158.	173.	182.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RN	160.	176.	185.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RN	163.	179.	189.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RN	165.	181.	191.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RN	175.	193.	203.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RN	177.	195.	205.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RN	179.	198.	207.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RN	181.	200.	209.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RN	183.	202.	212.
96"	ROMDHMTF196RN	186.	204.	214.	
Metal Fascia - Right recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RR	154.	169.	177.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RR	157.	172.	181.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RR	158.	173.	182.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RR	160.	176.	185.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RR	163.	179.	189.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RR	165.	181.	191.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RR	175.	193.	203.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RR	177.	195.	205.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RR	179.	198.	207.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RR	181.	200.	209.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RR	183.	202.	212.
96"	ROMDHMTF196RR	186.	204.	214.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHMTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only. For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add \$55 to P3 List Price.
R Reff		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
118 Finish		

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RB	\$283.	\$305.	\$381.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RB	285.	310.	385.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RB	287.	313.	391.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RB	289.	316.	396.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RB	291.	320.	400.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RB	420.	444.	555.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RB	422.	447.	559.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RB	424.	450.	563.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RB	426.	453.	567.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RB	428.	456.	572.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RB	432.	459.	577.
96"	ROMDHWTF196RB	589.	613.	768.	
Wood Fascia - Left recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RL	283.	305.	381.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RL	285.	310.	385.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RL	287.	313.	391.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RL	289.	316.	396.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RL	291.	320.	400.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RL	420.	444.	555.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RL	422.	447.	559.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RL	424.	450.	563.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RL	426.	453.	567.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RL	428.	456.	572.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RL	432.	459.	577.
96"	ROMDHWTF196RL	589.	613.	768.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHWTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Finish V1, V2, V3	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only.
R Reff		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
W Wood		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
V316 Finish		

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - No recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RN	\$283.	\$305.	\$381.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RN	285.	310.	385.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RN	287.	313.	391.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RN	289.	316.	396.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RN	291.	320.	400.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RN	420.	444.	555.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RN	422.	447.	559.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RN	424.	450.	563.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RN	426.	453.	567.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RN	428.	456.	572.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RN	432.	459.	577.
96"	ROMDHWTF196RN	589.	613.	768.	
Wood Fascia - Right recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RR	283.	305.	381.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RR	285.	310.	385.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RR	287.	313.	391.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RR	289.	316.	396.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RR	291.	320.	400.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RR	420.	444.	555.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RR	422.	447.	559.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RR	424.	450.	563.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RR	426.	453.	567.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RR	428.	456.	572.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RR	432.	459.	577.
96"	ROMDHWTF196RR	589.	613.	768.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHWTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Finish V1, V2, V3	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only.
R Reff		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
W Wood		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
V316 Finish		

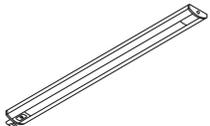
Accessories

For Overhead

Task Lights and Tackboards

description	type	y	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead		19"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E19S	\$300.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead		25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E25S	308.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead		37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E37S	313.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead		49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E49S	320.
	Use with 72" and wider overhead		61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E61S	337.
	Use with 84" and wider overhead		73"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E73S	368.
	Use with 96" and wider overhead		85"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E85S	459.

 T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30" and wider overhead		25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E25A	442.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead		37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E37A	464.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead		49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E49A	485.
	Use with 72" and wider overhead		61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E61A	502.
	Use with 84" and wider overhead		73"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E73A	520.
	Use with 96" and wider overhead		85"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E85A	540.

 LED Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)		17"	2"	1/2"	RL4L17	520.
	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)		31"	2"	1/2"	RL4L31	867.
	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)		44"	2"	1/2"	RL4L44	1,130.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's)		58"	2"	1/2"	RL4L58	1,419.

 Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8" h) planning Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied		0.9	30"		26"	RWHDHTB3026	364.
		1.1	36"		26"	RWHDHTB3626	401.
		1.3	42"		26"	RWHDHTB4226	443.
		1.5	48"		26"	RWHDHTB4826	480.

for use with 28 3/8" h support planning module

 Wall rails (paint options only)					8 7/8"	RWHRA-()	41.
					17 5/8"	RWHRB-()	44.
					18 1/4"	RWHRC-()	44.
					21 1/16"	RWHRD-()	46.
					22"	RWHRE-()	46.
					59 1/2"	RWHRF-()	104.
					67"	RWHRG-()	104.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTL5E19S		
RTL Task Light		
T5 T5 lamp		
L LED		
E Electronic ballast		
19 Width		
S Standard		

Y = Yardage Required

T5 Task Lights:
120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

T5 Task Lights:
Specify suffix -CH and add \$46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

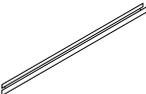
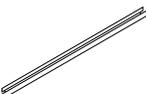
LED Task Lights:
Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

LED Task Lights:
Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

Notes:
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Accessories For Overhead Sliding Rails

description	w	pattern no.	list
Sliding rail for open shelves 	30"	RSDR30	\$57.
	36"	RSDR36	57.
	42"	RSDR42	57.
	48"	RSDR48	57.
	54"	RSDR54	57.
	60"	RSDR60	90.
	66"	RSDR66	90.
	72"	RSDR72	90.
	78"	RSDR78	90.
	84"	RSDR84	101.
	90"	RSDR90	101.
96"	RSDR96	101.	
Sliding rail for open or hinged door overhead cabinets 	30"	ROHDR30	57.
	36"	ROHDR36	57.
	42"	ROHDR42	57.
	48"	ROHDR48	57.
	60"	ROHDR60	101.
	72"	ROHDR72	101.
	90"	ROHDR90	137.
	96"	ROHDR96	137.
Sliding rail for flip door overhead cabinets 	30"	RFDR30	57.
	36"	RFDR36	57.
	42"	RFDR42	57.
	48"	RFDR48	57.
	60"	RFDR60	101.
	72"	RFDR72	101.
	84"	RFDR84	101.
	96"	RFDR96	101.
Sliding rail divider 		R5ZNN (3 dividers)	24.

Order Code	
Example: RSDR30	
R	Reff
SDR	Sliding rail for open shelves
30	For 30" shelf

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number.

Application Notes
 Match cabinet width to rail width.
 Parts come in black only.
 These rails allow the use of metal "D"-ring divider to locate and separate binders and standing materials in Reff overhead cabinets. The rail which attaches to the inside back section of the cabinet is sold according to cabinet size door configuration.

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia 	60"	ROHMTF160 ()	\$162.	\$178.	\$187.
	66"	ROHMTF166 ()	171.	189.	198.
	72"	ROHMTF172 ()	174.	192.	201.
	78"	ROHMTF178 ()	176.	194.	204.
	84"	ROHMTF184 ()	178.	196.	206.
	90"	ROHMTF190 ()	180.	199.	208.
	96"	ROHMTF196 ()	182.	201.	211.

Order Code	
Example: ROHMTF160	
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutch
M	Metal
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
60	60"
()	Fascia finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options

Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.
 Wood or Metal options.

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia 	60"	ROHWTF160 ()	\$411.	\$435.	\$543.
	66"	ROHWTF166 ()	414.	438.	548.
	72"	ROHWTF172 ()	416.	442.	552.
	78"	ROHWTF178 ()	418.	445.	557.
	84"	ROHWTF184 ()	420.	448.	561.
	90"	ROHWTF190 ()	423.	451.	565.
	96"	ROHWTF196 ()	578.	602.	752.

Order Code	
Example: ROHWTF160	
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutch
W	Wood
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
60	60"
()	Trim Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

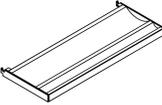
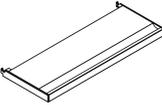
1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.
 Wood or Metal options.

Accessories

For Task panels

description	w	pattern no.	list
Task Panel shelf	14"	RTST14	\$177.
			
Task Panel flat tray	14"	RTSF14	177.
	28"	RTSF28	211.

Order Code

Example: RTST14
R Reff
TS Task Panel
T Shelf
F = Tray
14 Width

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish where applicable

Application Notes

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

Accessories

Presentation Samples

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M	V2	V3	list
Presentation wood sample, 16" x 16"	16"	16"	–	RSAMP1616-() ()	\$142.	\$204.	\$262.	\$303.	
	Optional edge details available								
Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)	24"	–	34"	R3SMP () ()					1,173.
	Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes								
Presentation monolithic mini panel	4"H base			RR3MP4 ()					642.
	6"H base			RR3MP6 ()					687.
	Specify trim profile and applicable finishes								
Presentation worksurface cutaway sample	12"	12"	1 1/4"	RTOP2 ()	117.	179.	239.	282.	
	12"	12"	1 3/4"	RTOP1 ()	117.	179.	239.	282.	
Sample, cascade edge worksurface 	12"	12"		RCE1R1212G	133.				
Rangeboard	27"	12"	1 1/4"	RRBRD2712 ()					322.
	Rangeboards are available in the following clear coat finishes; V316, V440, V515 & V518)								

Order Code

Example: RWHRA()
R Reff
WH Wall Hung
R Rails
A Height
() Paint options only

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish, where applicable

Specification Information

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

Metal D-pull sample board represents the following standard Reff finishes (PT, 111, 118, 611, 612, 613)

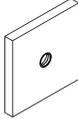
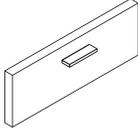
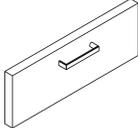
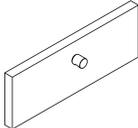
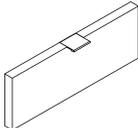
Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.

Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The wall rails will accept two sets of brackets for panel hung components.

Accessories

Presentation Pull Samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	Grommet pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPG () ()	\$155.	\$196.	\$212.	\$245.	
									
	Bar pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPF () ()	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Outline pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPH () ()	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Cylinder pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPR () ()	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Tab pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPT () ()	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									

Order Code

Example:	RPULLSMPG () ()
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

Specification Information

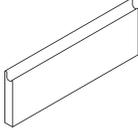
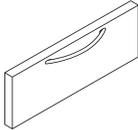
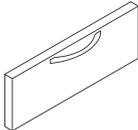
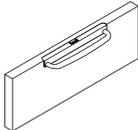
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Accessories

Presentation Pull Samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	J-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPJ () ()	\$155.	\$196.	\$212.	\$245.	
									
	C-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMP C() ()	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	S-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMP S() ()	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	D-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMP D() ()	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									

Order Code

Example:	RPULLSMPG () ()
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

Specification Information

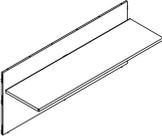
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Single Wide Desk

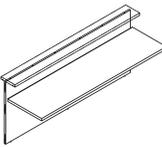
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	RASW6630 () ()	\$1,280.	\$1,502.	\$1,727.	\$2,245.
	72"	30"	42"	RASW7230 () ()	1,337.	1,568.	1,803.	2,344.
	78"	30"	42"	RASW7830 () ()	1,379.	1,617.	1,859.	2,417.
	84"	30"	42"	RASW8430 () ()	1,457.	1,708.	1,965.	2,554.
	90"	30"	42"	RASW9030 () ()	1,498.	1,757.	2,021.	2,627.
	96"	30"	42"	RASW9630 () ()	1,546.	1,813.	2,085.	2,712.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

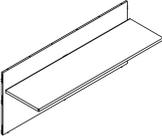
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																									
Example: RASW6630 RA Reff Administrative SW Single Wide with worksurface <hr/> 66 66" wide, Nominal 30 30" overall <hr/> () Modesty finish () Worksurface finish	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate) <p>All dimensions are nominal.</p> <p>Nominal vs Actual widths</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Width</th> <th>Modesty</th> <th>Top</th> </tr> <tr> <th><i>Nominal</i></th> <th><i>Actual</i></th> <th><i>Actual</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>66"</td> <td>61.8"</td> <td>61.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72"</td> <td>67.8"</td> <td>67.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>78"</td> <td>73.8"</td> <td>73.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84"</td> <td>79.8"</td> <td>79.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90"</td> <td>85.8"</td> <td>85.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>96"</td> <td>91.8"</td> <td>91.8"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual</p> <p>Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.</p>	Width	Modesty	Top	<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>	66"	61.8"	61.8"	72"	67.8"	67.8"	78"	73.8"	73.8"	84"	79.8"	79.8"	90"	85.8"	85.8"	96"	91.8"	91.8"	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).</p> <p>The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p>	<p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.</p> <p>Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.</p> <p>Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface. Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.</p> <p>Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.</p> <p>To be used with end support, return, or bridge. Includes front modesty and worksurface.</p>
Width	Modesty	Top																									
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>																									
66"	61.8"	61.8"																									
72"	67.8"	67.8"																									
78"	73.8"	73.8"																									
84"	79.8"	79.8"																									
90"	85.8"	85.8"																									
96"	91.8"	91.8"																									



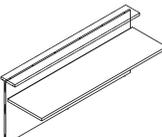
Single Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	RASW6630 () ()	\$1,405.	\$1,482.	\$1,764.	\$1,462.	\$1,585.	\$1,835.
	72"	30"	42"	RASW7230 () ()	1,454.	1,538.	1,844.	1,503.	1,636.	1,910.
	78"	30"	42"	RASW7830 () ()	1,492.	1,583.	1,913.	1,533.	1,677.	1,973.
	84"	30"	42"	RASW8430 () ()	1,581.	1,678.	2,030.	1,584.	1,737.	2,058.
	90"	30"	42"	RASW9030 () ()	1,621.	1,724.	2,099.	1,616.	1,779.	2,124.
	96"	30"	42"	RASW9630 () ()	1,669.	1,777.	2,176.	1,646.	1,818.	2,187.

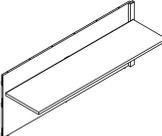
W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASW6630	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
SW Single Wide with worksurface	2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
66 66" wide, Nominal	All dimensions are nominal.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
30 30" overall	Nominal vs Actual widths	Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4" H above worksurface.
() Modesty finish	Width Modesty Top Nominal Actual Actual	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
() Worksurface finish	66" 61.8" 61.8"	Pencil Lip is available in black only.
	72" 67.8" 67.8"	Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.
	78" 73.8" 73.8"	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
	84" 79.8" 79.8"	To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
	90" 85.8" 85.8"	Includes front modesty and worksurface.
	96" 91.8" 91.8"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	
	Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.	
	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".	
	Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).	
	The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.	
	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	

Double Wide Desk

Single Finishes

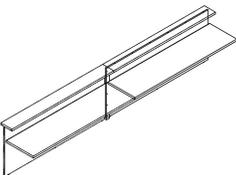
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double Wide Desk	51"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5130 ()	\$1,238.	\$1,453.	\$1,671.	\$2,171.
	54"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5430 ()	1,267.	1,485.	1,708.	2,220.
	57"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5730 ()	1,295.	1,518.	1,745.	2,269.
	60"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6030 ()	1,381.	1,620.	1,862.	2,422.
	63"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6330 ()	1,403.	1,646.	1,893.	2,460.
	66"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6630 ()	1,434.	1,682.	1,935.	2,514.
	69"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6930 ()	1,462.	1,714.	1,971.	2,561.
	72"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7230 ()	1,483.	1,739.	2,001.	2,601.
	75"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7530 ()	1,503.	1,762.	2,026.	2,635.
	78"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7830 ()	1,523.	1,788.	2,055.	2,672.
	81"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8130 ()	1,551.	1,818.	2,091.	2,719.
	84"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8430 ()	1,603.	1,881.	2,163.	2,813.
	87"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8730 ()	1,623.	1,902.	2,188.	2,845.
	90"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9030 ()	1,644.	1,928.	2,218.	2,882.
	93"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9330 ()	1,672.	1,961.	2,255.	2,932.
	96"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9630 ()	1,691.	1,984.	2,283.	2,967.

Left hand shown

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

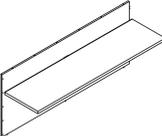
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RADW(L/R)5130	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
DW Double Wide with worksurface	2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
L Left hand	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.
51 51" wide, Nominal	Width <i>Nominal</i>	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.
30 30" overall	Width <i>Actual</i>	Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
() Modesty finish	102" 2 x 48.9"	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
() Worksurface finish	108" 2 x 51.9"	Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.
	114" 2 x 54.9"	Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip.
	120" 2 x 57.9"	
	120" 2 x 60.9"	
	132" 2 x 63.9"	
	138" 2 x 66.9"	
	144" 2 x 69.9"	
	150" 2 x 72.9"	
	156" 2 x 75.9"	
	162" 2 x 78.9"	
	168" 2 x 81.9"	
	174" 2 x 84.9"	
	180" 2 x 87.9"	
	186" 2 x 90.9"	
	192" 2 x 93.9"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	



Double Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Double Wide Desk	51"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5130()	\$1,349.	\$1,412.	\$1,646.	\$1,469.	\$1,571.	\$1,797.
	54"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5430()	1,377.	1,444.	1,688.	1,485.	1,592.	1,831.
	57"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5730()	1,395.	1,466.	1,724.	1,511.	1,622.	1,871.
	60"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6030()	1,504.	1,577.	1,846.	1,569.	1,685.	1,948.
	63"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6330()	1,525.	1,602.	1,884.	1,600.	1,722.	1,996.
	66"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6630()	1,548.	1,629.	1,920.	1,630.	1,756.	2,043.
	69"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6930()	1,576.	1,659.	1,963.	1,645.	1,777.	2,074.
	72"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7230()	1,598.	1,684.	1,999.	1,662.	1,797.	2,107.
	75"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7530()	1,617.	1,705.	2,031.	1,707.	1,847.	2,168.
	78"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7830()	1,635.	1,728.	2,066.	1,723.	1,868.	2,203.
	81"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8130()	1,665.	1,759.	2,108.	1,737.	1,889.	2,233.
	84"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8430()	1,726.	1,823.	2,185.	1,775.	1,930.	2,287.
	87"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8730()	1,744.	1,845.	2,217.	1,790.	1,950.	2,319.
	90"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9030()	1,763.	1,868.	2,253.	1,805.	1,970.	2,351.
	93"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9330()	1,793.	1,900.	2,296.	1,819.	1,991.	2,382.
	96"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9630()	1,811.	1,921.	2,328.	1,836.	2,010.	2,416.

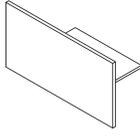
W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RADW(L/R)5130	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
DW Double Wide with worksurface	2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
L Left hand	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface. Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.
51 51" wide, Nominal	Width <i>Nominal</i>	Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
30 30" overall	Width <i>Actual</i>	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
() Modesty finish	102" 2 x 48.9"	Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.
() Worksurface finish	108" 2 x 51.9"	Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip.
	114" 2 x 54.9"	
	120" 2 x 57.9"	
	120" 2 x 60.9"	
	132" 2 x 63.9"	
	138" 2 x 66.9"	
	144" 2 x 69.9"	
	150" 2 x 72.9"	
	156" 2 x 75.9"	
	162" 2 x 78.9"	
	168" 2 x 81.9"	
	174" 2 x 84.9"	
	180" 2 x 87.9"	
	186" 2 x 90.9"	
	192" 2 x 93.9"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5"H Actual	

Bridge

Single Finishes

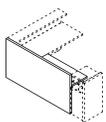
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	72"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7220 () () ()	\$1,162.	\$1,896.	\$2,181.	\$2,835.
	78"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7820 () () ()	1,261.	2,057.	2,367.	3,076.
	84"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)8420 () () ()	1,317.	2,150.	2,472.	3,214.
	90"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9020 () () ()	1,370.	2,238.	2,573.	3,346.
	96"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9620 () () ()	1,424.	2,324.	2,672.	3,474.

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

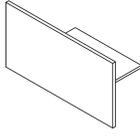
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																				
Example: RABR(L/R)7220	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.</p> <p>Includes thick modesty panel. Use in conjunction with end cabinets. Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.</p> <p>Cabinet to be ordered separately.</p>																				
RA Reff Administrative	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate) 																					
BR Bridge Return																						
R Right hand																						
72 72" wide																						
20 20" overall																						
() Grommet option																						
() Grommet finish																						
() Modesty finish																						
() Worksurface finish																						
		<p>All dimensions are nominal.</p> <p>left hand/ right hand</p> <p>Nominal vs Actual widths</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Width</th> <th>Modesty</th> <th>Top</th> </tr> <tr> <th><i>Nominal</i></th> <th><i>Actual</i></th> <th><i>Actual</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>72"</td> <td>54.5"</td> <td>24.5"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>78"</td> <td>60.5"</td> <td>30.5"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84"</td> <td>66.5"</td> <td>36.5"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90"</td> <td>72.5"</td> <td>42.5"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>96"</td> <td>78.5"</td> <td>48.5"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Overall Depth: 20" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual</p>	Width	Modesty	Top	<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>	72"	54.5"	24.5"	78"	60.5"	30.5"	84"	66.5"	36.5"	90"	72.5"	42.5"	96"	78.5"
Width	Modesty	Top																				
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>																				
72"	54.5"	24.5"																				
78"	60.5"	30.5"																				
84"	66.5"	36.5"																				
90"	72.5"	42.5"																				
96"	78.5"	48.5"																				



Bridge

Mixed Finishes

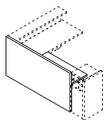
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
	72"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7220 () () ()	\$1,303.	\$1,339.	\$1,456.	\$1,743.	\$1,995.	\$2,423.
	78"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7820 () () ()	1,435.	1,475.	1,611.	1,901.	2,176.	2,651.
	84"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)8420 () () ()	1,499.	1,544.	1,699.	1,966.	2,263.	2,786.
	90"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9020 () () ()	1,556.	1,606.	1,781.	2,033.	2,351.	2,925.
	96"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9620 () () ()	1,608.	1,662.	1,856.	2,096.	2,436.	3,057.

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

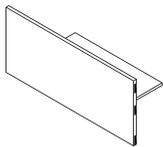
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																					
Example: RABR(L/R)7220	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.																					
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.																					
BR Bridge Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Includes thick modesty panel.																					
R Right hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Use in conjunction with end cabinets.																					
72 72" wide	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.																					
20 20" deep	All dimensions are nominal.	Cabinet to be ordered separately.																					
() Grommet option	left hand/ right hand	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange.																					
() Grommet finish	Nominal vs Actual widths	42" height is Nominal																					
() Modesty finish	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Width</th> <th>Modesty</th> <th>Top</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Nominal</th> <th>Actual</th> <th>Actual</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>72"</td> <td>54.5"</td> <td>24.5"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>78"</td> <td>60.5"</td> <td>30.5"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84"</td> <td>66.5"</td> <td>36.5"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90"</td> <td>72.5"</td> <td>42.5"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>96"</td> <td>78.5"</td> <td>48.5"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Width	Modesty	Top	Nominal	Actual	Actual	72"	54.5"	24.5"	78"	60.5"	30.5"	84"	66.5"	36.5"	90"	72.5"	42.5"	96"	78.5"	48.5"	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".
Width	Modesty	Top																					
Nominal	Actual	Actual																					
72"	54.5"	24.5"																					
78"	60.5"	30.5"																					
84"	66.5"	36.5"																					
90"	72.5"	42.5"																					
96"	78.5"	48.5"																					
() Worksurface finish	Overall Depth: 20" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual																						



Return

Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	54"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)5420 () () () ()	\$1,280.	\$1,984.	\$2,283.	\$2,966.
	60"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6020 () () () ()	1,333.	2,066.	2,377.	3,089.
	66"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6620 () () () ()	1,440.	2,233.	2,568.	3,337.
	72"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7220 () () () ()	1,494.	2,318.	2,665.	3,465.
	78"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7820 () () () ()	1,557.	2,415.	2,777.	3,610.
	84"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)8420 () () () ()	1,630.	2,529.	2,906.	3,779.
	90"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9020 () () () ()	1,696.	2,629.	3,023.	3,929.
	96"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9620 () () () ()	1,766.	2,738.	3,149.	4,093.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RAFR(L/R)5420
RA	Reff Administrative
FR	Full Return
L	Left hand
54	54" wide, Nominal
20	20" overall
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish
G	Drilling options

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:
E = End Support drilling 28³/₈"
G = Gable Support drilling 42"

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
Nominal	Actual	Actual
54"	51.9"	22"
60"	57.9"	28"
66"	63.9"	34"
72"	69.9"	40"
78"	75.9"	46"
84"	81.9"	52"
90"	87.9"	58"
96"	93.9"	64"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.

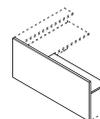
Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

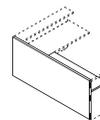
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20"d (nominal) worksurface. Includes thick modesty.

Return with Cabinet support (TG)



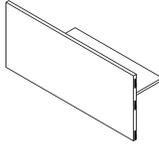
Return with "end support" - 28³/₈"h



Return with Gable support - 42"h

See page 467 for End Support options.

Return Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Left hand shown	54"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)5420 () () ()	\$1,422.	\$1,457.	\$1,564.	\$1,881.	\$2,123.	\$2,532.
	60"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6020 () () ()	1,473.	1,512.	1,641.	1,944.	2,209.	2,665.
	66"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6620 () () ()	1,614.	1,655.	1,803.	2,104.	2,391.	2,896.
	72"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7220 () () ()	1,669.	1,716.	1,884.	2,170.	2,479.	3,032.
	78"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7820 () () ()	1,738.	1,790.	1,977.	2,241.	2,573.	3,171.
	84"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)8420 () () ()	1,825.	1,882.	2,087.	2,303.	2,659.	3,307.
	90"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9020 () () ()	1,897.	1,960.	2,186.	2,387.	2,764.	3,459.
	96"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9620 () () ()	1,980.	2,048.	2,293.	2,466.	2,867.	3,608.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RAFR(L/R)5420
RA	Reff Administrative
FR	Full Return
L	Left hand
54	54" wide, Nominal
20	20" overall
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish
G	Drilling options

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:
E = End Support drilling 28^{3/8}"
G = Gable Support drilling 42"

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty Actual	Top Actual
54"	51.9"	22"
60"	57.9"	28"
66"	63.9"	34"
72"	69.9"	40"
78"	75.9"	46"
84"	81.9"	52"
90"	87.9"	58"
96"	93.9"	64"

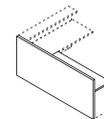
Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

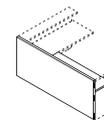
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20" (nominal) worksurface.
 Includes thick modesty.

Return with Cabinet support. (TG)



Return with "end support" - 28^{3/8}"h



Return with Gable support - 42"h

See page 467 for End Support options.

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

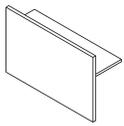
Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
 Reference number 6TP00320.

Shared Return One Sided

Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620() () ()	\$1,017.	\$1,661.	\$1,910.	\$2,482.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220() () ()	1,092.	1,781.	2,049.	2,663.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820() () ()	1,147.	1,872.	2,154.	2,798.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420() () ()	1,235.	2,017.	2,320.	3,015.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020() () ()	1,285.	2,099.	2,413.	3,138.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620() () ()	1,400.	2,285.	2,627.	3,415.

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print widths - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RASRS(L/R)6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet
SR Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
S Single	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
R Right hand	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate
66 66" wide overall foot print	
20 20" overall depth	
() Grommet option	
() Grommet finish	
() Modesty finish	
() Worksurface finish	

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty Actual	Top Actual
66"	34"	34"
72"	40"	40"
78"	46"	46"
84"	52"	52"
90"	58"	58"
96"	64"	64"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

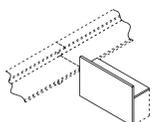
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
 Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8" h (only) end support components.

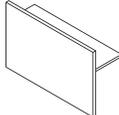
End support must be ordered separately. 42" high Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 467.



Shared Return One Sided

Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620() () () ()	\$1,173.	\$1,215.	\$1,362.	\$1,536.	\$1,711.	\$1,977.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,259.	1,306.	1,474.	1,642.	1,839.	2,154.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,321.	1,374.	1,561.	1,700.	1,920.	2,283.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,433.	1,489.	1,696.	1,836.	2,078.	2,488.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020() () () ()	1,485.	1,547.	1,774.	1,894.	2,159.	2,617.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620() () () ()	1,647.	1,714.	1,960.	2,067.	2,354.	2,861.

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RASPS(L/R)6620
RA	Reff Administrative
SR	Shared Return
S	Single
R	Right hand
66	66" wide overall foot print
20	20" overall depth
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
Nominal	Actual	Actual
66"	34"	34"
72"	40"	40"
78"	46"	46"
84"	52"	52"
90"	58"	58"
96"	64"	64"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

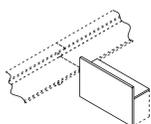
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1¹/₂" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28³/₈"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately.

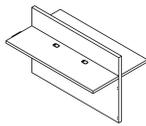
42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 467.



Shared Return Two Sided

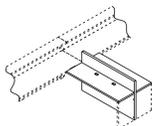
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Shared Return Two Sided	66"	20"	42"	RASRD6620 () () () ()	\$1,353.	\$2,138.	\$2,459.	\$3,197.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRD7220 () () () ()	1,442.	2,281.	2,621.	3,409.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRD7820 () () () ()	1,518.	2,400.	2,760.	3,588.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRD8420 () () () ()	1,616.	2,555.	2,939.	3,820.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRD9020 () () () ()	1,681.	2,658.	3,057.	3,973.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRD9620 () () () ()	1,821.	2,881.	3,313.	4,307.

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

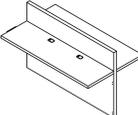
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASRD6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p>
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	
SR Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
D Double	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	
66 66" wide overall foot print	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	<p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28^{3/8}"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately. 42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.</p> <p>Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 467.</p>
20 20" overall depth	Nominal vs Actual widths	
() Grommet option	Width Modesty Top Nominal Actual Actual	
() Grommet finish	66" 34" 34"	
() Modesty finish	72" 40" 40"	
() Worksurface finish	78" 46" 46"	
	84" 52" 52"	
	90" 58" 58"	
	96" 64" 64"	



Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Shared Return Two Sided

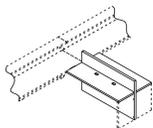
Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Shared Return Two Sided	66"	20"	42"	RASRD6620()	\$1,680.	\$1,764.	\$2,060.	\$1,890.	\$2,063.	\$2,331.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRD7220()	1,785.	1,881.	2,216.	2,005.	2,203.	2,515.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRD7820()	1,876.	1,979.	2,353.	2,074.	2,293.	2,656.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRD8420()	1,998.	2,110.	2,523.	2,214.	2,456.	2,867.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRD9020()	2,066.	2,189.	2,643.	2,283.	2,548.	3,005.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRD9620()	2,267.	2,399.	2,891.	2,481.	2,769.	3,274.

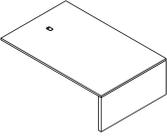
w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASRD6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p>
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	
SR Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
R Right hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	
S Single	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	<p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28^{3/8}"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately. 42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.</p> <p>Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 467.</p>
66 66" wide overall foot print	Nominal vs Actual widths	
20 20" overall depth	Width Modesty Top	
() Grommet option	Nominal Actual Actual	
() Grommet finish	66" 34" 34"	
() Modesty finish	72" 40" 40"	
() Worksurface finish	78" 46" 46"	
	84" 52" 52"	
	90" 58" 58"	
	96" 64" 64"	



Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula	62"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6240() ()	\$1,179.	\$1,743.	\$2,005.	\$2,607.
	68"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6840() ()	1,202.	1,779.	2,047.	2,660.
	74"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7440() ()	1,222.	1,806.	2,077.	2,700.
	62"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6248() ()	1,272.	1,881.	2,163.	2,811.
	68"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6848() ()	1,292.	1,912.	2,198.	2,858.
	74"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7448() ()	1,314.	1,944.	2,236.	2,906.

Order Code

Example:	RAIE6240
RA	Reff Administrative
I	Island Peninsula
E	1" thick top
62	Width
40	Depth
()	Grommet Finish
()	Top Finish
()	End Panel Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Finish:
Painted or plated
2. Worksurface finish:
Wood or Laminate
3. End panel finish:

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Mid-span cantilever bracket (**RMSCB**) or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.

The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.

These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.

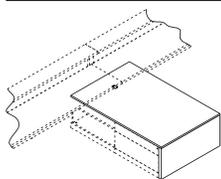
Peninsula height = 22³/₃₂" to the underside of worksurface.

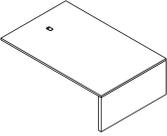
Intended to have full storage under tops.
(30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)

22³/₈"h lower storage to be used with this product.

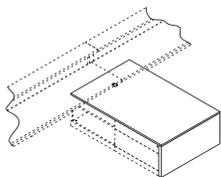
Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22³/₈" high storage units.

Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.



description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Peninsula	62"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6240 () ()	\$1,299.	\$1,408.	\$1,786.	\$1,667.	\$1,791.	\$1,957.
	68"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6840 () ()	1,329.	1,449.	1,857.	1,687.	1,836.	1,978.
	74"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7440 () ()	1,352.	1,480.	1,918.	1,710.	1,837.	2,002.
	62"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6248 () ()	1,395.	1,524.	1,961.	1,834.	1,976.	2,176.
	68"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6848 () ()	1,420.	1,561.	2,031.	1,860.	2,004.	2,203.
	74"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7448 () ()	1,446.	1,598.	2,105.	1,887.	2,030.	2,229.

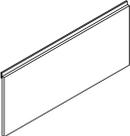
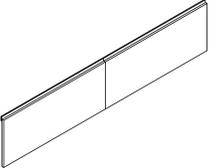
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RAIE6240	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet Finish: Painted or plated Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate End panel finish: 	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.</p>	
RA Reff Administrative			The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.
I Island Peninsula			These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.
E 1" thick top			Peninsula height = 22 ³ / ₃₂ " to the underside of worksurface.
62 Width			Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)
40 Depth			22 ³ / ₈ "h lower storage to be used with this product.
() Grommet Finish			Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22 ³ / ₈ " high storage units.
() Top Finish			Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.
() End Panel Finish			



Infill Panel

Flush Single / Double

Type A; Recessed on Top

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS66()	\$889.	\$1,042.	\$1,199.	\$1,560.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS72()	927.	1,087.	1,249.	1,625.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS78()	1,003.	1,177.	1,353.	1,758.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS84()	1,032.	1,210.	1,392.	1,809.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS90()	1,073.	1,259.	1,448.	1,884.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS96()	1,103.	1,295.	1,488.	1,935.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD102()	1,780.	2,088.	2,402.	3,122.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD108()	1,818.	2,133.	2,454.	3,191.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD114()	1,872.	2,196.	2,526.	3,282.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD120()	1,911.	2,241.	2,577.	3,351.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD126()	2,027.	2,378.	2,735.	3,555.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD132()	2,064.	2,423.	2,786.	3,622.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD138()	2,118.	2,485.	2,858.	3,715.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD144()	2,250.	2,639.	3,035.	3,946.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD150()	2,289.	2,684.	3,088.	4,015.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD156()	2,327.	2,729.	3,140.	4,081.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD162()	2,366.	2,774.	3,191.	4,147.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD168()	2,403.	2,820.	3,242.	4,215.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD174()	2,463.	2,889.	3,323.	4,319.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD180()	2,501.	2,934.	3,374.	4,387.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD186()	2,539.	2,980.	3,427.	4,454.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD192()	2,578.	3,024.	3,434.	4,520.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example: RAIPFAWS66	
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
FA	Flush Type A
WS	Wood, single (1pc)
66	Width
()	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Infill Finish:
 Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

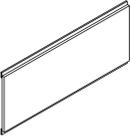
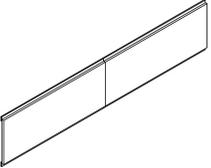
Type A = recessed on top only.

These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill.

Double wide = Two equal width pieces

Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel
Flush Single / Double
Type B, Recessed on top and bottom

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS66()	\$979.	\$1,148.	\$1,321.	\$1,717.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS72()	1,010.	1,183.	1,361.	1,769.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS78()	1,094.	1,283.	1,475.	1,918.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS84()	1,122.	1,316.	1,515.	1,969.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS90()	1,165.	1,366.	1,572.	2,045.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS96()	1,195.	1,403.	1,613.	2,097.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD102()	1,965.	2,303.	2,650.	3,445.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD108()	2,004.	2,350.	2,704.	3,516.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD114()	2,060.	2,417.	2,780.	3,614.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD120()	2,098.	2,460.	2,830.	3,680.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD126()	2,217.	2,601.	2,991.	3,889.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD132()	2,255.	2,645.	3,041.	3,954.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD138()	2,310.	2,710.	3,115.	4,051.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD144()	2,441.	2,862.	3,292.	4,279.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD150()	2,482.	2,911.	3,349.	4,351.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD156()	2,517.	2,953.	3,395.	4,415.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD162()	2,557.	3,000.	3,449.	4,485.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD168()	2,596.	3,045.	3,501.	4,553.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD174()	2,656.	3,115.	3,582.	4,658.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD180()	2,692.	3,157.	3,632.	4,720.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD186()	2,734.	3,206.	3,687.	4,793.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD192()	2,771.	3,250.	3,737.	4,857.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example: RAIPFBWS66	
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
FB	Flush Type B
WS	Wood
66	Width
()	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Infill Finish:
 Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Type B = recessed on top and bottom.

Does not extend to the floor.

Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel.

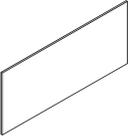
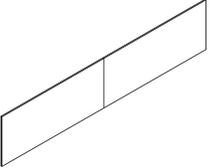
Double wide = two equal width pieces.

Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double

Wood

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS66()	\$662.	\$776.	\$892.	\$1,160.
	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS72()	691.	810.	932.	1,211.
	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS78()	751.	882.	1,015.	1,317.
	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS84()	773.	906.	1,041.	1,355.
	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS90()	809.	948.	1,091.	1,418.
	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS96()	829.	974.	1,119.	1,456.
Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD102()	1,388.	1,628.	1,871.	2,433.
	108"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD108()	1,416.	1,661.	1,910.	2,482.
	114"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD114()	1,462.	1,714.	1,971.	2,561.
	120"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD120()	1,488.	1,747.	2,008.	2,611.
	126"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD126()	1,567.	1,838.	2,114.	2,748.
	132"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD132()	1,609.	1,888.	2,170.	2,822.
	138"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD138()	1,641.	1,923.	2,213.	2,876.
	144"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD144()	1,748.	2,050.	2,356.	3,064.
	150"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD150()	1,775.	2,082.	2,394.	3,113.
	156"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD156()	1,806.	2,118.	2,435.	3,167.
	162"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD162()	1,834.	2,151.	2,474.	3,215.
	168"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD168()	1,863.	2,185.	2,513.	3,269.
	174"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD174()	1,921.	2,253.	2,591.	3,368.
	180"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD180()	1,952.	2,290.	2,633.	3,422.
	186"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD186()	1,979.	2,323.	2,670.	3,472.
192"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD192()	2,009.	2,356.	2,711.	3,524.	

Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example: RAIPRWS66	
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
R	Recessed
W	Wood
S	Single (1 pc)
66	Width
()	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish:
 Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

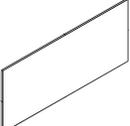
Double wide = Two equal width pieces

This product sits recessed between both end supports. This product has no reveal.

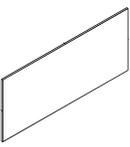
Natural Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double Glass

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	glass
Recessed Infill Panel 1 piece required 	66"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS66()	\$2,802.
	72"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS72()	3,002.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS78()	3,314.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS84()	3,517.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS90()	3,697.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS96()	3,876.

Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass

Recessed Infill Panel 2 pieces required 	102"	51"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD51()	2,413.
	108"	54"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD54()	2,502.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD57()	2,593.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD60()	2,682.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD63()	2,772.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD66()	2,862.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD69()	2,973.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD72()	3,194.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD75()	3,283.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD78()	3,373.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD81()	3,486.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD84()	3,576.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD87()	3,666.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD90()	3,756.
	186"	93"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD93()	3,846.
	192"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD96()	3,935.

Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only.
 Must order 2 piece to complete infill

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPRGS66 RA Reff Administrative IP Infill Panel R Recessed G Glass S Single 66 Width () Frame Finish () Glass Finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized 2. Glass Finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18	<p>To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.</p> Glass Infill thickness, including frame = ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " overall. Same hardware as the wood infill. Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only. This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.
	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	

Infill Panel
Recessed Single / Double
Aluminum Frame Kit Customer's Own Glass

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	P1/P2	P3/P4
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Single Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass	66"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS66()	\$652.	\$846.
	72"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS72()	673.	855.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS78()	810.	1,134.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS84()	835.	1,138.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS90()	836.	1,139.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS96()	836.	1,139.
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Double Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass 2 Kits required	102"	51"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD51()	650.	845.
	108"	54"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD54()	651.	845.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD57()	651.	845.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD60()	651.	846.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD63()	652.	846.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD66()	652.	847.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD69()	673.	855.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD72()	809.	1,132.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD75()	810.	1,134.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD78()	810.	1,134.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD81()	835.	1,138.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD84()	835.	1,138.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD87()	835.	1,138.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD90()	836.	1,139.
186"	93"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD93()	836.	1,139.	
192"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD96()	837.	1,140.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPKGS66	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish type 2. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height product with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.</p> <p>All installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Administrative / Reception; reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own Glass; reference number 6TP00442. For customers' own Solid; reference number 6TP00302.</p> <p>To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.</p> <p>Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16".</p> <p>Same hardware as the wood infill.</p> <p>Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.</p> <p>This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.</p> <p>To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values.</p> <p>Recommended glass thickness is 5mm.</p>
RA Reff Administrative		
IP Infill Panel		
K Frame Kit		
G Glass		
S Single, D = Double		
66 Width		
() Finish Type		
() Frame Finish		

Transaction Tops Bridge

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Bridge	72"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR72()	\$410.	\$433.	\$498.	\$648.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR78()	429.	450.	518.	671.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR84()	442.	462.	532.	691.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR90()	461.	502.	578.	750.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR96()	474.	514.	591.	769.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTBR72	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Between front shelf and end support. Used on full Bridge Return Units Only. This unit is not intended to be used on its own. Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit. Hardware kit included. All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	
TT Transaction Tops	Nominal double vs Actual sizes	
BR Bridge Return	<i>Nominal Actual</i>	
72 72" wide	72" 44.1"	
() Finish	78" 50.1"	
	84" 56.1"	
	90" 62.1"	
	96" 68.1"	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	

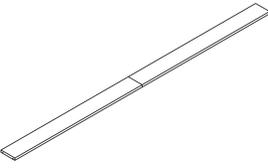
Transaction Tops Return

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Full Return	54"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR54()	\$406.	\$428.	\$492.	\$641.
	60"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR60()	424.	444.	509.	662.
	66"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR66()	436.	456.	526.	684.
	72"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR72()	453.	498.	572.	744.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR78()	469.	509.	586.	763.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR84()	490.	522.	599.	778.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR90()	501.	537.	617.	804.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR96()	513.	566.	651.	848.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																		
Example: RATTFR54 RA Reff Administrative TT Transaction Tops FR Full Return 54 54" wide, Nominal () Finish	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <p>1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate</p> <p>Nominal vs Actual sizes</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td><i>Nominal</i></td> <td><i>Actual</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>54"</td> <td>41.6"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60"</td> <td>47.6"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66"</td> <td>53.6"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72"</td> <td>59.6"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>78"</td> <td>65.6"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84"</td> <td>71.6"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90"</td> <td>77.6"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>96"</td> <td>83.6"</td> </tr> </table>	<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	54"	41.6"	60"	47.6"	66"	53.6"	72"	59.6"	78"	65.6"	84"	71.6"	90"	77.6"	96"	83.6"	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.</p> <p>All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.</p> <p>Between front shelf and end support Used on full Return Units Only This unit is not intended to be used on its own Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit Hardware kit included</p>
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>																			
54"	41.6"																			
60"	47.6"																			
66"	53.6"																			
72"	59.6"																			
78"	65.6"																			
84"	71.6"																			
90"	77.6"																			
96"	83.6"																			

Transaction Tops
Single and Double
Wood / Laminate

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Front Single 	66"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS66()	\$506.	\$536.	\$616.	\$802.
	72"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS72()	514.	550.	633.	823.
	78"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS78()	522.	565.	649.	846.
	84"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS84()	529.	589.	677.	880.
	90"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS90()	536.	620.	714.	929.
	96"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS96()	542.	636.	730.	950.
Front Double comes in 2 pieces 	102"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD102()	887.	1,015.	1,165.	1,516.
	108"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD108()	895.	1,033.	1,188.	1,544.
	114"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD114()	902.	1,052.	1,210.	1,573.
	120"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD120()	909.	1,072.	1,233.	1,604.
	126"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD126()	952.	1,148.	1,321.	1,717.
	132"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD132()	959.	1,167.	1,343.	1,745.
	138"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD138()	967.	1,188.	1,365.	1,775.
	144"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD144()	975.	1,206.	1,389.	1,805.
	150"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD150()	988.	1,227.	1,411.	1,835.
	156"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD156()	995.	1,255.	1,443.	1,876.
	162"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD162()	1,003.	1,285.	1,478.	1,921.
	168"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD168()	1,011.	1,305.	1,502.	1,952.
	174"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD174()	1,018.	1,360.	1,565.	2,033.
	180"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD180()	1,025.	1,377.	1,583.	2,058.
	186"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD186()	1,032.	1,397.	1,606.	2,088.
	192"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD192()	1,039.	1,419.	1,631.	2,122.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTDS66	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.
RA Reff Administrative		
TT Transaction Tops		
DS Desk Single		
66 66" wide		
() Finish		
		No grommet options. Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched. Hardware kit included for each unit. All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports.

Accent Tops

Glass Finish

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Back painted glass	Colored glass
Accent top for Desk 	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG51()	\$656.	\$491.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG54()	694.	519.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG57()	730.	544.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG60()	768.	572.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG63()	806.	599.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG66()	844.	627.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG69()	880.	654.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG72()	918.	681.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG75()	955.	707.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG78()	993.	735.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG81()	1,031.	761.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG84()	1,068.	787.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG87()	1,106.	815.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG90()	1,143.	841.
93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG93()	1,180.	867.	
96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG96()	1,217.	894.	
Accent top for Return Full 	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG54()	568.	429.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG60()	643.	483.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG66()	627.	536.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG72()	794.	590.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG78()	868.	644.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG84()	943.	697.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG90()	1,018.	751.
Accent top for Bridge Return 	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG72()	581.	438.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG78()	656.	491.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG84()	730.	544.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG90()	806.	599.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG96()	880.	654.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAATDG51 RA Reff Administrative AT Accent for Transaction Tops D Desk G Glass 51 Width () Glass finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Glass Finish: Colored Glass: GL35, GL85 Back Painted Glass: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 D=Desk RF=Return Full BR=Bridge Return	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.
		All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top. Comes with anti-skid bumper; 1/4" thick. Glass has a Polished edge, 1/2" thick. Overall thickness = 3/4" thick.

Accent Tops

Solid Finish

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Solid
Accent top for Desk 	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS51()	\$2,194.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS54()	2,257.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS57()	2,443.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS60()	2,505.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS63()	2,693.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS66()	2,754.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS69()	2,940.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS72()	3,003.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS75()	3,411.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS78()	3,477.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS81()	3,610.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS84()	3,679.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS87()	3,812.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS90()	3,879.
93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS93()	3,946.	
96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS96()	4,013.	
Accent top for Return Full 	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS54()	1,699.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS60()	2,071.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS66()	2,319.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS72()	2,568.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS78()	2,817.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS84()	3,344.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS90()	3,544.
96"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS96()	3,745.	
Accent top for Bridge Return 	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS72()	1,751.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS78()	2,132.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS84()	2,379.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS90()	2,630.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS96()	2,878.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAATDS51	To order please specify pattern number including:	All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports components. 1. Comes with "Anti Skid" bottoms; 1/4" thick. 2. Solid formica; AW = 1/2" thick. 3. Overall Accent top thickness is 3/4" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish: Solid Option: AW = Artic White	
AT Accent Transaction Tops	D=Desk	
D Desk	RF=Return Full	
S Solid Formica	BR=Bridge Return	
51 Width	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.	

Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Single Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HT4212() () () () ()	\$3,072.	\$4,387.	\$5,044.	\$6,558.



Left hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HC4212() () () () ()	3,072.	4,387.	5,044.	6,558.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---	--------	--------	--------	--------



Left hand shown

Gable for Transaction Cabinet	2"	22"	42"	RACG4220()	658.	928.	1,175.	1,525.
-------------------------------	----	-----	-----	-------------------	------	------	--------	--------



Order Code

Example:	RAC(L/R)HT4212
RA	Reff Administrative
C	Cabinet
R	Right Hand
HT	Hinge Door with Trays
42	Height, Nominal
1	16" wide, Nominal
2	20" deep, Nominal
()	Lock option
()	Lock finish
()	Pull option
()	Pull finish
()	Case finish
()	Top finish
()	Drilling options

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



shown with gable

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Lock option:
L / N
- Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Black
- Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling
Customer's own pull
C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
N = Touch Latch, No pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull
- Pull Finish: Core Paint Finishes and Plated
- Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
- Top Finish: Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:
N = None, Stand alone unit
T = Drilled to accept worksurface
TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling.
Gable ordered separately

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

"T" Drilling option:

Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Mixed Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HT4212 () () () () ()	\$3,276.	\$3,330.	\$3,410.	\$4,394.	\$4,862.	\$5,641.



right hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HC4212 () () () () ()	3,276.	3,330.	3,410.	4,394.	4,862.	5,641.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



right hand shown

Order Code

Example:	RAC(L/R)HT4212
RA	Reff Administrative
C	Cabinet
R	Right Hand
HT	Hinge Door with Trays
42	Height, Nominal
1	16" wide, Nominal
2	20" deep, Nominal
()	Lock option
()	Lock finish
()	Pull option
()	Pull finish
()	Case finish
()	Top finish
()	Drilling options

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



shown with gable

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Lock option:
L / N
- Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling
Customer's own pull
C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
N = Touch Latch, No pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull
- Pull Finish: Core Paint Finishes and Plated
- Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
- Top Finish: Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:
N = None, Stand alone unit
T = Drilled to accept worksurface
TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
TG = Work surface and Gable drilling.
Gable ordered separately

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

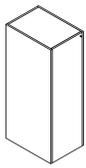
"T" Drilling option:

Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

Cabinets

Shelves and Coat Rod

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72"h 	24"	20"	72"	RAC7242DH(L/R)H() ()	\$2,771.	\$4,521.	\$5,199.	\$6,759.
	24"	24"	72"	RAC7243DH(L/R)H() ()	2,882.	4,705.	5,410.	7,032.
	33"	20"	72"	RAC7232DH(L/R)H() ()	3,027.	4,938.	5,679.	7,383.
	33"	24"	72"	RAC7233DH(L/R)H() ()	3,165.	5,166.	5,940.	7,722.

Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86"h 	24"	20"	86"	RAC8642DH(L/R)H() ()	3,058.	4,990.	5,738.	7,459.
	24"	24"	86"	RAC8643DH(L/R)H() ()	3,190.	5,206.	5,987.	7,782.
	33"	20"	86"	RAC8632DH(L/R)H() ()	3,358.	5,481.	6,302.	8,193.
	33"	24"	86"	RAC8633DH(L/R)H() ()	3,518.	5,741.	6,602.	8,583.

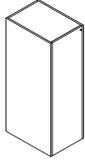
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAC7242DH(L/R)H	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
RA Reff Administrative		Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
C Cabinet	1. Lock option: L=Lock hold drill N=No drilling	Hinge door with touch latch.
72 Height nominal	2. Lock finish: B= Black S= Matte Silver	Note: Side access cabinet only.
4 Width nominal	3. Cabinet Finish: Laminate or Wood	No pulls.
2 Depth nominal		No visible base board, Full length door.
DH Desk Height		Left/right hand.
R Right handed		Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72"h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves.
H Hinged door		86"h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves.
() Lock Option		Not available in mixed finishes.
() Lock Finish		Available with Wood interior only.
() Cabinet Finish		If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

Cabinets

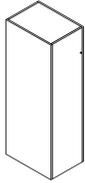
Coat Rod Only

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72" h	24"	20"	72"	RAC7242WDH(L/R)H() ()	\$2,164.	\$3,530.	\$4,061.	\$5,279.
Without shelves	24"	24"	72"	RAC7243WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,276.	3,713.	4,271.	5,551.
	33"	20"	72"	RAC7232WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,420.	3,948.	4,541.	5,904.
	33"	24"	72"	RAC7233WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,558.	4,176.	4,801.	6,242.



Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86" h	24"	20"	86"	RAC8642WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,637.	4,303.	4,950.	6,434.
Without shelves	24"	24"	86"	RAC8643WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,780.	4,536.	5,217.	6,783.
	33"	20"	86"	RAC8632WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,961.	4,832.	5,558.	7,224.
	33"	24"	86"	RAC8633WDH(L/R)H() ()	3,133.	5,114.	5,880.	7,644.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Lock option: L = Lock hold drill N = No drilling	Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver	Hinge door with touch latch.
72 Height nominal	3. Cabinet Finish: Laminate or Wood	Note: Side access cabinet only.
4 Width nominal		No pulls.
2 Depth nominal		No visible base board, Full length door.
W Wardrobe		Left/right hand.
DH Desk Height		72"H cabinet comes with coat rod.
R Right handed		86" h Cabinet comes with a hat rack (shelf).
H Hinged door		Not available in mixed finishes.
() Lock Option		Available with Wood interior only.
() Lock Finish		If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.
() Cabinet Finish		

Supports

Gables / End Panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
End Support for Return	2"	20"	42"	RAGS(L/R)20()	\$559.	\$969.	\$1,113.	\$1,448.



Left hand shown

End Support for Desks	2"	30"	42"	RAGS(L/R)30()	617.	1,071.	1,231.	1,600.
-----------------------	----	-----	-----	-----------------------	------	--------	--------	--------



Left hand shown

Desk height End Support	2"	20	28 ³ / ₈ "	RAESDH(L/R)20()	491.	853.	980.	1,273.
-------------------------	----	----	----------------------------------	-------------------------	------	------	------	--------



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAGS(L/R)20	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
RA Reff Administrative		
GS Gable Support		
R Right hand		
20 20" deep		
() Finish		
		Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3 Always drilled to attach to returns or desks. 20" = for Returns 30" = for Desks Hardware kit includes brackets.

Accessories

For Reception Desks

Tackboards, 11" high

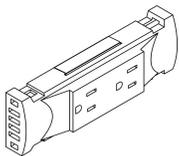
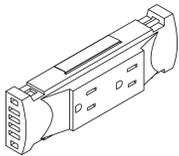
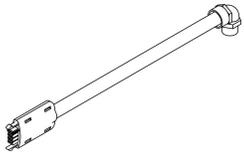
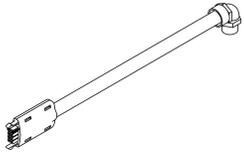
description	th	w	y	h	pattern no.	grade									
						10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55	
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Single Wide desk 	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBS66()	\$299.	\$328.	\$359.	\$388.	\$395.	\$401.	\$408.	\$415.	\$421.	
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	RAWHDHTBS72()	318.	350.	383.	417.	423.	431.	437.	444.	451.	
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	RAWHDHTBS78()	338.	374.	411.	447.	454.	462.	470.	478.	485.	
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBS84()	349.	387.	425.	463.	472.	480.	487.	495.	503.	
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	RAWHDHTBS90()	367.	408.	449.	490.	499.	507.	517.	526.	534.	
	3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	RAWHDHTBS96()	383.	428.	474.	518.	528.	536.	545.	556.	564.	
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Double Wide desk 	3/4"	51"	1.4	11"	RAWHDHTBD51()	260.	283.	308.	329.	335.	339.	344.	350.	355.	
	3/4"	54"	1.5	11"	RAWHDHTBD54()	272.	296.	322.	346.	352.	357.	363.	368.	372.	
	3/4"	57"	1.6	11"	RAWHDHTBD57()	281.	308.	334.	361.	366.	371.	376.	381.	387.	
	3/4"	60"	1.7	11"	RAWHDHTBD60()	289.	318.	344.	373.	379.	384.	392.	398.	403.	
	3/4"	63"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBD63()	299.	328.	359.	388.	395.	400.	406.	414.	419.	
	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBD66()	308.	338.	370.	401.	408.	415.	421.	427.	434.	
	3/4"	69"	1.9	11"	RAWHDHTBD69()	310.	340.	372.	403.	410.	417.	423.	429.	436.	
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	RAWHDHTBD72()	322.	355.	388.	421.	427.	435.	442.	448.	455.	
	3/4"	75"	2.1	11"	RAWHDHTBD75()	334.	369.	403.	438.	446.	452.	459.	468.	475.	
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	RAWHDHTBD78()	342.	379.	416.	452.	459.	468.	476.	483.	490.	
	3/4"	81"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBD81()	351.	390.	427.	465.	474.	482.	489.	497.	505.	
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBD84()	354.	392.	429.	468.	476.	484.	491.	499.	507.	
	3/4"	87"	2.4	11"	RAWHDHTBD87()	363.	401.	442.	481.	489.	497.	505.	514.	523.	
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	RAWHDHTBD90()	371.	412.	453.	495.	503.	511.	522.	530.	538.	
	3/4"	93"	2.6	11"	RAWHDHTBD93()	379.	423.	465.	508.	518.	528.	536.	544.	555.	
3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	RAWHDHTBD96()	388.	433.	478.	523.	532.	540.	550.	560.	568.		

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAWHDHTBS66 RA Reff Administrative WH Wall hung DH Desk Height TB Tackboard S Single 66 Width () Fabric Grade	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	All fabric to be applied rail rooded as current tackboard. To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces. <i>Nominal double vs Actual double sizes</i> <i>Actual is 2" less than Nominal.</i> N=51/ A=49 N=54/ A=52 N=57/ A=55 N=60/ A=58 N=63/ A=61 N=66/ A=64 N=69/ A=67 N=72/ A=70 N=75/ A=73 N=78/ A=76 N=81/ A=79 N=84/ A=82 N=87/ A=85 N=90/ A=88 N=93/ A=91 N=96/ A=94

Y = Yardage required

Accessories

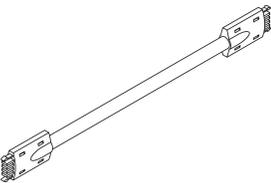
Electrical

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1				RPEDK1	\$100.
					
Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2				RPEDK2	100.
					
Electrical "H" Connector				RPEHC	49.
					
Electrical Power Entry	10 Feet			RPEPE10	230.
	5 Feet			RPEPE5	169.
					
Electrical Power Entry - SF	10 Feet			RPEPE10SF	270.
	5 Feet			RPEPE5SF	199.
					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPEDK1	To order please specify pattern number including:	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.
RP Reff Profiles		
E Electrical		
DK Duplex Kit Cir 1		
		No finish options for the Utility hook.
		Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories

Electrical

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
	12"			RPEJ12	\$95.
	24"			RPEJ24	106.
	36"			RPEJ36	115.
	48"			RPEJ48	130.
	60"			RPEJ60	144.
	72"			RPEJ72	156.
	84"			RPEJ84	167.
	96"			RPEJ96	179.
Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector				RPER2RC	39.
					
Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack				RPECC10	30.
					
Electrical dust cap / Contact cover 1 Kit includes 2 units.				RPEDC()	103.
					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPEDK1	To order please specify pattern number including:	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.
RP Reff Profiles		
E Electrical		
DK Duplex Kit Cir 1		
		No finish options for the Utility hook.
		Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories

COM Hardware Kits

description	type	pattern no.	list
Hardware Kits for COM materials Transaction tops	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Left Hand Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDL1	\$28.
		RACDTTDL2	28.
		RACDTTDL3	28.
	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Right Hand Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDR1	28.
		RACDTTDR2	28.
		RACDTTDR3	28.
	Transaction Tops for Single Wide Desks Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDS1	28.
		RACDTTDS2	28.
	Hardware Kits for COM materials Accent Transaction tops	Accent Transaction Tops, Single/Double Wide Reference # 6TP00303	RACDAT1
RACDAT2			28.
Hardware Kits for COM materials Infill panels	Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk Reference # 6TP00302	RACDIPF1	217.
		RACDIPF2	217.

Order Code

Example: RACDTTDL1
RA Reff Administrative
CD Customer own Drawings
TT Transaction Top
DL Double Desk, Left Hand
1 Kit # 1

1 = Kit #1
2 = Kit #2
3 = Kit #3

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Application Notes

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using "COM" Material.

All Installation Instruction for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using "COM" Material.

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

	EXISTING CONSTRUCTION					
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum"	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16"	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Alpha-Numeric Index

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
AWM1 S36	141	RAATBRS90	462	RAC7243DH(L/R)H	465	RAIPFAWD120	453
AWM1 S42	141	RAATBRS96	462	RAC7243WDH(L/R)H	466	RAIPFAWD126	453
AWM1 S48	141	RAATDG51	461	RAC8632DH(L/R)H	465	RAIPFAWD132	453
AWM1 S60	141	RAATDG54	461	RAC8632WDH(L/R)H	466	RAIPFAWD138	453
AWM1 S66	141	RAATDG57	461	RAC8633DH(L/R)H	465	RAIPFAWD144	453
AWM1 S72	141	RAATDG60	461	RAC8633WDH(L/R)H	466	RAIPFAWD150	453
AWM1 S78	141	RAATDG63	461	RAC8642DH(L/R)H	465	RAIPFAWD156	453
AWM1 S84	141	RAATDG66	461	RAC8642WDH(L/R)H	466	RAIPFAWD162	453
R113B	132	RAATDG69	461	RAC8643DH(L/R)H	465	RAIPFAWD168	453
R2DTAGG3142(L/R)	259	RAATDG72	461	RAC8643WDH(L/R)H	466	RAIPFAWD174	453
R2DTAGG3156(L/R)	259	RAATDG75	461	RACDAT1	471	RAIPFAWD180	453
R2DTAGG6142(L/R)	259	RAATDG78	461	RACDAT2	471	RAIPFAWD186	453
R2DTAGG6156(L/R)	259	RAATDG81	461	RACDIPF1	471	RAIPFAWD192	453
R2DTAGW3142(L/R)	259	RAATDG84	461	RACDIPF2	471	RAIPFAWS66	453
R2DTAGW3156(L/R)	259	RAATDG87	461	RACDITDL1	471	RAIPFAWS72	453
R2DTAGW6142(L/R)	259	RAATDG90	461	RACDITDL2	471	RAIPFAWS78	453
R2DTAGW6156(L/R)	259	RAATDG93	461	RACDITDL3	471	RAIPFAWS84	453
R2DTAHG3142(L/R)	260	RAATDG96	461	RACDITDR1	471	RAIPFAWS90	453
R2DTAHG3156(L/R)	260	RAATDS51	462	RACDITDR2	471	RAIPFAWS96	453
R2DTAHG6142(L/R)	260	RAATDS54	462	RACDITDR3	471	RAIPFBWD102	454
R2DTAHG6156(L/R)	260	RAATDS57	462	RACDITDS1	471	RAIPFBWD108	454
R2DTAHW3142(L/R)	260	RAATDS60	462	RACDITDS2	471	RAIPFBWD114	454
R2DTAHW3156(L/R)	260	RAATDS63	462	RACC4220	463	RAIPFBWD120	454
R2DTAHW6142(L/R)	260	RAATDS66	462	RAC(L/R)HC4212	463, 464	RAIPFBWD126	454
R2DTAHW6156(L/R)	260	RAATDS69	462	RAC(L/R)HT4212	463, 464	RAIPFBWD132	454
R2DTDBW3142	257	RAATDS72	462	RADW(L/R)5130	441, 442	RAIPFBWD138	454
R2DTDBW3156	257	RAATDS75	462	RADW(L/R)5430	441, 442	RAIPFBWD144	454
R2DTDBW6142	257	RAATDS78	462	RADW(L/R)5730	441, 442	RAIPFBWD150	454
R2DTDBW6156	257	RAATDS81	462	RADW(L/R)6030	441, 442	RAIPFBWD156	454
R2DTDCW3142	259	RAATDS84	462	RADW(L/R)6330	441, 442	RAIPFBWD162	454
R2DTDCW3156	259	RAATDS87	462	RADW(L/R)6630	441, 442	RAIPFBWD168	454
R2DTDCW6142	259	RAATDS90	462	RADW(L/R)6930	441, 442	RAIPFBWD174	454
R2DTDCW6156	259	RAATDS93	462	RADW(L/R)7230	441, 442	RAIPFBWD180	454
R2DTDHW3142	258	RAATDS96	462	RADW(L/R)7530	441, 442	RAIPFBWD186	454
R2DTDHW3156	258	RAATFRG54	461	RADW(L/R)7830	441, 442	RAIPFBWD192	454
R2DTDHW6142	258	RAATFRG60	461	RADW(L/R)8130	441, 442	RAIPFBWS66	454
R2DTDHW6156	258	RAATFRG66	461	RADW(L/R)8430	441, 442	RAIPFBWS72	454
R2DTSBWG142	253	RAATFRG72	461	RADW(L/R)8730	441, 442	RAIPFBWS78	454
R2DTSBWG156	253	RAATFRG78	461	RADW(L/R)9030	441, 442	RAIPFBWS84	454
R2DTSBWT142	253	RAATFRG84	461	RADW(L/R)9330	441, 442	RAIPFBWS90	454
R2DTSBWT156	253	RAATFRG90	461	RADW(L/R)9630	441, 442	RAIPFBWS96	454
R2DTSGWG142(L/R)	255	RAATFRG96	461	RAESDH(L/R)20	467	RAIPKGD51	457
R2DTSGWG156(L/R)	255	RAATFRS54	462	RAFR(L/R)5420	445, 446	RAIPKGD54	457
R2DTSGWT142(L/R)	255	RAATFRS60	462	RAFR(L/R)6020	445, 446	RAIPKGD57	457
R2DTSGWT156(L/R)	255	RAATFRS66	462	RAFR(L/R)6620	445, 446	RAIPKGD60	457
R2DTSHWG142(L/R)	254	RAATFRS72	462	RAFR(L/R)7220	445, 446	RAIPKGD63	457
R2DTSHWG156(L/R)	254	RAATFRS78	462	RAFR(L/R)7820	445, 446	RAIPKGD66	457
R2DTSHWT142(L/R)	254	RAATFRS84	462	RAFR(L/R)8420	445, 446	RAIPKGD69	457
R2DTSHWT156(L/R)	254	RAATFRS90	462	RAFR(L/R)9020	445, 446	RAIPKGD72	457
R3SMP	436	RAATFRS96	462	RAFR(L/R)9620	445, 446	RAIPKGD75	457
R5ZNNE (3 dividers)	432	RABR(L/R)7220	443, 444	RAGS(L/R)20	467	RAIPKGD78	457
R9TDCFM8430	58	RABR(L/R)7820	443, 444	RAGS(L/R)30	467	RAIPKGD81	457
R9TDCFM9630	58	RABR(L/R)8420	443, 444	RAIE6240	451, 452	RAIPKGD84	457
RAATBRG72	461	RABR(L/R)9020	443, 444	RAIE6248	451, 452	RAIPKGD87	457
RAATBRG78	461	RABR(L/R)9620	443, 444	RAIE6840	451, 452	RAIPKGD90	457
RAATBRG84	461	RAC7232DH(L/R)H	465	RAIE6848	451, 452	RAIPKGD93	457
RAATBRG90	461	RAC7232WDH(L/R)H	466	RAIE7440	451, 452	RAIPKGD96	457
RAATBRG96	461	RAC7233DH(L/R)H	465	RAIE7448	451, 452	RAIPKGS66	457
RAATBRS72	462	RAC7233WDH(L/R)H	466	RAIPFAWD102	453	RAIPKGS72	457
RAATBRS78	462	RAC7242DH(L/R)H	465	RAIPFAWD108	453	RAIPKGS78	457
RAATBRS84	462	RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	466	RAIPFAWD114	453	RAIPKGS84	457

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RAIPKGS90	457	RATDCFM(L/R)4836	57	RATTFR84	459	RBDH84M(F/R)	133
RAIPKGS96	457	RATDCFM(L/R)5430	57	RATTFR90	459	RBDH90M(F/R)	133
RAIPRGD51	456	RATDCFM(L/R)5436	57	RATTFR96	459	RBDH96M(F/R)	133
RAIPRGD54	456	RATDCFM(L/R)6030	57	RAUH	426	RBDW	423
RAIPRGD57	456	RATDCFM(L/R)6036	57	RAWHDHTBD51	468	RBF (Pair)	131
RAIPRGD60	456	RATDCFM(L/R)6630	57	RAWHDHTBD54	468	RBGR	203
RAIPRGD63	456	RATDCFM(L/R)6636	57	RAWHDHTBD57	468	RBPE(L/R)	423
RAIPRGD66	456	RATDCFM(L/R)7230	57	RAWHDHTBD60	468	RBPP (L/R)	131
RAIPRGD69	456	RATDCFM(L/R)7236	57	RAWHDHTBD63	468	RBPR (Pair)	132
RAIPRGD72	456	RATDCFM(L/R)7830	57	RAWHDHTBD66	468	RBPS (L/R)	132
RAIPRGD75	456	RATDCFM(L/R)7836	57	RAWHDHTBD69	468	RBR36MS	262
RAIPRGD78	456	RATDCFM(L/R)8430	57	RAWHDHTBD72	468	RBR42MS	262
RAIPRGD81	456	RATDCFM(L/R)8436	57	RAWHDHTBD75	468	RBR48MS	262
RAIPRGD84	456	RATDCPC(L/R)6030	55	RAWHDHTBD78	468	RBR54MS	262
RAIPRGD87	456	RATDCPC(L/R)6036	55	RAWHDHTBD81	468	RBR60MS	262
RAIPRGD90	456	RATDCPC(L/R)6630	55	RAWHDHTBD84	468	RBR66MS	262
RAIPRGD93	456	RATDCPC(L/R)6636	55	RAWHDHTBD87	468	RBR72MS	262
RAIPRGD96	456	RATDCPC(L/R)7230	55	RAWHDHTBD90	468	RBWC24	132
RAIPRGS66	456	RATDCPC(L/R)7236	55	RAWHDHTBD93	468	RBWC30	132
RAIPRGS72	456	RATDCPC(L/R)7830	55	RAWHDHTBD96	468	RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	131
RAIPRGS78	456	RATDCPC(L/R)7836	55	RAWHDHTBS66	468	RC230DHBDC	184, 186
RAIPRGS84	456	RATDCPC(L/R)8430	55	RAWHDHTBS72	468	RC230DHBDO	184
RAIPRGS90	456	RATDCPC(L/R)8436	55	RAWHDHTBS78	468	RC230DHBGG	188, 190
RAIPRGS96	456	RATDCST(L/R)6030	56	RAWHDHTBS84	468	RC230DHBGO	188
RAIPRWD102	455	RATDCST(L/R)6036	56	RAWHDHTBS90	468	RC234DHBDC	192, 194
RAIPRWD108	455	RATDCST(L/R)6630	56	RAWHDHTBS96	468	RC234DHBDO	192
RAIPRWD114	455	RATDCST(L/R)6636	56	RBD361H	23	RC234DHBGG	196, 198
RAIPRWD120	455	RATDCST(L/R)7230	56	RBD361V	23	RC234DHBGO	196
RAIPRWD126	455	RATDCST(L/R)7236	56	RBD362H	23	RC260DHBDC	184, 186
RAIPRWD132	455	RATDCST(L/R)7830	56	RBD362V	23	RC260DHBDO	184
RAIPRWD138	455	RATDCST(L/R)7836	56	RBD421H	23	RC260DHBGG	188, 190
RAIPRWD144	455	RATDCST(L/R)8430	56	RBD421V	23	RC260DHBGO	188
RAIPRWD150	455	RATDCST(L/R)8436	56	RBD422H	23	RC264DHBDC	192, 194
RAIPRWD156	455	RATTBR72	458	RBD422V	23	RC264DHBDO	192
RAIPRWD162	455	RATTBR78	458	RBD481H	23	RC264DHBGG	196, 198
RAIPRWD168	455	RATTBR84	458	RBD481V	23	RC264DHBGO	196
RAIPRWD174	455	RATTBR90	458	RBD482H	23	RC330DHSDG	185, 187
RAIPRWD180	455	RATTBR96	458	RBD482V	23	RC330DHSDO	185
RAIPRWD186	455	RATTD102	460	RBD541H	23	RC330DHSGG	189, 191
RAIPRWD192	455	RATTD108	460	RBD541V	23	RC330DHSGO	189
RAIPRWS66	455	RATTD114	460	RBD542H	23	RC334DHSDG	193, 195
RAIPRWS72	455	RATTD120	460	RBD542V	23	RC334DHSDO	193
RAIPRWS78	455	RATTD126	460	RBDD	423	RC334DHSGG	197, 199
RAIPRWS84	455	RATTD132	460	RBDH24M(F/R)	133	RC334DHSGO	197
RAIPRWS90	455	RATTD138	460	RBDH30M(F/R)	133	RC360DHSDG	185, 187
RAIPRWS96	455	RATTD144	460	RBDH3636	133	RC360DHSDO	185
RASRD6620	449, 450	RATTD150	460	RBDH3642	133	RC360DHSGG	191
RASRD7220	449, 450	RATTD156	460	RBDH3648	133	RC364DHSDG	193, 195
RASRD7820	449, 450	RATTD162	460	RBDH36M(F/R)	133	RC364DHSDO	193
RASRD8420	449, 450	RATTD168	460	RBDH40MR	135	RC364DHSGG	197, 199
RASRD9020	449, 450	RATTD174	460	RBDH4236	133	RC364DHSGO	197
RASRD9620	449, 450	RATTD180	460	RBDH4242	133	RC430DHBDC	184, 186
RASRS(L/R)6620	447, 448	RATTD186	460	RBDH4248	133	RC430DHBDO	184
RASRS(L/R)7220	447, 448	RATTD192	460	RBDH42M(F/R)	133	RC430DHBGG	188, 190
RASRS(L/R)7820	447, 448	RATTD566	460	RBDH4836	133	RC430DHBGO	188
RASRS(L/R)8420	447, 448	RATTD572	460	RBDH4842	133	RC434DHBDC	192, 194
RASRS(L/R)9020	447, 448	RATTD578	460	RBDH4848	133	RC434DHBDO	192
RASRS(L/R)9620	447, 448	RATTD584	460	RBDH48M(F/R)	133	RC434DHBGG	196, 198
RASW6630	439, 440	RATTD590	460	RBDH52MR	135	RC434DHBGO	196
RASW7230	439, 440	RATTD596	460	RBDH54M(F/R)	133	RC460DHBDC	184, 186
RASW7830	439, 440	RATTFR54	459	RBDH60M(F/R)	133	RC460DHBDO	184
RASW8430	439, 440	RATTFR60	459	RBDH64MR	135	RC460DHBGG	188, 190
RASW9030	439, 440	RATTFR66	459	RBDH66M(F/R)	133	RC460DHBGO	188
RASW9630	439, 440	RATTFR72	459	RBDH72M(F/R)	133	RC464DHBDC	192, 194
RATDCFM(L/R)4830	57	RATTFR78	459	RBDH78M(F/R)	133	RC464DHBDO	192

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RC464DHBGC	196, 198	RC7260DHBGC	189, 191	RC860DHBGO	189	RCAS3011	202
RC464DHBGO	196	RC7260DHBGO	189	RC861DHB	223, 230	RCAS3014	202
RC531DHB	205, 206	RC7261DHB	208, 215	RC862DHB	230	RCAS3015	426
RC531DHH	207	RC7262DHB	208, 215	RC862DHDH	235	RCAS3020	426
RC532DHB	205, 206	RC7262DHDH	221	RC862DHEH(L/R)	228, 234	RCAS3024	426
RC532DHF	205, 206	RC7262DHEH(L/R)	213, 220	RC862DHF	225, 232	RCAS3611	202
RC532DHH	207	RC7262DHFH	210, 217	RC862DHG	226, 232	RCAS3614	202
RC533DHB	205, 206	RC7262DHGH	211, 218	RC862DHGHW(L/R)	229, 236	RCAS3615	426
RC533DHF	205, 206	RC7262DHGHW(L/R)	214, 222	RC862DHK	224, 231	RCAS3620	426
RC533DHH	207	RC7262DHK	209, 216	RC862DHO	224, 231	RCAS3624	426
RC534DHBDC	193, 195	RC7262DHO	209, 216	RC862DHPHW(L/R)	229, 236	RCBDH24X	139
RC534DHBDO	193	RC7262DHPHW(L/R)	214, 222	RC863DHB	230	RCBDH28X	139
RC534DHBGC	197, 199	RC7263DHB	208, 215	RC863DHDH	235	RCBDH36X	139
RC534DHBGO	197	RC7263DHDH	221	RC863DHEH(L/R)	228, 234	RCC30	421
RC561DHB	205, 206	RC7263DHEH(L/R)	213, 220	RC863DHF	225, 232	RCC40	421
RC561DHH	207	RC7263DHFH	210, 217	RC863DHG	226, 232	RCD1021	27
RC562DHB	205, 206	RC7263DHGH	211, 218	RC863DHGHW(L/R)	229, 236	RCD1022	27
RC562DHF	205, 206	RC7263DHGHW(L/R)	214, 222	RC863DHK	224, 231	RCD1081	27
RC562DHH	207	RC7263DHK	209, 216	RC863DHO	224, 231	RCD1082	27
RC563DHB	205, 206	RC7263DHO	209, 216	RC863DHPHW(L/R)	229, 236	RCD601	27
RC563DHF	205, 206	RC7263DHPHW(L/R)	214, 222	RC864DHBDC	193, 195	RCD602	27
RC563DHH	207	RC7264DHBDC	193, 195	RC864DHBDO	193	RCD661	27
RC564DHBDC	193, 195	RC7264DHBDO	193	RC864DHBGC	197, 199	RCD662	27
RC564DHBDO	193	RC7264DHBGC	197, 199	RC864DHBGO	197	RCD721	27
RC564DHBGC	197, 199	RC7264DHBGO	197	RCA1021	26	RCD722	27
RC564DHBGO	197	RC802DHDH(L/R)	235	RCA1022	26	RCD781	27
RC7202DHDH(L/R)	221	RC803DHDH(L/R)	235	RCA1081	26	RCD782	27
RC7203DHDH(L/R)	221	RC812DHDH(L/R)	235	RCA1082	26	RCD841	27
RC7212DHDH(L/R)	221	RC812DHGH(L/R)	226, 232	RCA601	26	RCD842	27
RC7212DHGH(L/R)	211, 218	RC812DHPH(L/R)	227, 233	RCA602	26	RCD901	27
RC7212DHPH(L/R)	212, 219	RC813DHDH(L/R)	235	RCA661	26	RCD902	27
RC7213DHDH(L/R)	221	RC813DHGH(L/R)	226, 232	RCA662	26	RCD961	27
RC7213DHGH(L/R)	211, 218	RC813DHPH(L/R)	227, 233	RCA721	26	RCD962	27
RC7213DHPH(L/R)	212, 219	RC822DHDH(L/R)	235	RCA722	26	RCD87230	204
RC7222DHDH(L/R)	221	RC823DHDH(L/R)	235	RCA781	26	RCD87236	204
RC7223DHDH(L/R)	221	RC830DHBDC	185, 187	RCA782	26	RCD88630	204
RC7230DHBDC	185, 187	RC830DHBDO	185	RCA841	26	RCD88636	204
RC7230DHBDO	185	RC830DHBGC	189, 191	RCA842	26	RCD88636	204
RC7230DHBGC	189, 191	RC830DHBGO	189	RCA901	26	RCDFMF60302	71
RC7230DHBGO	189	RC831DHB	223, 230	RCA902	26	RCDFMF60362	71
RC7231DHB	208, 215	RC832DHB	230	RCA961	26	RCDFMF72302	71
RC7232DHB	208, 215	RC832DHDH	235	RCA962	26	RCDFMF72362	71
RC7232DHDH	221	RC832DHEH(L/R)	228, 234	RCAB30	202	RCDFMF84302	71
RC7232DHEH(L/R)	213, 220	RC832DHF	225, 232	RCAB36	202	RCDFMF96302	71
RC7232DHFH	210, 217	RC832DHG	226, 232	RCABT1417	426	RCDFMF96362	71
RC7232DHGH	211, 218	RC832DHGHW(L/R)	229, 236	RCABT2917	426	RCDFMR60302	70
RC7232DHGHW(L/R)	214, 222	RC832DHK	224, 231	RCACR16	426	RCDFMR60362	70
RC7232DHK	209, 216	RC832DHO	224, 231	RCACR30	426	RCDFMR72302	70
RC7232DHO	209, 216	RC832DHPHW(L/R)	229, 236	RCACR30H	426	RCDFMR72362	70
RC7232DHPHW(L/R)	214, 222	RC833DHB	230	RCACR36	426	RCDFMR84302	70
RC7233DHB	208, 215	RC833DHDH	235	RCACR36H	426	RCDFMR84362	70
RC7233DHDH	221	RC833DHEH(L/R)	228, 234	RCAS1220	426	RCDFMR96302	70
RC7233DHEH(L/R)	213, 220	RC833DHF	225, 232	RCAS1224	426	RCDFMR96362	70
RC7233DHFH	210, 217	RC833DHG	226, 232	RCAS1511	202	RCDHB20T	136
RC7233DHGH	211, 218	RC833DHGHW(L/R)	229, 236	RCAS1514	202	RCDHB24T	136
RC7233DHGHW(L/R)	214, 222	RC833DHK	224, 231	RCAS1620	426	RCDHB30T	136
RC7233DHK	209, 216	RC833DHO	224, 231	RCAS1624	426	RCDHB40T	136
RC7233DHO	209, 216	RC833DHPHW(L/R)	229, 236	RCAS1811	202	RCDHHAH11	310, 312
RC7233DHPHW(L/R)	214, 222	RC834DHBDC	193, 195	RCAS1814	202	RCDHHAH12	310, 312
RC7234DHBDC	193, 195	RC834DHBDO	193	RCAS1920	426	RCDHHAH21	310, 312
RC7234DHBDO	193	RC834DHBGC	197, 199	RCAS1924	426	RCDHHAH22	310, 312
RC7234DHBGC	197, 199	RC834DHBGO	197	RCAS2420M	425	RCDHHAH11	310, 312
RC7234DHBGO	197	RC860DHBDC	185, 187	RCAS2420W	425	RCDHHAH12	310, 312
RC7260DHBDC	185, 187	RC860DHBDO	185	RCAS2424M	425	RCDHHAH21	310, 312
RC7260DHBDO	185	RC860DHBGC	189, 191	RCAS2424W	425	RCDHHAH22	310, 312

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RCDHHBH11	314, 316	RCE961	25	RCFS4933W(L/R)W	248	RCHB7230	68
RCDHHBH12	314, 316	RCE962	25	RCFS4933X(L/R)M	240	RCHB7230	69
RCDHHBH21	314, 316	RCEEG1021	26	RCFS4933X(L/R)W	248	RCHB7236	68
RCDHHBH22	314, 316	RCEEG1022	26	RCFS6412C(L/R)M	241	RCHB7236	69
RCDHHBW11	314, 316	RCEEG1081	26	RCFS6412C(L/R)W	249	RCHB7830	68
RCDHHBW12	314, 316	RCEEG1082	26	RCFS6412Y(L/R)M	241	RCHB7830	69
RCDHHBW21	314, 316	RCEEG601	26	RCFS6412Y(L/R)W	249	RCHB7836	68
RCDHHBW22	314, 316	RCEEG602	26	RCFS6412Z(L/R)M	241	RCHB7836	69
RCDHHCH11	318, 320	RCEEG661	26	RCFS6412Z(L/R)W	249	RCHB8430	68
RCDHHCH12	318, 320	RCEEG662	26	RCFS6413C(L/R)M	241	RCHB8430	69
RCDHHCH21	318, 320	RCEEG721	26	RCFS6413C(L/R)W	249	RCHB8436	68
RCDHHCH22	318, 320	RCEEG722	26	RCFS6413Y(L/R)M	241	RCHB8436	69
RCDHHCW11	318, 320	RCEEG781	26	RCFS6413Y(L/R)W	249	RCHTDF6030	67
RCDHHCW12	318, 320	RCEEG782	26	RCFS6413Z(L/R)M	241	RCHTDF6630	67
RCDHHCW21	318, 320	RCEEG841	26	RCFS6413Z(L/R)W	249	RCHTDF7230	67
RCDHHCW22	318, 320	RCEEG842	26	RCFS6432V(L/R)M	242	RCHTDF7830	67
RCDHMR60302	70	RCEEG901	26	RCFS6432V(L/R)W	250	RCHTDF8430	67
RCDHMR60362	70	RCEEG902	26	RCFS6432W(L/R)M	242	RCHTD(F/R)6036	67
RCDHMR72302	70	RCEEG961	26	RCFS6432W(L/R)W	250	RCHTD(F/R)6636	67
RCDHMR72362	70	RCEEG962	26	RCFS6432X(L/R)M	242	RCHTD(F/R)7236	67
RCDHMR84302	70	RCFS4212C(L/R)M	237	RCFS6432X(L/R)W	250	RCHTD(F/R)7836	67
RCDHMR84362	70	RCFS4212C(L/R)W	245	RCFS6433V(L/R)M	242	RCHTD(F/R)8436	67
RCDHMR96302	70	RCFS4212Y(L/R)M	237	RCFS6433V(L/R)W	250	RCOUNTWT	425
RCDHMR96362	70	RCFS4212Y(L/R)W	245	RCFS6433W(L/R)M	242	RCPS1511	202
RCDHWAH11	311, 313	RCFS4212Z(L/R)M	237	RCFS6433W(L/R)W	250	RCPS1514	202
RCDHWAH12	311, 313	RCFS4212Z(L/R)W	245	RCFS6433X(L/R)M	242	RCPS1811	202
RCDHWAH21	311, 313	RCFS4213C(L/R)M	237	RCFS6433X(L/R)W	250	RCPS1814	202
RCDHWAH22	311, 313	RCFS4213C(L/R)W	245	RCFS6812C(L/R)M	243	RCPS3011	202
RCDHWBH11	315, 317	RCFS4213Y(L/R)M	237	RCFS6812C(L/R)W	251	RCPS3014	202
RCDHWBH12	315, 317	RCFS4213Y(L/R)W	245	RCFS6812Y(L/R)M	243	RCPS3611	202
RCDHWBH21	315, 317	RCFS4213Z(L/R)M	237	RCFS6812Y(L/R)W	251	RCPS3614	202
RCDHWBH22	315, 317	RCFS4213Z(L/R)W	245	RCFS6812Z(L/R)M	243	RCRH30	203
RCDHWCH11	319, 321	RCFS4232V(L/R)M	238	RCFS6812Z(L/R)W	251	RCRH36	203
RCDHWCH12	319, 321	RCFS4232V(L/R)W	246	RCFS6813C(L/R)M	243	RCRV104	203
RCDHWCH21	319, 321	RCFS4232W(L/R)M	238	RCFS6813C(L/R)W	251	RCRV118	203
RCDHWCH22	319, 321	RCFS4232W(L/R)W	246	RCFS6813Y(L/R)M	243	RCRV28	203
RCDQMR60302	70	RCFS4232X(L/R)M	238	RCFS6813Y(L/R)W	251	RCRV42	203
RCDQMR60362	70	RCFS4232X(L/R)W	246	RCFS6813Z(L/R)M	243	RCRV53	203
RCDQMR72302	70	RCFS4233V(L/R)M	238	RCFS6813Z(L/R)W	251	RCRV72	203
RCDQMR72362	70	RCFS4233V(L/R)W	246	RCFS6832V(L/R)M	244	RCRV86	203
RCDQMR84302	70	RCFS4233W(L/R)M	238	RCFS6832V(L/R)W	252	RCS11040	200
RCDQMR84362	70	RCFS4233W(L/R)W	246	RCFS6832W(L/R)M	244	RCS11044	200
RCDQMR96302	70	RCFS4233X(L/R)M	238	RCFS6832W(L/R)W	252	RCS11180	200
RCDQMR96362	70	RCFS4233X(L/R)W	246	RCFS6832X(L/R)M	244	RCS11184	200
RCE1021	25	RCFS4912C(L/R)M	239	RCFS6832X(L/R)W	252	RCS1280	200
RCE1022	25	RCFS4912C(L/R)W	247	RCFS6833V(L/R)M	244	RCS1284	200
RCE1081	25	RCFS4912Y(L/R)M	239	RCFS6833V(L/R)W	252	RCS1420	200
RCE1082	25	RCFS4912Y(L/R)W	247	RCFS6833W(L/R)M	244	RCS1424	200
RCE1R1212C	436	RCFS4912Z(L/R)M	239	RCFS6833W(L/R)W	252	RCS1534	200
RCE301	25	RCFS4912Z(L/R)W	247	RCFS6833X(L/R)M	244	RCS1720	200
RCE302	25	RCFS4913C(L/R)M	239	RCFS6833X(L/R)W	252	RCS1724	200
RCE361	25	RCFS4913C(L/R)W	247	RCGKIT11	203	RCS1860	200
RCE362	25	RCFS4913Y(L/R)M	239	RCGKIT14	203	RCS1864	200
RCE601	25	RCFS4913Y(L/R)W	247	RCGT781	342	RCSB1283	201
RCE602	25	RCFS4913Z(L/R)M	239	RCGT782	342	RCSB1286	201
RCE661	25	RCFS4913Z(L/R)W	247	RCGT841	342	RCSB1423	201
RCE662	25	RCFS4932V(L/R)M	240	RCGT842	342	RCSB1426	201
RCE721	25	RCFS4932V(L/R)W	248	RCHB6030	68	RCSD110400	200
RCE722	25	RCFS4932W(L/R)M	240	RCHB6030	69	RCSD110404	200
RCE781	25	RCFS4932W(L/R)W	248	RCHB6036	68	RCSD110444	201
RCE782	25	RCFS4932X(L/R)M	240	RCHB6036	69	RCSD111800	200
RCE841	25	RCFS4932X(L/R)W	248	RCHB6630	68	RCSD111804	200
RCE842	25	RCFS4933V(L/R)M	240	RCHB6630	69	RCSD111844	201
RCE901	25	RCFS4933V(L/R)W	248	RCHB6636	68	RCSD12800	200
RCE902	25	RCFS4933W(L/R)M	240	RCHB6636	69	RCSD12804	200

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RCS D12844	201	RCSHWDH21	335, 337	RDHMH8440	145	RDHMR8411	143
RCS D14200	200	RCSHWDH22	335, 337	RDHMH9010	145	RDHMR8412	143
RCS D14204	200	RCSHWEH11	339, 341	RDHMH9011	146	RDHMR8413	143
RCS D14244	201	RCSHWEH12	339, 341	RDHMH9012	146	RDHMR8420	142
RCS D15344	201	RCSHWEH21	339, 341	RDHMH9013	146	RDHMR8422	143
RCS D17200	200	RCSHWEH22	339, 341	RDHMH9014	146	RDHMR8423	143
RCS D17204	200	RCTRLE362	124	RDHMH9020	145	RDHMR8430	142
RCS D17244	201	RCTRLE363	129	RDHMH9022	146	RDHMR8440	142
RCS D18600	200	RCTRLE422	124	RDHMH9023	146	RDHMR9010	142
RCS D18604	200	RCTRLE423	129	RDHMH9024	146	RDHMR9011	143
RCS D18644	201	RCTRWE362	125	RDHMH9030	145	RDHMR9012	143
RCSHHAH11	322, 324	RCTRWE363	130	RDHMH9033	146	RDHMR9013	143
RCSHHAH12	322, 324	RCTRWE422	125	RDHMH9040	145	RDHMR9014	143
RCSHHAH21	322, 324	RCTRWE423	130	RDHMH9610	145	RDHMR9020	142
RCSHHAH22	322, 324	RCTSLE362	124	RDHMH9611	146	RDHMR9022	143
RCSHHAW11	322, 324	RCTSLE363	129	RDHMH9612	146	RDHMR9023	143
RCSHHAW12	322, 324	RCTSLE422	124	RDHMH9613	146	RDHMR9024	143
RCSHHAW21	322, 324	RCTSLE423	129	RDHMH9614	146	RDHMR9030	142
RCSHHAW22	322, 324	RCTSWE362	125	RDHMH9620	145	RDHMR9040	142
RCSHHBH11	326, 328	RCTSWE363	130	RDHMH9622	146	RDHMR9610	142
RCSHHBH12	326, 328	RCTSWE422	125	RDHMH9623	146	RDHMR9611	143
RCSHHBH21	326, 328	RCTSWE423	130	RDHMH9624	146	RDHMR9612	143
RCSHHBH22	326, 328	RCTTLE30482	124	RDHMH9630	145	RDHMR9613	143
RCSHHBW11	326, 328	RCTTLE30483	129	RDHMH9633	146	RDHMR9614	143
RCSHHBW12	326, 328	RCTTLE36542	124	RDHMH9640	145	RDHMR9620	142
RCSHHBW21	326, 328	RCTTLE36543	129	RDHMLD	426	RDHMR9622	143
RCSHHBW22	326, 328	RCTTWE30482	125	RDHMR10210	142	RDHMR9623	143
RCSHHCH11	330, 332	RCTTWE30483	130	RDHMR10211	144	RDHMR9624	143
RCSHHCH12	330, 332	RCTTWE36542	125	RDHMR10212	144	RDHMR9630	142
RCSHHCH21	330, 332	RCTTWE36543	130	RDHMR10213	144	RDHMR9633	143
RCSHHCH22	330, 332	RDAD(B/W)	418	RDHMR10214	144	RDHMR9640	142
RCSHHCW11	330, 332	RDAD(B/W)	418	RDHMR10220	142	RDHPM26	148
RCSHHCW12	330, 332	RDAS(B/W)	418	RDHMR10222	144	RDHPM32	148
RCSHHCW21	330, 332	RDAV	418	RDHMR10223	144	RDHPM38	148
RCSHHCW22	330, 332	RDHMBD	424	RDHMR10224	144	RDHPM44	148
RCSHHDH11	334, 336	RDHMGD	425	RDHMR10230	142	RDHPM50	148
RCSHHDH12	334, 336	RDHMH48200	147	RDHMR10233	144	RDHPM56	148
RCSHHDH21	334, 336	RDHMH60200	147	RDHMR10240	142	RDHPM62	148
RCSHHDH22	334, 336	RDHMH7210	145	RDHMR10810	142	RDHPM68	148
RCSHHDW11	334, 336	RDHMH7211	146	RDHMR10811	144	RDHPM74	148
RCSHHDW12	334, 336	RDHMH7212	146	RDHMR10812	144	RDT C3010	309
RCSHHDW21	334, 336	RDHMH7220	145	RDHMR10813	144	RDT C3610	309
RCSHHDW22	334, 336	RDHMH72200	147	RDHMR10814	144	RDT C6010	309
RCSHHEH11	338, 340	RDHMH7222	146	RDHMR10820	142	RDT C7210	309
RCSHHEH12	338, 340	RDHMH7230	145	RDHMR10822	144	RDTCE22120(B/W)	410
RCSHHEH21	338, 340	RDHMH7240	145	RDHMR10823	144	RDTCE2272(B/W)	410
RCSHHEH22	338, 340	RDHMH7810	145	RDHMR10824	144	RDTCE22H(B/W)	410
RCSHHEW11	338, 340	RDHMH7811	146	RDHMR10830	142	RDTCE2U120(B/W)	410
RCSHHEW12	338, 340	RDHMH7812	146	RDHMR10833	144	RDTCE2U72(B/W)	410
RCSHHEW21	338, 340	RDHMH7813	146	RDHMR10840	142	RDTCE2UH(B/W)	410
RCSHHEW22	338, 340	RDHMH7820	145	RDHMR7210	142	RDTCE31120(B/W)	410
RCSHWAH11	323, 325	RDHMH7822	146	RDHMR7211	143	RDTCE3172(B/W)	410
RCSHWAH12	323, 325	RDHMH7823	146	RDHMR7212	143	RDTCE31H(B/W)	410
RCSHWAH21	323, 325	RDHMH7830	145	RDHMR7220	142	RDTCE31U120(B/W)	410
RCSHWAH22	323, 325	RDHMH7840	145	RDHMR7222	143	RDTCE31U72(B/W)	410
RCSHWBH11	327, 329	RDHMH8410	145	RDHMR7230	142	RDTCE31UH(B/W)	410
RCSHWBH12	327, 329	RDHMH8411	146	RDHMR7240	142	RDTCE33120(B/W)	411
RCSHWBH21	327, 329	RDHMH8412	146	RDHMR7810	142	RDTCE3372(B/W)	411
RCSHWBH22	327, 329	RDHMH8413	146	RDHMR7811	143	RDTCE33H(B/W)	411
RCSHWCH11	331, 333	RDHMH8414	146	RDHMR7812	143	RDTCE3U120(B/W)	411
RCSHWCH12	331, 333	RDHMH8420	145	RDHMR7820	142	RDTCE3U72(B/W)	411
RCSHWCH21	331, 333	RDHMH8422	146	RDHMR7822	143	RDTCE3UH(B/W)	411
RCSHWCH22	331, 333	RDHMH8423	146	RDHMR7830	142	RDTCE40120(B/W)	410
RCSHWDH11	335, 337	RDHMH8424	146	RDHMR7840	142	RDTCE4072(B/W)	410
RCSHWDH12	335, 337	RDHMH8430	145	RDHMR8410	142	RDTCE40H(B/W)	410

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
ROCCGSH721	271	ROCGHOSHP781	275	ROCHOSHP961	274	ROHGCHDC961DH	297
ROCCGSH781	271	ROCGHOSHP841	275	ROCHODHP601	287	ROHGCHSHC601DH	293
ROCCGSH841	271	ROCGHOSHP901	275	ROCHODHP661	287	ROHGCHSHC661DH	293
ROCCGSH901	271	ROCGHOSHP961	275	ROCHODHP721	287	ROHGCHSHC721DH	293
ROCCGSH961	271	ROCGHSH301	273	ROCHODHP781	287	ROHGCHSHC781DH	293
ROCGHCDHP301	285	ROCGHSH361	273	ROCHODHP841	287	ROHGCHSHC841DH	293
ROCGHCDHP361	285	ROCGHSH421	273	ROCHODHP901	287	ROHGCHSHC901DH	293
ROCGHCDHP421	285	ROCGHSH481	273	ROCHODHP961	287	ROHGCHSHC961DH	293
ROCGHCDHP481	285	ROCGHSH541	273	ROCHOSHP601	274	ROHGHDHC601DH	297
ROCGHCDHP541	285	ROCGHSH601	273	ROCHOSHP661	274	ROHGHDHC661DH	297
ROCGHCDHP601	285	ROCGHSH661	273	ROCHOSHP721	274	ROHGHDHC721DH	297
ROCGHCDHP661	285	ROCGHSH721	273	ROCHOSHP781	274	ROHGHDHC781DH	297
ROCGHCDHP721	285	ROCGHSH781	273	ROCHOSHP841	274	ROHGHDHC841DH	297
ROCGHCDHP781	285	ROCGHSH841	273	ROCHOSHP901	274	ROHGHDHC901DH	297
ROCGHCDHP841	285	ROCGHSH901	273	ROCHOSHP961	274	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHCDHP901	285	ROCGHSH961	273	ROCHSHP301	272	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHCDHP961	285	ROCHCDHP301	284	ROCHSHP361	272	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHCSHP301	273	ROCHCDHP361	284	ROCHSHP421	272	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHCSHP361	273	ROCHCDHP421	284	ROCHSHP481	272	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHCSHP421	273	ROCHCDHP481	284	ROCHSHP541	272	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHCSHP481	273	ROCHCDHP541	284	ROCHSHP601	272	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHCSHP541	273	ROCHCDHP601	284	ROCHSHP661	272	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHCSHP601	273	ROCHCDHP661	284	ROCHSHP721	272	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHCSHP661	273	ROCHCDHP721	284	ROCHSHP781	272	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHCSHP721	273	ROCHCDHP781	284	ROCHSHP841	272	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHCSHP781	273	ROCHCDHP841	284	ROCHSHP901	272	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHCSHP841	273	ROCHCDHP901	284	ROCHSHP961	272	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHCSHP901	273	ROCHCDHP961	284	ROCOCDHP301	286	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHCSHP961	273	ROCHCSHP301	272	ROCOCDHP361	286	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHDHP301	285	ROCHCSHP361	272	ROCOCDHP421	286	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHDHP361	285	ROCHCSHP421	272	ROCOCDHP481	286	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHDHP421	285	ROCHCSHP481	272	ROCOCDHP541	286	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHDHP481	285	ROCHCSHP541	272	ROCOCDHP601	286	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHDHP541	285	ROCHCSHP601	272	ROCOCDHP661	286	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHDHP601	285	ROCHCSHP661	272	ROCOCDHP721	286	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHDHP661	285	ROCHCSHP721	272	ROCOCDHP781	286	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHDHP721	285	ROCHCSHP781	272	ROCOCDHP841	286	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHDHP781	285	ROCHCSHP841	272	ROCOCDHP901	286	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHDHP841	285	ROCHCSHP901	272	ROCOCDHP961	286	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHDHP901	285	ROCHCSHP961	272	ROCOCSHP301	271	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHDHP961	285	ROCHDHP301	284	ROCOCSHP361	271	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHODHP601	288	ROCHDHP361	284	ROCOCSHP421	271	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHODHP661	288	ROCHDHP421	284	ROCOCSHP481	271	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHODHP721	288	ROCHDHP481	284	ROCOCSHP541	271	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHODHP781	288	ROCHDHP541	284	ROCOCSHP601	271	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHODHP841	288	ROCHDHP601	284	ROCOCSHP661	271	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHODHP901	288	ROCHDHP661	284	ROCOCSHP721	271	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHODHP961	288	ROCHDHP721	284	ROCOCSHP781	271	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHOSHP601	275	ROCHDHP781	284	ROCOCSHP841	271	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHOSHP661	275	ROCHDHP841	284	ROCOCSHP901	271	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHOSHP721	275	ROCHDHP901	284	ROCOCSHP961	271	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHOSHP781	275	ROCHDHP961	284	ROHDR30	432	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHOSHP841	275	ROCHODHP601	287	ROHDR36	432	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHOSHP901	275	ROCHODHP661	287	ROHDR42	432	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHOSHP961	275	ROCHODHP721	287	ROHDR48	432	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHODHP601	288	ROCHODHP781	287	ROHDR60	432	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHODHP661	288	ROCHODHP841	287	ROHDR72	432	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHODHP721	288	ROCHODHP901	287	ROHDR90	432	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHODHP781	288	ROCHODHP961	287	ROHDR96	432	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHODHP841	288	ROCHOSHP601	274	ROHGCHDHC601DH	297	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHODHP901	288	ROCHOSHP661	274	ROHGCHDHC661DH	297	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHODHP961	288	ROCHOSHP721	274	ROHGCHDHC721DH	297	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHOSHP601	275	ROCHOSHP781	274	ROHGCHDHC781DH	297	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHOSHP661	275	ROCHOSHP841	274	ROHGCHDHC841DH	297	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHOSHP721	275	ROCHOSHP901	274	ROHGCHDHC901DH	297	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHOSHP781	275	ROCHOSHP961	274	ROHGCHDHC961DH	297	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHOSHP841	275	ROCHOSHP961	274	ROHGCHDHC961DH	297	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHOSHP901	275	ROCHOSHP961	274	ROHGCHDHC961DH	297	ROHGHDHC961DH	297
ROCGHOSHP961	275	ROCHOSHP961	274	ROHGCHDHC961DH	297	ROHGHDHC961DH	297

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROHHDHC661DH	296	ROHODHC781DH	291	ROMCGDHP601	276	ROMDHMTF196RN	428
ROHHDHC721DH	296	ROHODHC841DH	291	ROMCGDHP661	276	ROMDHMTF196RR	428
ROHHDHC781DH	296	ROHODHC901DH	291	ROMCGDHP721	276	ROMDHWTF130RB	429
ROHHDHC841DH	296	ROHODHC961DH	291	ROMCGDHP781	276	ROMDHWTF130RL	429
ROHHDHC901DH	296	ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	290	ROMCGDHP841	276	ROMDHWTF130RN	430
ROHHDHC961DH	296	ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	290	ROMCGDHP901	276	ROMDHWTF130RR	430
ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	290	ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	290	ROMCGDHP961	276	ROMDHWTF136RB	429
ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	290	ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	290	ROMCGSHP301	263	ROMDHWTF136RL	429
ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	290	ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	290	ROMCGSHP361	263	ROMDHWTF136RN	430
ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	290	ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	290	ROMCGSHP421	263	ROMDHWTF136RR	430
ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	290	ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	290	ROMCGSHP481	263	ROMDHWTF142RB	429
ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	290	ROHOSH601DH	291	ROMCGSHP541	263	ROMDHWTF142RL	429
ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	290	ROHOSH661DH	291	ROMCGSHP601	263	ROMDHWTF142RN	430
ROHHOCDHC601DH	299	ROHOSH721DH	291	ROMCGSHP661	263	ROMDHWTF142RR	430
ROHHOCDHC661DH	299	ROHOSH781DH	291	ROMCGSHP721	263	ROMDHWTF148RB	429
ROHHOCDHC721DH	299	ROHOSH841DH	291	ROMCGSHP781	263	ROMDHWTF148RL	429
ROHHOCDHC781DH	299	ROHOSH901DH	291	ROMCGSHP841	263	ROMDHWTF148RN	430
ROHHOCDHC841DH	299	ROHOSH961DH	291	ROMCGSHP901	263	ROMDHWTF148RR	430
ROHHOCDHC901DH	299	ROHOSH601DH(A/D)(N/F)	289	ROMCGSHP961	263	ROMDHWTF154RB	429
ROHHOCDHC961DH	299	ROHOSH661DH(A/D)(N/F)	289	ROMDHMTF130RB	427	ROMDHWTF154RL	429
ROHHOCSHC601DH	295	ROHOSH721DH(A/D)(N/F)	289	ROMDHMTF130RL	427	ROMDHWTF154RN	430
ROHHOCSHC661DH	295	ROHOSH781DH(A/D)(N/F)	289	ROMDHMTF130RN	428	ROMDHWTF154RR	430
ROHHOCSHC721DH	295	ROHOSH841DH(A/D)(N/F)	289	ROMDHMTF130RR	428	ROMDHWTF160RB	429
ROHHOCSHC781DH	295	ROHOSH901DH(A/D)(N/F)	289	ROMDHMTF136RB	427	ROMDHWTF160RL	429
ROHHOCSHC841DH	295	ROHOSH961DH(A/D)(N/F)	289	ROMDHMTF136RL	427	ROMDHWTF160RN	430
ROHHOCSHC901DH	295	ROHWTF160	434	ROMDHMTF136RN	428	ROMDHWTF160RR	430
ROHHOCSHC961DH	295	ROHWTF166	434	ROMDHMTF136RR	428	ROMDHWTF166RB	429
ROHHODHC601DH	299	ROHWTF172	434	ROMDHMTF142RB	427	ROMDHWTF166RL	429
ROHHODHC661DH	299	ROHWTF178	434	ROMDHMTF142RL	427	ROMDHWTF166RN	430
ROHHODHC721DH	299	ROHWTF184	434	ROMDHMTF142RN	428	ROMDHWTF166RR	430
ROHHODHC781DH	299	ROHWTF190	434	ROMDHMTF142RR	428	ROMDHWTF172RB	429
ROHHODHC841DH	299	ROHWTF196	434	ROMDHMTF148RB	427	ROMDHWTF172RL	429
ROHHODHC901DH	299	ROMACDH601	277	ROMDHMTF148RL	427	ROMDHWTF172RN	430
ROHHODHC961DH	299	ROMACDH661	277	ROMDHMTF148RN	428	ROMDHWTF172RR	430
ROHHOSH601DH	295	ROMACDH721	277	ROMDHMTF148RR	428	ROMDHWTF178RB	429
ROHHOSH661DH	295	ROMACDH781	277	ROMDHMTF154RB	427	ROMDHWTF178RL	429
ROHHOSH721DH	295	ROMACDH841	277	ROMDHMTF154RL	427	ROMDHWTF178RN	430
ROHHOSH781DH	295	ROMACDH901	277	ROMDHMTF154RN	428	ROMDHWTF178RR	430
ROHHOSH841DH	295	ROMACDH961	277	ROMDHMTF154RR	428	ROMDHWTF184RB	429
ROHHOSH901DH	295	ROMACSH601	264	ROMDHMTF160RB	427	ROMDHWTF184RL	429
ROHHOSH961DH	295	ROMACSH661	264	ROMDHMTF160RL	427	ROMDHWTF184RN	430
ROHHSHC601DH	292	ROMACSH721	264	ROMDHMTF160RN	428	ROMDHWTF184RR	430
ROHHSHC661DH	292	ROMACSH781	264	ROMDHMTF160RR	428	ROMDHWTF190RB	429
ROHHSHC721DH	292	ROMACSH841	264	ROMDHMTF166RB	427	ROMDHWTF190RL	429
ROHHSHC781DH	292	ROMACSH901	264	ROMDHMTF166RL	427	ROMDHWTF190RN	430
ROHHSHC841DH	292	ROMACSH961	264	ROMDHMTF166RN	428	ROMDHWTF190RR	430
ROHHSHC901DH	292	ROMADH601	277	ROMDHMTF166RR	428	ROMDHWTF196RB	429
ROHHSHC961DH	292	ROMADH661	277	ROMDHMTF172RB	427	ROMDHWTF196RL	429
ROHHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	289	ROMADH721	277	ROMDHMTF172RL	427	ROMDHWTF196RN	430
ROHHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	289	ROMADH781	277	ROMDHMTF172RN	428	ROMDHWTF196RR	430
ROHHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	289	ROMADH841	277	ROMDHMTF172RR	428	ROMFCDH601	279
ROHHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	289	ROMADH901	277	ROMDHMTF178RB	427	ROMFCDH661	279
ROHHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	289	ROMADH961	277	ROMDHMTF178RL	427	ROMFCDH721	279
ROHHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	289	ROMASH601	264	ROMDHMTF178RN	428	ROMFCDH781	279
ROHHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	289	ROMASH661	264	ROMDHMTF178RR	428	ROMFCDH841	279
ROHMTF160	433	ROMASH721	264	ROMDHMTF184RB	427	ROMFCDH901	279
ROHMTF166	433	ROMASH781	264	ROMDHMTF184RL	427	ROMFCDH961	279
ROHMTF172	433	ROMASH841	264	ROMDHMTF184RN	428	ROMFCSH601	266
ROHMTF178	433	ROMASH901	264	ROMDHMTF184RR	428	ROMFCSH661	266
ROHMTF184	433	ROMASH961	264	ROMDHMTF190RB	427	ROMFCSH721	266
ROHMTF190	433	ROMCGDHP301	276	ROMDHMTF190RL	427	ROMFCSH781	266
ROHMTF196	433	ROMCGDHP361	276	ROMDHMTF190RN	428	ROMFCSH841	266
ROHODHC601DH	291	ROMCGDHP421	276	ROMDHMTF190RR	428	ROMFCSH901	266
ROHODHC661DH	291	ROMCGDHP481	276	ROMDHMTF196RB	427	ROMFCSH961	266
ROHODHC721DH	291	ROMCGDHP541	276	ROMDHMTF196RL	427	ROMFDH601	279

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
ROMFDH661	279	ROMGHDHP721	280	ROMHCSHP361	265	ROMOCDHP421	276
ROMFDH721	279	ROMGHDHP781	280	ROMHCSHP421	265	ROMOCDHP481	276
ROMFDH781	279	ROMGHDHP841	280	ROMHCSHP481	265	ROMOCDHP541	276
ROMFDH841	279	ROMGHDHP901	280	ROMHCSHP541	265	ROMOCDHP601	276
ROMFDH901	279	ROMGHDHP961	280	ROMHCSHP601	265	ROMOCDHP661	276
ROMFDH961	279	ROMGHOC DHP601	283	ROMHCSHP661	265	ROMOCDHP721	276
ROMFSH601	266	ROMGHOC DHP661	283	ROMHCSHP721	265	ROMOCDHP781	276
ROMFSH661	266	ROMGHOC DHP721	283	ROMHCSHP781	265	ROMOCDHP841	276
ROMFSH721	266	ROMGHOC DHP781	283	ROMHCSHP841	265	ROMOCDHP901	276
ROMFSH781	266	ROMGHOC DHP841	283	ROMHCSHP901	265	ROMOCDHP961	276
ROMFSH841	266	ROMGHOC DHP901	283	ROMHCSHP961	265	ROMOCSHP301	263
ROMFSH901	266	ROMGHOC DHP961	283	ROMHDHP301	278	ROMOCSHP361	263
ROMFSH961	266	ROMGHOC SHP601	270	ROMHDHP361	278	ROMOCSHP421	263
ROMGCDH601	281	ROMGHOC SHP661	270	ROMHDHP421	278	ROMOCSHP481	263
ROMGCDH661	281	ROMGHOC SHP721	270	ROMHDHP481	278	ROMOCSHP541	263
ROMGCDH721	281	ROMGHOC SHP781	270	ROMHDHP541	278	ROMOCSHP601	263
ROMGCDH781	281	ROMGHOC SHP841	270	ROMHDHP601	278	ROMOCSHP661	263
ROMGCDH841	281	ROMGHOC SHP901	270	ROMHDHP661	278	ROMOCSHP721	263
ROMGCDH901	281	ROMGHOC SHP961	270	ROMHDHP721	278	ROMOCSHP781	263
ROMGCDH961	281	ROMGHODHP601	283	ROMHDHP781	278	ROMOCSHP841	263
ROMGCSH601	268	ROMGHODHP661	283	ROMHDHP841	278	ROMOCSHP901	263
ROMGCSH661	268	ROMGHODHP721	283	ROMHDHP901	278	ROMOCSHP961	263
ROMGCSH721	268	ROMGHODHP781	283	ROMHDHP961	278	ROSDH821	288
ROMGCSH781	268	ROMGHODHP841	283	ROMHOC DHP601	282	ROSSH681	288
ROMGCSH841	268	ROMGHODHP901	283	ROMHOC DHP661	282	ROTAF12(M)	111
ROMGCSH901	268	ROMGHODHP961	283	ROMHOC DHP721	282	ROTAF12(W)	112
ROMGCSH961	268	ROMGHOSH P601	270	ROMHOC DHP781	282	ROTAF13(M)	111
ROMGDH601	281	ROMGHOSH P661	270	ROMHOC DHP841	282	ROTAF13(W)	112
ROMGDH661	281	ROMGHOSH P721	270	ROMHOC DHP901	282	ROTAF22(M)	111
ROMGDH721	281	ROMGHOSH P781	270	ROMHOC DHP961	282	ROTAF22(W)	112
ROMGDH781	281	ROMGHOSH P841	270	ROMHOC SHP601	269	ROTAF23(M)	111
ROMGDH841	281	ROMGHOSH P901	270	ROMHOC SHP661	269	ROTAF23(W)	112
ROMGDH901	281	ROMGHOSH P961	270	ROMHOC SHP721	269	ROTAO12(M)	111
ROMGDH961	281	ROMGHSHP301	267	ROMHOC SHP781	269	ROTAO13(M)	111
ROMGHCDHP301	280	ROMGHSHP361	267	ROMHOC SHP841	269	ROTAO22(M)	111
ROMGHCDHP361	280	ROMGHSHP421	267	ROMHOC SHP901	269	ROTAO23(M)	111
ROMGHCDHP421	280	ROMGHSHP481	267	ROMHOC SHP961	269	ROTRC18D	114
ROMGHCDHP481	280	ROMGHSHP541	267	ROMHODHP601	282	ROTRC18S	114
ROMGHCDHP541	280	ROMGHSHP601	267	ROMHODHP661	282	ROTRC30D	114
ROMGHCDHP601	280	ROMGHSHP661	267	ROMHODHP721	282	ROTRC30S	114
ROMGHCDHP661	280	ROMGHSHP721	267	ROMHODHP781	282	ROTRCE	114
ROMGHCDHP721	280	ROMGHSHP781	267	ROMHODHP841	282	ROTRCF	113
ROMGHCDHP781	280	ROMGHSHP841	267	ROMHODHP901	282	ROTRE12	113
ROMGHCDHP841	280	ROMGHSHP901	267	ROMHODHP961	282	ROTRE24	113
ROMGHCDHP901	280	ROMGHSHP961	267	ROMHOSH P601	269	ROTRIE	114
ROMGHCDHP961	280	ROMGSH601	268	ROMHOSH P661	269	ROTRIENY	114
ROMGHCSHP301	267	ROMGSH661	268	ROMHOSH P721	269	ROTRIT	114
ROMGHCSHP361	267	ROMGSH721	268	ROMHOSH P781	269	ROTRITNY	114
ROMGHCSHP421	267	ROMGSH781	268	ROMHOSH P841	269	ROTRJE24	115
ROMGHCSHP481	267	ROMGSH841	268	ROMHOSH P901	269	ROTRJE30	115
ROMGHCSHP541	267	ROMGSH901	268	ROMHOSH P961	269	ROTRJE36	115
ROMGHCSHP601	267	ROMGSH961	268	ROMHSHP301	265	ROTRJE42	115
ROMGHCSHP661	267	ROMHCDHP301	278	ROMHSHP361	265	ROTRJE48	115
ROMGHCSHP721	267	ROMHCDHP361	278	ROMHSHP421	265	ROTRJE54	115
ROMGHCSHP781	267	ROMHCDHP421	278	ROMHSHP481	265	ROTRJE60	115
ROMGHCSHP841	267	ROMHCDHP481	278	ROMHSHP541	265	ROTRJE66	115
ROMGHCSHP901	267	ROMHCDHP541	278	ROMHSHP601	265	ROTRJE72	115
ROMGHCSHP961	267	ROMHCDHP601	278	ROMHSHP661	265	ROTRJT24	115
ROMGHDHP301	280	ROMHCDHP661	278	ROMHSHP721	265	ROTRJT30	115
ROMGHDHP361	280	ROMHCDHP721	278	ROMHSHP781	265	ROTRJT36	115
ROMGHDHP421	280	ROMHCDHP781	278	ROMHSHP841	265	ROTRJT42	115
ROMGHDHP481	280	ROMHCDHP841	278	ROMHSHP901	265	ROTRJT48	115
ROMGHDHP541	280	ROMHCDHP901	278	ROMHSHP961	265	ROTRJT54	115
ROMGHDHP601	280	ROMHCDHP961	278	ROMOCDHP301	276	ROTRJT60	115
ROMGHDHP661	280	ROMHCSHP301	265	ROMOCDHP361	276	ROTRJT66	115

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
ROTRJT72	115	RP361S	150, 152	RPEJ12	470	RPTDEFM(L/R)4236	54
ROTRM	113	RP361T	150, 152	RPEJ24	470	RPTDEFM(L/R)4820	53
ROTRP	114	RP362A	155	RPEJ36	470	RPTDEFM(L/R)4824	53
ROTRT12	113	RP362E(L/R)	156	RPEJ48	470	RPTDEFM(L/R)4830	54
ROTRT24	113	RP362G	149, 151	RPEJ60	470	RPTDEFM(L/R)4836	54
RP161J	158, 161	RP362H	153, 154	RPEJ72	470	RPTDEFM(L/R)5420	53
RP161K	158, 161	RP362J	158, 161	RPEJ84	470	RPTDEFM(L/R)5424	53
RP161L(L/R)	163, 164	RP362K	158, 161	RPEJ96	470	RPTDEFM(L/R)5430	54
RP161M	163, 164	RP362L	163, 164	RPEPE10	469	RPTDEFM(L/R)5436	54
RP161R	149, 151	RP362M	163, 164	RPEPE10SF	469	RPTDEFM(L/R)6020	53
RP162J	158, 161	RP362N	159, 161	RPEPE5	469	RPTDEFM(L/R)6024	53
RP162K	158, 161	RP362R	149, 151	RPEPE5SF	469	RPTDEFM(L/R)6030	54
RP162L(L/R)	163, 164	RP362S	150, 152	RPER2RC	470	RPTDEFM(L/R)6036	54
RP162M	163, 164	RP362T	150, 152	RPETAD	424	RPTDEFM(L/R)6620	53
RP162R	149, 151	RPAD	423	RPETRAY3C	424	RPTDEFM(L/R)6624	53
RP163J	158, 161	RPADKIT	423	RPETRAY3N	424	RPTDEFM(L/R)6630	54
RP163K	158, 161	RPADSS	424	RPFC6	169	RPTDEFM(L/R)6636	54
RP163L(L/R)	163, 164	RPAHFB16	424	RPH301A	155	RPTDEFM(L/R)7220	53
RP163M	163, 164	RPAHFB30	424	RPH302A	155	RPTDEFM(L/R)7224	53
RP191J	160, 162	RPAHFB36	424	RPH361A	155	RPTDEFM(L/R)7230	54
RP191K	160, 162	RPAHFM162	424	RPH362A	155	RPTDEFM(L/R)7236	54
RP191R	149, 151	RPAHFM30	424	RPL2	138	RPTDEFM(L/R)7820	53
RP192J	160, 162	RPAHFM36	424	RPOFL1202	137	RPTDEFM(L/R)7824	53
RP192K	160, 162	RPAPT	424	RPOFL1242	137	RPTDEFM(L/R)7830	54
RP192R	149, 151	RPCB16	169	RPOFL1302	137	RPTDEFM(L/R)7836	54
RP193J	160, 162	RPCB19	169	RPOFL1362	137	RPTDEFM(L/R)8420	53
RP193K	160, 162	RPCB30	169	RPOFL260202	137	RPTDEFM(L/R)8424	53
RP241L(L/R)	166	RPCB36	169	RPOFL260242	137	RPTDEFM(L/R)8430	54
RP241W	166	RPCG	419	RPOFL260302	137	RPTDEFM(L/R)8436	54
RP242L(L/R)	166	RPCST	419	RPOFL260362	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)6020	51
RP242W	166	RPD11	426	RPOFL266202	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)6024	51
RP301A	155	RPD14	426	RPOFL266242	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)6030	51
RP301E(L/R)	156	RPDH301A	165	RPOFL266302	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)6036	51
RP301G	149, 151	RPDH301E(L/R)	167	RPOFL266362	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)6620	51
RP301H	153, 154	RPDH302A	165	RPOFL272202	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)6624	51
RP301J	158, 161	RPDH302E(L/R)	167	RPOFL272242	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)6630	51
RP301K	158, 161	RPDH361A	165	RPOFL272302	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)6636	51
RP301L	163, 164	RPDH361E(L/R)	167	RPOFL272362	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)7220	51
RP301M	163, 164	RPDH362A	165	RPOFL278202	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)7224	51
RP301N	159, 161	RPDH362E(L/R)	167	RPOFL278242	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)7230	51
RP301R	149, 151	RPDHB16	169	RPOFL278302	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)7236	51
RP301S	150, 152	RPDHB19	169	RPOFL278362	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)7820	51
RP301T	150, 152	RPDHB24	169	RPOFL284202	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)7824	51
RP302A	155	RPDHB30	169	RPOFL284242	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)7830	51
RP302E(L/R)	156	RPDHB36	169	RPOFL284302	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)7836	51
RP302G	149, 151	RPDHBF6	169	RPOFL284362	137	RPTDEPC(L/R)8420	51
RP302H	153, 154	RPDHC42MF	169	RPRL2	138	RPTDEPC(L/R)8424	51
RP302J	158, 161	RPDHC48MF	169	RPS2	138	RPTDEPC(L/R)8430	51
RP302K	158, 161	RPDHC54MF	169	RPSH241L(L/R)	168	RPTDEPC(L/R)8436	51
RP302L	163, 164	RPDHC60MF	169	RPSH241W	168	RPTDEST(L/R)6020	52
RP302M	163, 164	RPDHC66MF	169	RPSH242L(L/R)	168	RPTDEST(L/R)6024	52
RP302N	159, 161	RPDHC72MF	169	RPSH242W	168	RPTDEST(L/R)6030	52
RP302R	149, 151	RPDHC78MF	169	RPSHB24	169	RPTDEST(L/R)6036	52
RP302S	150, 152	RPDHC84MF	169	RPSHBF6	169	RPTDEST(L/R)6620	52
RP302T	150, 152	RPDHC90MF	169	RPSHC78MF	169	RPTDEST(L/R)6624	52
RP361A	155	RPDHC96MF	169	RPSHC84MF	169	RPTDEST(L/R)6630	52
RP361E(L/R)	156	RPDHH301A	165	RPTDCFM8430	58	RPTDEST(L/R)6636	52
RP361G	149, 151	RPDHH302A	165	RPTDCFM9630	58	RPTDEST(L/R)7220	52
RP361H	153, 154	RPDHH361A	165	RPTDEFM(L/R)3620	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7224	52
RP361J	158, 161	RPDHH362A	165	RPTDEFM(L/R)3624	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7230	52
RP361K	158, 161	RPECC10	470	RPTDEFM(L/R)3630	54	RPTDEST(L/R)7236	52
RP361L	163, 164	RPEDC	470	RPTDEFM(L/R)3636	54	RPTDEST(L/R)7820	52
RP361M	163, 164	RPEDK1	469	RPTDEFM(L/R)4220	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7824	52
RP361N	159, 161	RPEDK2	469	RPTDEFM(L/R)4224	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7830	52
RP361R	149, 151	RPEHC	469	RPTDEFM(L/R)4230	54	RPTDEST(L/R)7836	52

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RPTDSFM(L/R)7820	45	RR3-DYO	113	RROMCSD108GN	303	RSD602	21
RPTDSFM(L/R)7824	45	RR3-DYT	113	RROMCSD60GL	303	RSD603	22
RPTDSFM(L/R)7830	46	RR3-DZ	113	RROMCSD60GR	303	RSD604	22
RPTDSFM(L/R)7836	46	RR3-DZO	113	RROMCSD72GL	303	RSD661	21
RPTDSFM(L/R)8420	45	RR3-DZT	113	RROMCSD72GR	303	RSD662	21
RPTDSFM(L/R)8424	45	RR3MP4	436	RROMCSD90GB	304	RSD663	22
RPTDSFM(L/R)8430	46	RR3MP6	436	RROMCSD90GN	303	RSD664	22
RPTDSFM(L/R)8436	46	RRBRD2712	436	RROMCSDL60GB	304	RSD721	21
RPTDSPC(L/R)6020	43	RRLCFDC20108	170	RROMCSDL72GB	304	RSD722	21
RPTDSPC(L/R)6024	43	RRLCFDC2090	170	RROMCSDR60GB	304	RSD723	22
RPTDSPC(L/R)6030	43	RRLCFDCC20108	170	RROMCSDR72GB	304	RSD724	22
RPTDSPC(L/R)6036	43	RRLCFDCC2090	170	RROMOS108GB	307	RSD781	21
RPTDSPC(L/R)6620	43	RRLCFDCL2060	170	RROMOS108GN	307	RSD782	21
RPTDSPC(L/R)6624	43	RRLCFDCL2072	170	RROMOS60GB	307	RSD783	22
RPTDSPC(L/R)6630	43	RRLCFDCR2060	170	RROMOS60GL	307	RSD841	21
RPTDSPC(L/R)6636	43	RRLCFDCR2072	170	RROMOS60GR	307	RSD842	21
RPTDSPC(L/R)7220	43	RRLCO20108	171	RROMOS72GB	307	RSD843	22
RPTDSPC(L/R)7224	43	RRLCO2060	171	RROMOS72GL	307	RSD901	21
RPTDSPC(L/R)7230	43	RRLCO2072	171	RROMOS72GR	307	RSD902	21
RPTDSPC(L/R)7236	43	RRLCO2090	171	RROMOS90GB	307	RSD903	22
RPTDSPC(L/R)7820	43	RRLCSGD20108	172	RROMOS90GN	307	RSD961	21
RPTDSPC(L/R)7824	43	RRLCSGD2090	172	RROMWSD108GB	305	RSD962	21
RPTDSPC(L/R)7830	43	RRLCSGDL2060	172	RROMWSD108GN	305	RSD963	22
RPTDSPC(L/R)7836	43	RRLCSGDL2072	172	RROMWSD60CL	305	RSDHC254	136
RPTDSPC(L/R)8420	43	RRLCSGDR2060	172	RROMWSD60GR	305	RSDHC3	136
RPTDSPC(L/R)8424	43	RRLCSGDR2072	172	RROMWSD72GL	305	RSDHC304	136
RPTDSPC(L/R)8430	43	RRLCSWD20108	173	RROMWSD72GR	305	RSDHC404	136
RPTDSPC(L/R)8436	43	RRLCSWD2090	173	RROMWSD90GB	305	RSDHCC4	136
RPTDSST(L/R)6020	44	RRLCSWDL2060	173	RROMWSD90GN	305	RSDHD1428	139, 140
RPTDSST(L/R)6024	44	RRLCSWDL2072	173	RROMWSDL60GB	306	RSDHD1828	139, 140
RPTDSST(L/R)6030	44	RRLCSWDR2060	173	RROMWSDL72GB	306	RSDHD2028	139, 140
RPTDSST(L/R)6036	44	RRLCSWDR2072	173	RROMWSDR60GB	306	RSDHD2428	139, 140
RPTDSST(L/R)6620	44	RRMC3010	309	RROMWSDR72GB	306	RSDHD3028	139, 140
RPTDSST(L/R)6624	44	RRMC3610	309	RSAMP1616	436	RSDHD3628	140
RPTDSST(L/R)6630	44	RRMC6010	309	RSBWH20	131	RSDHHA2028	140
RPTDSST(L/R)6636	44	RRMC7210	309	RSBWH24	131	RSDHHA2428	140
RPTDSST(L/R)7220	44	RRML108	308	RSBWH30	131	RSDHHA3028	140
RPTDSST(L/R)7224	44	RRML60	308	RSBWH36	131	RSDHHA3628	140
RPTDSST(L/R)7230	44	RRML72	308	RSBWH42	131	RSDHL12	140
RPTDSST(L/R)7236	44	RRML90	308	RSBWH48	131	RSDHL15	140
RPTDSST(L/R)7820	44	RROC2GSD108	300	RSD1021	21	RSDHL20	140
RPTDSST(L/R)7824	44	RROC2GSD90	300	RSD1022	21	RSDHL24	140
RPTDSST(L/R)7830	44	RROC2WSD108	301	RSD1023	22	RSDHL30	140
RPTDSST(L/R)7836	44	RROC2WSD90	301	RSD1081	21	RSDHL36	140
RPTDSST(L/R)8420	44	RROCCSD108GB	300	RSD1082	21	RSDHL42	140
RPTDSST(L/R)8424	44	RROCCSD90GB	300	RSD1083	22	RSDHL48	140
RPTDSST(L/R)8430	44	RROCCSDL60GB	300	RSD241	21	RSDHT1	140
RPTDSST(L/R)8436	44	RROCCSDL72GB	300	RSD242	21	RSDHT2	140
RPULLSMP	438	RROCCSDR60GB	300	RSD243	22	RSDHT3	140
RPULLSMPD	438	RROCCSDR72GB	300	RSD301	21	RSDHT4	140
RPULLSMPF	437	RROCOS108GB	302	RSD302	21	RSDHT5	140
RPULLSMPG	437	RROCOS60GB	302	RSD303	22	RSDHT6	140
RPULLSMPH	437	RROCOS72GB	302	RSD361	21	RSDR30	432
RPULLSMPJ	438	RROCOS90GB	302	RSD362	21	RSDR36	432
RPULLSMPR	437	RROCWSD108GB	301	RSD363	22	RSDR361(H/V)	261
RPULLSMP	438	RROCWSD90GB	301	RSD421	21	RSDR361(H/V)	24
RPULLSMPT	437	RROCWSDL60GB	301	RSD422	21	RSDR362(H/V)	261
RPWFL28	138	RROCWSDL72GB	301	RSD423	22	RSDR362(H/V)	24
RR3-DA	113	RROCWSDR60GB	301	RSD481	21	RSDR42	432
RR3-DB	113	RROCWSDR72GB	301	RSD482	21	RSDR421(H/V)	261
RR3-DC	113	RROM2GSD108	304	RSD483	22	RSDR421(H/V)	24
RR3-DX	113	RROM2GSD90	304	RSD541	21	RSDR422(H/V)	261
RR3-DXO	113	RROM2WSD108	306	RSD542	21	RSDR422(H/V)	24
RR3-DXT	113	RROM2WSD90	306	RSD543	22	RSDR48	432
RR3-DY	113	RROMGSD108GB	304	RSD601	21	RSDR481(H/V)	261

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>						
RSDR481(H/V)	24	RSTDCST(L/R)7836	56	RTM296422	91	RTM496482	94
RSDR482(H/V)	261	RSTDCST(L/R)8430	56	RTM296482	92	RTM496602	108
RSDR482(H/V)	24	RSTDCST(L/R)8436	56	RTM4108303	110	RTM496722	108
RSDR54	432	RSTRLE362	121	RTM4108362	106	RTNDC364	90
RSDR541(H/V)	261	RSTRLE363	126	RTM4108363	110	RTNDC422	89
RSDR541(H/V)	24	RSTRLE422	121	RTM4108422	106	RTNDC424	90
RSDR542(H/V)	261	RSTRLE423	126	RTM4108482	107	RTNDC482	89
RSDR542(H/V)	24	RSTRSE362	123	RTM4108602	109	RTNDC484	90
RSDR60	432	RSTRSE363	128	RTM4108722	109	RTOPI	436
RSDR601(H/V)	261	RSTRSE422	123	RTM4120303	110	RTOPI	436
RSDR601(H/V)	24	RSTRSE423	128	RTM4120362	106	RTPNM30H1	349, 350
RSDR602(H/V)	261	RSTRWE362	122	RTM4120363	110	RTPNM30H2	354, 355
RSDR602(H/V)	24	RSTRWE363	127	RTM4120422	106	RTPNM30H3	359, 360
RSDR66	432	RSTRWE422	122	RTM4120482	107	RTPNM30H4	364, 365
RSDR661(H/V)	261	RSTRWE423	127	RTM4120602	109	RTPNM30H5	369, 370
RSDR661(H/V)	24	RSTSLE362	121	RTM4120722	109	RTPNM30H6	374, 375
RSDR662(H/V)	261	RSTSLE363	126	RTM4132303	110	RTPNM30H7	379
RSDR662(H/V)	24	RSTSLE422	121	RTM4132363	110	RTPNM30H8	383
RSDR72	432	RSTSLE423	126	RTM4144303	110	RTPNM36H1	349, 350
RSDR721(H/V)	261	RSTSSE362	123	RTM4144362	106	RTPNM36H2	354, 355
RSDR721(H/V)	24	RSTSSE363	128	RTM4144363	110	RTPNM36H3	359, 360
RSDR722(H/V)	261	RSTSSE422	123	RTM4144422	106	RTPNM36H4	364, 365
RSDR722(H/V)	24	RSTSSE423	128	RTM4144482	107	RTPNM36H5	369, 370
RSDR78	432	RSTSWE362	122	RTM4144602	109	RTPNM36H6	374, 375
RSDR84	432	RSTSWE363	127	RTM4144722	109	RTPNM36H7	379
RSDR90	432	RSTSWE422	122	RTM4156303	110	RTPNM36H8	383
RSDR96	432	RSTSWE423	127	RTM4156362	106	RTPNM42H1	349, 350
RSEDH1(L/R)	134	RSTTLE30482	121	RTM4156363	110	RTPNM42H2	354, 355
RSEDH2(L/R)	134	RSTTLE30483	126	RTM4156422	106	RTPNM42H3	359, 360
RSEDH3(L/R)	134	RSTTLE36542	121	RTM4156482	107	RTPNM42H4	364, 365
RSEDH4(L/R)	134	RSTTLE36543	126	RTM4156602	109	RTPNM42H5	369, 370
RSEDH5(L/R)	134	RSTTSE30482	123	RTM4156722	109	RTPNM42H6	374, 375
RSEDH6(L/R)	134	RSTTSE30483	128	RTM4180303	110	RTPNM42H7	379
RST	419	RSTTSE36542	123	RTM4180362	106	RTPNM42H8	383
RSTDCFM(L/R)4830	57	RSTTSE36543	128	RTM4180363	110	RTPNM48H1	349, 350
RSTDCFM(L/R)4836	57	RSTTWE30482	122	RTM4180422	106	RTPNM48H2	354, 355
RSTDCFM(L/R)5430	57	RSTTWE30483	127	RTM4180482	107	RTPNM48H3	359, 360
RSTDCFM(L/R)5436	57	RSTTWE36542	122	RTM4180602	109	RTPNM48H4	364, 365
RSTDCFM(L/R)6030	57	RSTTWE36543	127	RTM4180722	109	RTPNM48H5	369, 370
RSTDCFM(L/R)6036	57	RTLT5E19S	431	RTM4216303	110	RTPNM48H6	374, 375
RSTDCFM(L/R)6630	57	RTLT5E25A	431	RTM4216362	107	RTPNM48H7	379
RSTDCFM(L/R)6636	57	RTLT5E25S	431	RTM4216363	110	RTPNM48H8	383
RSTDCFM(L/R)7230	57	RTLT5E37A	431	RTM4216422	107	RTPNM54H1	349, 350
RSTDCFM(L/R)7236	57	RTLT5E37S	431	RTM4216482	107	RTPNM54H2	354, 355
RSTDCFM(L/R)7830	57	RTLT5E49A	431	RTM4216602	109	RTPNM54H3	359, 360
RSTDCFM(L/R)7836	57	RTLT5E49S	431	RTM4216722	109	RTPNM54H4	364, 365
RSTDCFM(L/R)8430	57	RTLT5E61A	431	RTM460602	108	RTPNM54H5	369, 370
RSTDCFM(L/R)8436	57	RTLT5E61S	431	RTM472362	93	RTPNM54H6	374
RSTDCPC(L/R)6030	55	RTLT5E73A	431	RTM472422	93	RTPNM60H1	349, 350
RSTDCPC(L/R)6036	55	RTLT5E73S	431	RTM472482	94	RTPNM60H2	354, 355
RSTDCPC(L/R)6630	55	RTLT5E85A	431	RTM472602	108	RTPNM60H3	359, 360
RSTDCPC(L/R)6636	55	RTLT5E85S	431	RTM472722	108	RTPNM60H4	364, 365
RSTDCPC(L/R)7230	55	RTM272362	91	RTM478362	93	RTPNM60H5	369, 370
RSTDCPC(L/R)7236	55	RTM272422	91	RTM478422	93	RTPNM60H6	374
RSTDCPC(L/R)7830	55	RTM272482	92	RTM478482	94	RTPNM66H1	349, 350
RSTDCPC(L/R)7836	55	RTM278362	91	RTM484362	93	RTPNM66H2	354, 355
RSTDCPC(L/R)8430	55	RTM278422	91	RTM484422	93	RTPNM66H3	359, 360
RSTDCPC(L/R)8436	55	RTM278482	92	RTM484482	94	RTPNM66H4	364, 365
RSTDCST(L/R)6030	56	RTM284362	91	RTM484602	108	RTPNM66H5	369, 370
RSTDCST(L/R)6036	56	RTM284422	91	RTM484722	108	RTPNM66H6	374
RSTDCST(L/R)6630	56	RTM284482	92	RTM490362	93	RTPNM72H1	349, 350
RSTDCST(L/R)6636	56	RTM290362	91	RTM490422	93	RTPNM72H2	354, 355
RSTDCST(L/R)7230	56	RTM290422	91	RTM490482	94	RTPNM72H3	359, 360
RSTDCST(L/R)7236	56	RTM290482	92	RTM496362	93	RTPNM72H4	364, 365
RSTDCST(L/R)7830	56	RTM296362	91	RTM496422	93	RTPNM72H5	369, 370

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RTPNM72H6	374	RTPRS60H3	361, 362, 363	RTRDOF84362	84	RWHDHTB66H1	387
RTPNM78H1	349, 350	RTPRS60H4	366, 367, 368	RTRDRL48302	87	RWHDHTB66H2	388
RTPNM78H2	354, 355	RTPRS60H5	371, 372, 373	RTRDRL60302	87	RWHDHTB66H3	389
RTPNM78H3	359, 360	RTPRS60H6	376, 377, 378	RTRDRL72302	87	RWHDHTB66H4	390
RTPNM78H4	364, 365	RTPRS66H1	351, 352, 353	RTRDRL72362	87	RWHDHTB66H5	391
RTPNM78H5	369, 370	RTPRS66H2	356, 357, 358	RTRDS48302	88	RWHDHTB72H1	387
RTPNM78H6	374	RTPRS66H3	361, 362, 363	RTRDS60302	88	RWHDHTB72H2	388
RTPNM84H1	349, 350	RTPRS66H4	366, 367, 368	RTRDS72302	88	RWHDHTB72H3	389
RTPNM84H2	354, 355	RTPRS66H5	371, 372, 373	RTRDS72362	88	RWHDHTB72H4	390
RTPNM84H3	359, 360	RTPRS66H6	376, 377, 378	RTSDC362	89	RWHDHTB72H5	391
RTPNM84H4	364, 365	RTPRS72H1	351, 352, 353	RTSDC422	89	RWHDHTB78H1	387
RTPNM84H5	369, 370	RTPRS72H2	356, 357, 358	RTSDC42424	90	RWHDHTB78H2	388
RTPNM84H6	374	RTPRS72H3	361, 362, 363	RTSDC482	89	RWHDHTB78H3	389
RTPNM90H1	349, 350	RTPRS72H4	366, 367, 368	RTSDC48484	90	RWHDHTB78H4	390
RTPNM90H2	354, 355	RTPRS72H5	371, 372, 373	RTSDL42422	86	RWHDHTB78H5	391
RTPNM90H3	359, 360	RTPRS72H6	376, 378	RTSDL48482	86	RWHDHTB84H1	387
RTPNM90H4	364, 365	RTPRS78H1	353	RTSDRL42422	87	RWHDHTB84H2	388
RTPNM90H5	369, 370	RTPRS78H2	358	RTSDRL48482	87	RWHDHTB84H3	389
RTPNM90H6	374	RTPRS78H3	363	RTSDS42422	88	RWHDHTB84H4	390
RTPNM96H1	349, 350	RTPRS78H4	368	RTSDS48482	88	RWHDHTB84H5	391
RTPNM96H2	354, 355	RTPRS78H5	373	RTSF14	435	RWHDHTB90H1	387
RTPNM96H3	359, 360	RTPRS78H6	378	RTSF28	435	RWHDHTB90H2	388
RTPNM96H4	364, 365	RTPRS84H1	353	RTST14	435	RWHDHTB90H3	389
RTPNM96H5	369, 370	RTPRS84H2	358	RTTDC72362	89	RWHDHTB90H4	390
RTPNM96H6	374	RTPRS84H3	363	RTTDC84422	89	RWHDHTB90H5	391
RTPRS30H1	351, 352, 353	RTPRS84H4	368	RTTDC96482	89	RWHDHTB96H1	387
RTPRS30H2	356, 357, 358	RTPRS84H5	373	RUMC3010	309	RWHDHTB96H2	388
RTPRS30H3	361, 362, 363	RTPRS84H6	378	RUMC3610	309	RWHDHTB96H3	389
RTPRS30H4	366, 367, 368	RTPRS90H1	353	RUMC6010	309	RWHDHTB96H4	390
RTPRS30H5	371, 372, 373	RTPRS90H2	358	RUMC7210	309	RWHDHTB96H5	391
RTPRS30H6	376, 377, 378	RTPRS90H3	363	RUTB	132	RWHRA	431
RTPRS30H7	380, 381, 382	RTPRS90H4	368	RWHDHTB3026	431	RWHRB	431
RTPRS30H8	384, 385, 386	RTPRS90H5	373	RWHDHTB30H1	387	RWHRC	431
RTPRS36H1	351, 352, 353	RTPRS90H6	378	RWHDHTB30H2	388	RWHRD	431
RTPRS36H2	356, 357, 358	RTPRS96H1	353	RWHDHTB30H3	389	RWHRE	431
RTPRS36H3	361, 362, 363	RTPRS96H2	358	RWHDHTB30H4	390	RWHRF	431
RTPRS36H4	366, 367, 368	RTPRS96H3	363	RWHDHTB30H5	391	RWHRC	431
RTPRS36H5	371, 372, 373	RTPRS96H4	368	RWHDHTB3626	431	RWMCT24	422
RTPRS36H6	376, 377, 378	RTPRS96H5	373	RWHDHTB36H1	387	RWMMP24	420
RTPRS36H7	380, 381, 382	RTPRS96H6	378	RWHDHTB36H2	388	RWMMP30	420
RTPRS36H8	384, 385, 386	RTRDC48304	90	RWHDHTB36H3	389	RWMMP36	420
RTPRS42H1	351, 352, 353	RTRDC60304	90	RWHDHTB36H4	390	RWMPB	420
RTPRS42H2	356, 357, 358	RTRDC72304	90	RWHDHTB36H5	391	RWMT1512R	422
RTPRS42H3	361, 362, 363	RTRDC72362	89	RWHDHTB4226	431	RWMT1512U	422
RTPRS42H4	366, 367, 368	RTRDC72364	90	RWHDHTB42H1	387	RWMT2712R	422
RTPRS42H5	371, 372, 373	RTRDC84422	89	RWHDHTB42H2	388	RWMT2712U	422
RTPRS42H6	376, 377, 378	RTRDC96482	89	RWHDHTB42H3	389	RWMT3912R	422
RTPRS42H7	380, 381, 382	RTRDL48302	86	RWHDHTB42H4	390	RWMT3912U	422
RTPRS42H8	384, 385, 386	RTRDL60302	86	RWHDHTB42H5	391	RWMV24	420
RTPRS48H1	351, 352, 353	RTRDL72302	86	RWHDHTB4826	431	RWMVF	421
RTPRS48H2	356, 357, 358	RTRDL72362	86	RWHDHTB48H1	387	RWMVH24	420
RTPRS48H3	361, 362, 363	RTRDOF60242	84	RWHDHTB48H2	388	RWMVH30	420
RTPRS48H4	366, 367, 368	RTRDOF60302	84	RWHDHTB48H3	389	RWMVH36	420
RTPRS48H5	371, 372, 373	RTRDOF60362	84	RWHDHTB48H4	390	RWMWT24	420
RTPRS48H6	376, 377, 378	RTRDOF66242	84	RWHDHTB48H5	391	RWMWT30	420
RTPRS48H7	380, 381, 382	RTRDOF66302	84	RWHDHTB54H1	387	RWMWT36	420
RTPRS48H8	384, 385, 386	RTRDOF66362	84	RWHDHTB54H2	388	RWRB	425
RTPRS54H1	351, 352, 353	RTRDOF72242	84	RWHDHTB54H3	389	YPSB2024	395
RTPRS54H2	356, 357, 358	RTRDOF72302	84	RWHDHTB54H4	390	YPSB2024F	393
RTPRS54H3	361, 362, 363	RTRDOF72362	84	RWHDHTB54H5	391	YPSB2027	395
RTPRS54H4	366, 367, 368	RTRDOF78242	84	RWHDHTB60H1	387	YPSB2027F	393
RTPRS54H5	371, 372, 373	RTRDOF78302	84	RWHDHTB60H2	388	YPSB2030	395
RTPRS54H6	376, 377, 378	RTRDOF78362	84	RWHDHTB60H3	389	YPSB2030F	393
RTPRS60H1	351, 352, 353	RTRDOF84242	84	RWHDHTB60H4	390	YPSB2036	395
RTPRS60H2	356, 357, 358	RTRDOF84302	84	RWHDHTB60H5	391	YPSB2036F	393

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
YPSB2042	395	YPSB3854F	394
YPSB2042F	393	YPSB3860	396
YPSB2048	395	YPSB3860F	394
YPSB2048F	393	YPSB3866	396
YPSB2054	395	YPSB3866FRR	394
YPSB2054F	393	YPSB3872	396
YPSB2060	395	YPSB3872FRR	394
YPSB2060F	393		
YPSB2066	395		
YPSB2066FRR	393		
YPSB2072	395		
YPSB2072FRR	393		
YPSB2624	396		
YPSB2624F	394		
YPSB2627	396		
YPSB2627F	394		
YPSB2630	396		
YPSB2630F	394		
YPSB2636	396		
YPSB2636F	394		
YPSB2642	396		
YPSB2642F	394		
YPSB2648	396		
YPSB2648F	394		
YPSB2654	396		
YPSB2654F	394		
YPSB2660	396		
YPSB2660F	394		
YPSB2666	396		
YPSB2666FRR	394		
YPSB2672	396		
YPSB2672FRR	394		
YPSB3224	395		
YPSB3224F	393		
YPSB3227	395		
YPSB3227F	393		
YPSB3230	395		
YPSB3230F	393		
YPSB3236	395		
YPSB3236F	393		
YPSB3242	395		
YPSB3242F	393		
YPSB3248	395		
YPSB3248F	393		
YPSB3254	395		
YPSB3254F	393		
YPSB3260	395		
YPSB3260F	393		
YPSB3266	395		
YPSB3266FRR	393		
YPSB3272	395		
YPSB3272FRR	393		
YPSB3824	396		
YPSB3824F	394		
YPSB3827	396		
YPSB3827F	394		
YPSB3830	396		
YPSB3830F	394		
YPSB3836	396		
YPSB3836F	394		
YPSB3842	396		
YPSB3842F	394		
YPSB3848	396		
YPSB3848F	394		
YPSB3854	396		

Selling Policy

	<p>This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.</p>
Terms & Conditions of Sales	<p>Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.</p>
Ordering Information	<p>All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.</p>
Order Confirmation	<p>A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.</p>
Pricing Policies	<p>List prices are subject to change without notice.</p> <p>List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.</p>
Taxes	<p>All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.</p>
Terms of Payment	<p>Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.</p> <p>KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.</p> <p>If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.</p> <p>Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.</p>
Changes and Cancellation	<p>Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.</p>
Freight Prepaid	<p>Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.</p>
Delivery/Freight Charges	<p>Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.</p> <p>For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.</p> <p>Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.</p> <p>Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reassignment and redelivery.</p> <p>Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.</p>
Claims	<p>All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.</p>
Seller's Security Interest	<p>Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.</p>
Returns	<p>The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.</p>
Held Orders/Storage	<p>If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.</p>

Selling Policy

Customer's Own Material	<p>A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.</p>
Warranty	<p>Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.</p> <p>Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).</p> <p>Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.</p> <p><i>Product and Period of Warranty</i></p> <p><i>Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)</i></p> <p><i>12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).</i></p> <p><i>10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components.</i></p> <p><i>5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, KnollStudio, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU storage and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, Tone Tables.</i></p> <p><i>3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers.</i></p> <p><i>2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product</i></p> <p><i>1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered amp pads and soft amp pads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes, k. lounge upholstery and k. lounge fabric.</i></p> <p>This warranty does not apply to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.• Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by <i>KnollTextiles</i> (consult current <i>KnollTextiles</i> price list for applicable warranty). <p>Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.</p> <p>The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.</p>
Delay/Force Majeure	<p>Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.</p>
Compliance with Law	<p>PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.</p>
Patents	<p>Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.</p> <p>The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.
Limitations of Liability	<p>SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.</p> <p>Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.</p>

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

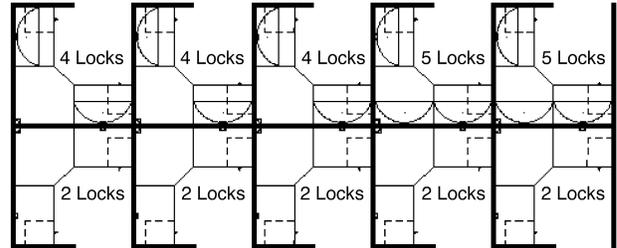
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$10
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.

1235 Water Street

P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041

Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."